



# FRULLANIA newsletter No3 2025

No 3.

<http://www.frullania.de/frullnl03.pdf>

05.10.2025

## Publications 2000-2010 - by years

Gerhard Winter  
Extract from my database

### 2000

#### Bai XL 2000

Frullaniaceae [p. 379-437] [in Chinese with latin names]

-In: Gao, Chien & Cao, Tong [ed.]: Bryophyta: Hepaticae, Anthocerotae.

[ as2: China - - ]

Flora Yunnanica [Yunnan zhiwuzhi] - Science Press, Beijing, 17, 1-650

[ / E ] # 1019

#### Bai XL, Gao C 2000

Frullania laevi-periantha (Frullaniaceae, Hepaticae). A new species from Yunnan, China.

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 70 (1-2), 135-137

[ / E ] # 735

#### Bapna KR, Kachroo P 2000

Hepaticology in India - II.

[ as3: India - Fr acutiloba, acutiloba var schiffneri, alstonii var pfliedereri, apiculata, arecae, berthoumieui, bhutanensis, campanulata, debilis, dilatata, dilatata ssp. asiatica, duthiana, duthiana var laevis, duthiana var appendiculata, ericoides, evelynae, evoluta, gaudichaudii, gemmulosa, giraldiana, glomerata, gracilis, gracilis ssp zennoskei, grandistipula, grandistipula var rugosa, hattoriantha, himalayensis, incisoduthiana, incisoduthiana var parva, inflata, inflata var. dioica, inflexa, intermedia, meyeniana, monocera, montana, muscicola, muscicola var inuena, nepalensis, neurota, nodulosa, orbicularis, orientalis, pallide-virens, pariharii, pariharii fo intermedia, parvistipula, physantha, polyptera, pseudoschensiana, retusa, retusa var hirsuta, riparia, rhystocolea, rhytidontha, riojaneirensis, schensiana, serrata, shanensis, sharpantha, sinensis, sphaerantha, subclavata, subpedicellata, tagawana, tamarisci ssp obscura, tamarisci ssp obscura var balanse, tuyamae, yunnanensis - ]

, Udaipur, Delhi, 491 pp

[ P / E ] # 712

#### Bastos CJP, Yano O, Boas-Bastos SBV 2000

Briófitas de campos rupestres da Chapada Diamantina, Estado da Bahia, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Revista Brasileira de Botânica, 23 (4), 359-370

[ / E ] # 2628

**Bastos CJP, Boas-Bastos SBV 2000**

Some new additions to the Hepatic Flora (Jungermanniophyta) for the State of Bahia, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil (Bahia) - Fr nodulosa - ]

Tropical Bryology, 18, 1-11

[ / E ] # 736

**Boudreault C, Gauthier S, Bergeron Y 2000**

Epiphytic lichens and bryophytes on *Populus tremuloides* along a chronosequence in the southwestern boreal forest of Québec, Canada.

[72 am1: Canada - Fr eboracensis - ]

The Bryologist, 103 (4), 725-738

[ / E ] # 918

**Choe DM, Yamada K 2000**

Two species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae) new to Korean peninsula.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr. amplicrania, parvistipula - ]

Bryological Research - Sentairui-kenkyū, 7 (9), 285

[ / E ] # 1330

**Dilg C, Frahm JP 2000**

Ein Beitrag zur Moosflora von Benin.

[22 afr2: Benin - Fr cf diptera, ericoides, spongiosa - ]

Tropical Bryology, 19, 1-5

[ / E ] # 1239

**Downing AJ, Oldfield RJ 2000**

Rainforest bryophytes in karst landforms of south-eastern South Australia.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr squarosula - ]

Hikobia, 13, 225-233

[ / E ] # 1146

**Een G 2000**

Bryophytes collected in Mauritius by Gunnar Erdtman

[ afr3: Mauritius - Fr anderssonii, ericoides - ]

Tropical Bryology, 18, 87-89

[ / E ] # 5802

**Eggers MD 2000**

Zusammensetzung und Variation ätherischer Öle von Pflanzen der venezolanischen Anden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Lepechinia* WILLD. (Lamiaceae).

Thesis (Dr.rer. nat.), Institut für Pharmazie, Abteilung Pharmazeutische Biologie, an der Universität Hamburg.

[ - - ]

University Hamburg, Hamburg, 243 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1435

**Flore F, Bacchetta G, Cogoni A 2000**

Contributo alla conoscenza della brioflora del Sulcis (Sardegna sud-occidentale).

[ eur: Sardinia [Italy] - - ]

Rendiconti Seminario Facoltà Scienze Università Cagliari Supplemento, 70, 215-347

[ / E ] # 1760

**Fontinha S 2000**

Notes on *Porella inaequalis* (Gott. Ex Steph) H. Perris.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - *Porella* associated with *Frullania*]

*Cryptogamie, Bryologie*, 21 (3), 113-119

[ / E ] # 1258

**Frahm JP 2000**

Führer zu bryologischen Exkursionen in der Umgebung von Bonn. 1. Das Siebengebirge.

[ eur: Germany (Siebengebirge) - - ]

*Bryologische Rundbriefe*, 32, 5-8

[ / E ] # 1829

**Frahm JP 2000**

Das Ende der drought hypothesis. Epiphyten an immer trockeneren Standorten?

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

*Bryologische Rundbriefe*, 38, 6

[ / E ] # 5095

**Furuki T 2000**

Hepaticae of Mt. Ishizuchi, Shikoku, southern Japan. [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr *davurica*, *inflexa*, *tamarisci* ssp *obscura*, *taradakensis* - ]

*Memoirs of the National Science Museum*, 33, 55-64

[ / E ] # 3695

**García-Zamora P, Ros RM, Guerra J 2000**

Vegetación briofítica de las sierras de Filabres, Cabrera, Alhamilla y Cabo de Gata (Almería, SE de España).

[ eur: Spain - - Ecology]

*Cryptogamie, Bryologie*, 21 (1), 19-75

[ / E ] # 1304

**Gimeno C, Deltero VI 2000**

Sulphur dioxide effects on cell structure and photosynthetic performance in the liverwort *Frullania dilatata*

[ - Fr dilatata - chlorophyll fluorescence, sulphur dioxide, fumigation, cellular injury]

*Canadian Journal of Botany*, 78 (1), 98-104

[ / E ] # 4046

**Gimeno C, Deltoro VI 2000**

Sulphur dioxide effects on cell structure and photosynthetic performance in the liverwort *Frullania dilatata*.

[ - - Ecology]

*Canadian Journal of Botany*, 78, 109-116

[ / E ] # 1249

**Gradstein SR, Griffin III, Morales d, MI Z, Nadkarni NM 2000**

Diversity and habitat differentiation of mosses and liverworts in the cloud forest of Monteverde, Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica (Monteverde) - Fr *arecae*, *brasiliensis*, *convoluta*, *exilis*, *laxiflora*, *riojaneirensis* - Cloud forest]

*Caldasia*, 23 (1), 203-212

[ / E ] # 1405

**Grolle R, Long DG 2000**

An annotated check-list of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Europe and Macaronesia.

[ eur, afr1 (Europe, Macaronesia) - - Checklist]

Journal of Bryology, 22, 103-140

[ / E ] # 760

**Hallingbäck T, Hodgetts N [Ed] 2000**

Mosses, Liverworts, and Hornworts. Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan for Bryophytes.

[ - Fr parvistipula - Conservation]

IUCN/SSC Bryophyte Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK., x + 106 pp

[ / E ] # 1963

**Hassel K 2000**

Frullania bolanderi Aust. er funnet på en ny lokalitet i Norge.

[ eur: Norway - Fr bolanderi - ]

Myrinia: föreningen Mossornas vänners tidskrift., 10 (1), 3

[ / E ] # 3753

**Hedenäs L 2000**

Tidigare okända svenska fynd av Frullania bolanderi pälsfrullania och F. oakesiana värmlandsfrullania

[ eur: Norway - Fr bolanderi - ]

Myrinia: föreningen Mossornas vänners tidskrift., 10 (1), 3

[ / E ] # 5790

**Higuchi M, Furuki T 2000**

Bryophytes of the Imperial Palace, Tokyo. [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr ericoides, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum, 34, 89-124

[ / E ] # 3694

**Hodgetts N 2000**

Liverworts of the Gulf of Guinea Islands.

Gulf of Guinea Conservation group - Gulf of Guinea Islands' Biodiversity network.

[23 afr2: Annobon, Bioko, Príncipe, São Tomé - Frangulata, apicalis, arecae, caffraria, diptera, ericoides, ecklonii, obscurifolia, purpurea, riojaneirensis, serrata, trinervis - ]

<http://www.gcg.st/botany/liverworts1.htm> [accessed 26.12.2000], ,

[ P / E ] # 784

**Infante M 2000**

Las hepáticas y antocerotas (Marchantiophyta y Anthocerotophyta) en el Comunidad Autónoma del País Vasco. [Frullaniaceae, p. 213-218 & 321-326]

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Guineana, 6, 1-345

[ / E ] # 1035

**Jorgensen PM 2000**

Moelleropsis nebulosa ssp. frullaniae, a new lichen for Europe.

[ eur: Portugal - - Lichen, Association with Frullania, Phytogeographie]

Cryptogamie, Mycolog, 21 (1), 49-52

[ / E ] # 2890

**Julian CG, Bowers PW, Paton JA 2000**

Frullania dermatitis.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 43 (2), 119-121

[ / E ] # 1309

**Konstantinova NA 2000**

Distribution patterns of the North Holarctic hepatics. [In Russian]

[ - Fr dilatata, eboracensis, fragilifolia, nisquallensis, tamarisci - Holarctis]

Arctoa, 9, 29-94

[ / E ] # 2373

**Koperski M, Sauer M, Braun W, Gradstein SR 2000**

Referenzliste der Moose Deutschlands.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, microphylla, microphylla var microphylla, tamarisci, tamarisci ssp tamarisci - Reference list]

Schriftenreihe für Vegetationskunde. Heft 34 [Bundesamt für Naturschutz, Bad Godesberg]Landwirtschaftsverlag, Münster-Hiltrup, 519 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2774

**Kürscher H, Pap B, Akhani H 2000**

New records to the bryophyte flora of Iran. Studies on the flora and vegetation of the Golestan National Park, NE Iran IV.

[ as5: Iran - Fr cesatiana, dilatata - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 71 (3-4), 509-518

[ / E ] # 1216

**Kürschner H 2000**

Bryophyte flora of the Arabian Peninsula and Socotra

[ as5: Socotra [Jemen], Saudi Arabia - Fr caffraria, ericoides, obscurifolia, socotrana, trinervis - Keys]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 55, 1-131

[ P / E ] # 737

**Kürschner H 2000**

Marchesinia mackaii (Hook.) S.F. Gray (Lejeuneaceae, Hepaticopsida), and further leafy epiphytic liverworts new to Socotra Island. Additions to the bryophyte flora of the Arabian Peninsula and Socotra I.

[ as5: Socotra [Jemen] - Fr trinervis - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 71 (3-4), 503-508

[ / E ] # 1197

**Lai MZ / 賴明洲 2000**

苔蘚植物研究手冊 / Bryophyte Research Manual

教育推廣書刊第十四號 / Education Promotion Books No. 14

[ as2: Taiwan - - ]

Experimental Forest Management Office, College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Nantou County, ,

[ P / ] # 5533

**Lin SH / 林善雄 2000**

The Liverwort flora of Taiwan / 台灣蘚類植物彩色圖鑑

[ as2: Taiwan - - ]

The Council of Agriculture, The Executive Yuan, Taipei, Taiwan / 臺北市, 431 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1524

**Lütt S, Eckstein L, Schulz F 2000**

Rote Liste der Moose der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. [Die vorliegende Liste führt die Publikation von LÜTT et al. (1994) als Internet-Datei fort. Die Ergänzungen von H. BAUR & G. BAUR (1998) sind eingearbeitet.]

[ eur: Germany - Fr "dilata", tamarisci - ]

[http://www.biologie.uni-hamburg.de/ialb/herbar/hh\\_rl\\_br.htm](http://www.biologie.uni-hamburg.de/ialb/herbar/hh_rl_br.htm) [accessed 16.12.2003], ,

[ P / E ] # 998

**Manville GC 2000**

An annotated checklist of liverworts and hornworts (Hepatics and Anthocerotales) of Pennsylvania.

[ am1: USA (Pennsylvania) - Fr brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, plana, riparia, squarrosa, tamarisci ssp asagrayana - ]

[www.apps.dcnr.state.pa.us/.../389199\\_report.pdf](http://www.apps.dcnr.state.pa.us/.../389199_report.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 3932

**McCune B, Rosentreter R, Ponzetti JM, Shaw DC 2000**

Epiphyte habitats in an old conifer forest in Western Washington, U.S.A.

[ am1: USA - - ]

The Bryologist, 103 (3), 417-427

[ / E ] # 915

**Miller HA 2000**

Keys to the Liverworts, Hornworts and Mosses of Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Key to genera of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Guam and Northern Micronesia.

[Key from Miller, H.A. 1968, Micronesia 4: 49-83].

[ oc: Guam, Micronesia - - Key to Genera]

[http://www.uog.edu/up/micronesica/bryophyte\\_keys.htm](http://www.uog.edu/up/micronesica/bryophyte_keys.htm) [accessed 26.12.2003]

<http://www.uog.edu/up/micronesica/Millerskeys.asp> [accessed 25.08.2011], ,

[ P / E ] # 1011

**Monthey R, Mollicone M 2000**

Common Mosses and Liverworts of New England Woodlots.

The Biodiversity of a New England Woodlot Series: Mosses and Liverworts, No 2

[ am1: USA - Frullania spec. - ]

, , 13 pp.

[ / E ] # 2976

**Myrdal M 2000**

Mossor: artlista [all names of bryophytes in hb S: 455 Frullania taxa]

[ - - hb S]

<http://www2.nrm.se/kbo/saml/mossor/mosnamn.txt> [accessed 27.12.2004], ,

[ / E ] # 1265

**NN 2000**

Checklists and Census catalogues of the Irish flora. Census list of Irish liverworts

[ eur: Ireland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

<http://www.botanicgardens.ie/herb/census/ccliver.pdf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1928

**NN - National Science Museum Tokyo 2000**

Database for type specimens of bryophytes in TNS.

[ as2: Japan - - hb TNS]

<http://research.kahaku.go.jp/botany/koke/indexf.htm>, ,

[ / E ] # 995

**NN - Swedish Museum of Natural History 2000**

Bryophytes: species list

[ - - hb S]

<http://www.nrm.se/kbo/saml/mosser/f.html.en> [accessed 22.10.2000], ,

[ / E ] # 783

**Oliveira-e-Silva MIMN, Yano O 2000**

Anthocerotophyta e Hepatophyta de Mangaratiba e Angra dos Reis, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. [Frullaniaceae, p. 23-31]

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Boletim do Instituto de Botânica (São Paulo), 13, 1-102

[ / E ] # 989

**Pando F 2000**

MA cryptogamic collections online databases by gbif.

[Frullania species under <http://data.gbif.org/species/browse/taxon/7324557?qs=frullania>]

[ - - hb MA]

<http://161.111.170.202/herb/asp/herbariodbe.asp> [accessed 28.12.2004], ,

[ P / E ] # 1273

**Peng CL, Enroth J, Koponen T, Piippo S 2000**

The bryophytes of Hubei Province, China: an annotated checklist.

[ as2: China (Hubei) - Fr davurica, inflata, moniliata, muscicola - ]

Hikobia, 13, 195-211

[ / E ] # 776

**Plášek V [Ed] 2000**

Seznam mechorostů zaznamenaných v průběhu bryo-lichenologických dnů ve Slezských Beskydech. [A list of the bryophytes collected during the field trips in Slezské Beskydy Mts., Czech Republic.]

[ eur: Czech Republic - Fr dilatata - ]

Bryonora, 20, 10-13

[ / E ] # 2360

**Rangel-Ch JO 2000**

Flora y vegetación amenazada. ]

-In: Rangel-Ch., J.O. [ed]: Colombia. Diversidad Biótica III. La región de vida paramuna de Colombia.

[ Colombia - Fr gibbosa, sabanetica - ]

Universitat Nacional de Colombia, Bogota, 785-813

[ / E ] # 1091

**Rogan D 2000**

The non-vascular flora of Whakatiwai Regional Park stonefields. [Fr solanderiana, squarrosula]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Auckland Botanical Society Journal, 55, 95-97

[ / E ] # 1329

**Sabovljević M 2000**

Checklist of hepatics of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

[ eur: Yugoslavia - - ]

Lindbergia, 25 (2/3), 128-133

[ / E ] # 773

**Sánchez JE, Mulvihill RS, Master TL 2000**

First description of the nest and eggs of the Green-crowned Brilliant (*Heliodoxa jacula*), with some behavioral notes.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - *Frullania* spec. - Building material for bird's nest]

*Ornithologia Neotropical*, 11 (3), 189-196

[ / E ] # 2140

**Saritas Y 2000**

Isolierung, Strukturaufklärung und stereochemische Untersuchungen von sesquiterpenoiden Inhaltsstoffen aus ätherischen Ölen von Bryophyta und höheren Pflanzen.

Thesis (Dr.rer.nat.), Fachbereich Chemie der Universität

[ - *Fr macrocephalum* - ]

Universität Hamburg, Hamburg, 192 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1437

**Schlüsslmayr G 2000**

Mooskundliche Exkursionen auf den Großen Priel und die Spitzmauer (Totes Gebirge, Oberösterreich).

[ eur: Austria - *Fr dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *jackii*, *tamarisci*, - ]

*Beiträge zur Naturkunde Oberösterreichs*, 9, 49-55

[ / E ] # 2025

**Schmidt RJ 2000**

*Forestry Workers*. [Chapter 133, p. 938-944]

-In: Kanerva, L., Wahlenberg, J.E. & Maibach, H.I.: *Handbook of Occupational Dermatology*.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg New York, 1290 pp.

[ / E ] # 2737

**Schumacker R, Vana J 2000**

Identification keys to the liverworts and Hornworts of Europe and Macaronesia. (Distribution & Status). 1st edition [Frullania p. 59-62]

[ eur, afr1 - - ]

*Documents de la Station scientifique des Hautes-Fagnes*, 31, 1-160

[ P / E ] # 800

**Schuster RM 2000**

*Austral Hepaticae*. Part 1.

[ afr2, afr3, afr4, am4, am5, am6, as3, as4, aust1, aust2, oc - - ]

*Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia*, 118, 1-524

[ P / ] # 738

**Segarra JG, Puche F 2000**

Estudio de la flora briofítica del parque natural del Montgó (Alicante).

[ eur: Spain - *Fr dilatata*, *tamarisci* - ]

*Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología*, 17, 1-8

[ / E ] # 3435

**Shirasaki H / Masashi - 白崎仁 2000**

コケ植物から見た貴重な自然 - Precious natural view of bryophyte [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - *Fr hamatiloba* - ]

, , 4-10

[ / E ] # 2363

**Sillett SC, McCune B, Peck JE, Rambo TR 2000**

Four Years of Epiphyte Colonization in Douglas-fir Forest Canopies.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 103 (4), 661-669

[ / E ] # 1611

**Sim-Sim M, Carvalho P, Sérgio C 2000**

Cryptogamic epiphytes as indicators of air quality around an industrial complex in the Tagus valley, Portugal. Factor analysis and environmental variables.

[ eur: Portugal - - Epiphytes]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 21 (2), 153-170

[ / E ] # 2514

**Sim-Sim M, Fontinha S, Mues R, Lion U 2000**

A new Frullania species (subg. Frullania) from Deserta Grande, Madeira archipelago, Frullania sergiae sp. nov.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr sergiae - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 71, 185-193

[ P / E ] # 749

**Söderström L 2000**

Hepatics from Changbai Mountain, Jilin Province, China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Lindbergia, 25 (1), 41-47

[ / E ] # 765

**Sofronova EV 2000**

The Hepaticae of the Suntar-Khayata Reserve (Yakutiya, East Siberia). [Fr nisquallensis] [In Russian]

[ as1: Russia (East Siberia) - Fr nisquallensis - ]

Arctoa, 9, 13-20

[ / E ] # 2372

**Srivastava SC, Sharma D 2000**

A preliminary study on the liverwort and hornwort flora of Silent Valley (Kerala). [p. 55-75]

-In: Chauhan, D.K. [Ed.], Prof D.D. Nautiyal Commemoration Volume: Recent Trends in Botanical Researches.

[ as3: India (Kerala) - Fr acutiloba - ]

Dept. of Botany, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, India, 340 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2660

**Tan B, Geissler P, Hallingbäck T, Söderström L 2000**

The 2000 IUCN World Red List of Bryophytes.

[ - Fr polysticta - ]

<http://www.dbs.nus.edu.sg/lab/crypto-lab/BryoList.htm> [accessed 3.1.2003], ,

[ P / E ] # 1173

**Tan B, Geissler P, Hallingbäck T, Söderström L 2000**

The 2000 IUCN World Red List of Bryophytes.

-in Hallingbäck T & Hodgetts N [eds.], Mosses, liverworts, and hornworts. Status survey and conservation action plan for bryophytes

[ - Fr polysticta - ]

IUCN/SSC Bryophyte Specialist Group, IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK, 77-90

[ / E ] # 5884

**Toyota M, Kondo K, Konoshima M, Asakawa Y 2000**

Chemical constituents of three liverworts *Frullania inflata*, *Leptoscyphus jackii* and *Wiesnerella denudata*.

[ - - Chemical constituents]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 89, 289-297

[ / E ] # 1198

**Uribe-M J, Rangel-Ch JO 2000**

Hepáticas. [p. 435-472, *Frullania* p. 444-446]

-In: Rangel-Ch., J.O. [ed]: Colombia. Diversidad Biótica III. La región de vida paramuna de Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - *Fr albertii*, *apiculata*, *arecae*, *atrosanguinea*, *brasiliensis*, *caulisequa*, *convoluta*, *crenulifolia*, *cuencensis*, *decidua*, *dussenii*, *ecklonii*, *gibbosa*, *guadalupensis*, *lobato-hastata*, *mathanii*, *moritziana*, *paradoxa*, *peruviana*, *pluricarinata*, *riojaneirensis*, *sabanetica*, *sphaerocephala*, *standaertii*, *tetraptera*, *trollii* - ]

Universitat Nacional de Colombia, Bogota, 866 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1090

**Virchenko VM, Váňa J 2000**

A list of liverworts, hornworts and peat mosses of Ukraine.

СПИСОК ПЕЧИНОЧНИКІВ, АНТОЦЕРОТІВ ТА СФАГНОВИХ МОХІВ УКРАЇНИ

[ eur: Ukraine - *Fr dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *jackii*, *tamarisci* - ]

NATIONAL ACADEMY of SCIENCES of UKRAINE, M.H.KHOLODNY INSTITUTE of BOTANY, Kyiv, 1-30

[ P / E ] # 2673

**Vital DM, Capelari M, Gugliotta AM, Bodoni VLR 2000**

Bryophytes on Fungi.

[ - *Fr ericoides* - ]

Tropical Bryology, 19, 31-40

[ / E ] # 1081

**von der Dunk K, Lotto ,R Lübenau R, Philippi G 2000**

A guide to bryological interesting regions in Germany, prepared for a bryological fieldtrip during the XIV Botanical Congress, Berlin 1987.

[Frahm, J.-P., ed.] [Fichtel Mountains, Black Forest, Alps of the Allgäu, Wettersteingebirge (Bavarian Alps)]

[ eur: Germany - *Fr tamarisci*, *dilatata* - ]

Archive for Bryology, 1, 1-21

[ / E ] # 999

**von Konrat M, Braggins JE 2000**

Studies on sporophytic characters in *Frullaniaceae* (Hepaticae) using novel techniques. [Abstract 47]

[ - - Techniques]

American Journal of Botany, 87 (6 Abstracts), 15-16

[ / E ] # 1252

**Weber WA, Wittmann RC 2000**

Liverworts: electronic version 11-Mar-00.

- In: Catalog of the Colorado Flora: a Biodiversity Baseline.

[ am1: USA (Colorado) - *Fr brittoniae*, *inflata*, *riparia* - ]

<http://cumuseum.colorado.edu/Research/Botany/Databases/liverworts.pdf>, , 7 pp.

[ / E ] # 1761

**Williams SA 2000**

Rare and unusual liverworts in Western Massachusetts.

[ am1: USA (Massachusetts) - Fr plana - ]

Evansia, 17 (1), 35-36

[ / E ] # 763

**Wu PC, Wang MZ [Ed] 2000**

横断山区苔藓志 / Bryoflora of Hengduan MTS (Southwest China). [Frullaniaceae p. 112-134]

-In: The Series of the Scientific Expedition to Qinghai-Xizang Plateau.

[ as2: China (SE Tibet, NW Yunnan, SE Sichuan) - - ]

Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica, , 742 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2671

**Yano O, Colletes AG 2000**

Briófitas do Parque nacional de Sete Quedas, Guaira, Pr, Brasil.

[ - - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 14 (2), 215-242

[ P / ] # 1674

**Yuzawa Y 2000**

Species of the genus Frullania (Family Frullaniaceae, Hepaticae) in Japan I. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 13, 1-24

[ P / E ] # 1659

**Zhu AQ, Zhang GC, Xie Q / 祝爱琼 张革昌 & 谢强 2000**

广西银竹老山的苔藓植物 / The Bryophytes in the Yin Zhulaoshan mountain of Guangxi.

[ as2: China (Guangxi) - Fr moniliata, ericoides, pedicellata, tamarisci - ]

广西师范大学学报(自然科学版) / Journal of Guangxi Normal University (Natural Science), 18 (3),

[ / E ] # 3056

## 2001

**Aguirre J, Ruiz CA 2001**

Composición florística de la brioflora de la Serranía del Perijá (Cesar - Colombia): distribución y ecología.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr gibbosa, riojaneirensis - ]

Caldasia, 23 (1), 181-201

[ / E ] # 3588

**Albertos B, Garilleti R, Lara F, Mazimpaka V 2001**

Especificidad de los briófitos epífitos frente al forófito en un robleal mixto gallego.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 18/19, 25-36

[ / E ] # 3433

**Asakawa Y 2001**

Recent advances in phytochemistry of bryophytes-acetogenins, terpenoids and bis(bibenzyl)s from selected Japanese, Taiwanese, New Zealand, Argentinean and European liverworts.

[ - Fr densiloba, hamatiloba, tamarisci - Phytochemistry, Terpenoids, Bibenzyls, Chemosystematics]

Phytochemistry, 56, 297-312

[ / E ] # 2081

**Asakawa Y, Toyota M, Nagashima F, Hashimoto T, El Hassane L 2001**

Sesquiterpene lactones and acetogenin lactones from the hepaticae and chemosystematics of liverworts *Frullania*, *Plagiochila* and *Porella*.

[ - - Chemosystematics]

Heterocycles, 54 (2), 1057-1093

[ / E ] # 1655

**Bagutti B 2001**

*Ulota coarctata* (P.Beauv.) Hammar wiedergefunden.

[ eur: Switzerland - *Fr dilatata* - ]

Meylania, 21, 14-15

[ / E ] # 1176

**Bai XL / 白学良 2001**

云南耳叶苔科 *Frullaniaceae* 植物区系 / The flora of Yunnan *Frullaniaceae* (Hepaticae).

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - - ]

Guizhou Science / 贵州科学, 19 (4), 31-53

[ / E ] # 1742

**Bakalin VA, Molokova NI, Otnyukova TN - БАКАЛИН ВА МОЛОКОВА НИ & ОТНЮКОВА ТН 2001**

On the liverworts flora of Todzha Valley (Tuva Republic, South Siberia).

К флоре печеночников Тоджинской котловины (Республика Тува, Южная Сибирь)

[ as1: Russia (South Siberia) - *Fr. inflata, dilatata* - ]

Arctoa, 10, 19-26

[ / E ] # 2371

**Brummitt RK 2001**

World Geographical Scheme for recording Plant Distributions. Plant Taxonomie Database Standards No. 2, Edition 2, August 2001.

[ - - World Geographical Scheme]

Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, 103 pp. & 17 maps

[ P / E ] # 2641

**Calleja JA, Albertos B, Mazimpaka V, Lara F 2001**

Brioflora epífita de las laderas de la península Ibérica.

[ eur: Spain - *Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci* - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 18/19, 15-23

[ / E ] # 3437

**Cao T, Song G, Qing X 2001**

A survey of the high plants on Jinshan Islands, Shanghai, China

[ - *Fr mayebarae, pedicellata* - ]

ISLANDS of the WORLD VIII International Conference "Changing Islands – Changing Worlds", , 327-345

[ / E ] # 4126

**Capesius I, Bloecher R 2001**

A molecular approach to bryophyte systematics. *Frullania dilatata* AJ251930.

-In: ssu rRNA database: Eucaryota

[<http://bioinformatics.psb.ugent.be/webtools/rRNA/ssu/list/Eucaryota.html>]

[ - *Fr dilatata* - ]

<http://bioinformatics.psb.ugent.be/webtools/rRNA/ssu/data/FrudilAJ.EPL>, ,

[ / E ] # 1771

**Capesius I, Bloecher R 2001**

A molecular approach to bryophyte systematics. *Frullania polysticta* AJ251929

-In: ssu rRNA database: Eucaryota

[<http://bioinformatics.psb.ugent.be/webtools/rRNA/ssu/list/Eucaryota.html>]

[ - Fr polysticta - ]

<http://bioinformatics.psb.ugent.be/webtools/rRNA/ssu/data/FrupolAJ.EPL>, ,

[ / E ] # 1772

**Chuah-Petiot MS 2001**

Contribution to the Bryoflora of Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 20, 31-37

[ / E ] # 1074

**Cordes C 2001**

Etablierung von Pflanzenzellkulturen, Isolierung und Strukturaufklärung der Inhaltsstoffe.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.), Fachbereich Chemie und Pharmazie der Johannes Gutenberg-Universität in Mainz.

[ - - ]

Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz, 170 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1436

**Coste C 2001**

Flore et végétation lichéniques épiphytes du parc de Lostange (France, Tarn).

[ eur: France - Fr dilatata - ]

Cryptogamie, Mycologie, 22 (3), 209-223

[ / E ] # 3908

**Dierssen K 2001**

Distribution, ecological amplitude and phytosociological characterization of European bryophytes.

[ eur - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 56, 1-2..

[ / E ] # 779

**Downer CC 2001**

Observations on the diet and habitat of the mountain tapir (*Tapirus pinchaque*).

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr hygrometrica - ]

Journal of Zoology, 254 (3), 279-291

[ / E ] # 3496

**Eggers J, Stevenson CR, Porley RD 2001**

New bryophyte taxon records for tropical countries IV

[ afr2: Democratic Republic of the Congo - Fr serrata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 20, 97-100

[ / E ] # 6577

**Elías Rivas MJ, Sánchez Rodríguez JA, García de las Heras JM 2001**

Hepáticas Y Antocerotas (Marchantiopsida y Anthocerotopsida) de Salamanca (España).

[ eur: Spain - Fr tamarisci, dilatata - ]

Botanica Complutensis, 25, 207-212

[ / E ] # 1999

**Fenton NJ 2001**

Factors influencing re-assembly of forest floor bryophyte communities after forest harvest disturbance severity and potential refugia.

Thesis (M. Sc.) - Graduate Academic Unit of Biology, University of New Brunswick

[ am1: Canada - Fr brittoniae, eboracensis, oakesiana - Forest disturbance]

, , 236 pp.

[ / E ] # 3543

**Fontinha S, Sim -Sim M, Sérgio C, Hedenäs L 2001**

Briófitos endémicos da Madeira.

Biodiversidade Madeirense: Avaliação e Conservação, vol 1

[21 afr1: Madeira (Deserta Grande) [Portugal] - Fr sergiae - ]

Dramb (Direção Regional do Ambiente), Funchal, 51 pp.

[ / E ] # 2242

**Frahm JP 2001**

La Bryoflore des Vosges et des zones limitrophes. 2me edition dédiée à la mémoire de Vincent Rastetter traduite par Helga Riekötter et Michael Häusler.

[ eur: France (Vosges) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Limprichtia, 19, 1-132

[ / E ] # 1353

**Frahm JP 2001**

Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Umweltqualität eines Gebietes mit Hilfe epiphytischer Moose.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, fragilifolia - Environmental quality]

Limprichtia, 24, 61-65

[ / E ] # 3859

**Frahm JP 2001**

Lejeunea lamacrina und Frullania microphylla neu in den Vogesen.

[ eur - - ]

Bryologische Rundbriefe, 49, 1-2

[ / E ] # 1009

**Frahm JP, Eggers J 2001**

Lexikon deutschsprachiger Bryologen. (2. Auflage).

[ - - Lexikon of German bryologists]

Selbstverlag der Autoren, Norderstedt, 673 pp.

[ P / ] # 2655

**Frahm JP, Klaus D 2001**

Bryophytes as indicators of recent climate fluctuations in Central Europe.

[ - Fr microphylla - Climate fluctuations, Climate change]

Lindbergia, 26, 97-104

[ / E ] # 2944

**Furuki T, Higuchi M, Nishimura N 2001**

Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of the Mikura Island, Izu Island, Northern Izu-Mariana Arch.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum [Tokyo], 37, 141-158

[ / E ] # 1662

**Gambaryan SK - ГАМБАРЯН СК 2001**

Печеночники Сихотэ-Алинского заповедника (Приморский край) / Liverworts of the Sikhote-Alin Reserve (PrimorjeTerritory).

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr appendiculata, bolanderi, davurica, dilatata, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula, taradakensis - ]

Arctoa, 10, 31-42

[ / E ] # 2118

**Gao C, Cao T, Lai MJ 2001**

The Genus Saccogynidium (Geocalyceae, Hepaticae) in China

[ as2: China - - ]

The Bryologist, 104 (1), 126-129

[ / E ] # 5466

**Gimeno C, Puche F, Segarra JG, Laguna E 2001**

Modelo de conservación de la flora briológica en la Comunidad Valenciana: microrreservas de flora criptogámica. [Fr dilatata]

[ - - ]

Botanica Complutensis, 25, 221-231

[ / E ] # 1794

**Gradstein SR, Churchill SP, Salazar-Allen N 2001**

Guide to the Bryophytes of Tropical America.

[ am2, am3, am4, am5, Bahamas, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guianas, Honduras, Jamaica, Lesser Antilles, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, Venezuela, Virgin Islands - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, convoluta, ericoides, nodulosa, riojaneirensis, - key to subgenera]

Memoirs of The New York Botanical Garden, 86New York, 1-577

[ P / E ] # 833

**Greene D 2001**

Liverworts and hornworts of New England.

[ am1: USA - - ]

<http://members.aol.com/atmame77/page/liverwortsne.html>, , 9 pp.

[ / E ] # 1255

**Gruber JP 2001**

Die Moosflora der Stadt Salzburg und ihr Wandel im Zeitraum von 130 Jahren,

[ eur: Austria (Salzburg) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia - ]

Stapfia, 79, 3-155

[ / E ] # 3606

**Gyarmati A 2001**

Hépatiques de Côte-d'Ivoire, récoltes du R.P.É. Assel.

[22 afr2: Ivory Coast - Fr ericoides, spongiosa - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 22 (1), 47-51

[ P / ] # 772

**Hébrard JP, Loisel R 2001**

Recherche des facteurs du maintien de la richesse de la bryoflore terricole en habitats isolés.

III - Étude comparée de la richesse en bryophytes d'îlots à chênes sclérophylles, de leurs interfaces avec le vignoble et du vignoble sur la bordure occidentale du massif des Maures (Var, France)

[ eur: France - - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 22 (3), 199-216

[ / E ] # 2515

**Huygens S, Goosens A 2001**

An update on airborne contact dermatitis.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 44 (1), 1-6

[ / E ] # 1305

**Ingerpuu N, Kalda A, Kannukene L, Krall H, Leis M, Vellak K 2001**

Eesti sammalde nimestik (List of Estonian bryophytes).

[ eur: Estonia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

<http://www.zbi.ee/~tomkukk/sammal.htm> [accessed 17.12.2004], ,

[ P / E ] # 1179

**Iwatsuki Z 2001**

Mosses and liverworts of Japan. [Frullaniaceae, p. 278-282, pl. 162-165]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Heibonsha Publisher, Tokyo, 355 pp.

[ / E ] # 957

**Izquierdo Zamora I [Ed] 2001**

Lista de especies silvestre de Canarias - Hongos, plantas y animales terrestres. [Banco de Datos de Diversidad de Canarias.]

Listas e índices de taxones de la Especies Silvestres de Canarias. - Division Bryophyta. [p. 88-97 & 321-327]

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr azorica, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Gobierno de Canarias, Consejería de Política Territorial y Medio Ambiente, La Laguna, 437 pp.

[ / E ] # 2885

**Jarman SJ, Kantvilas G 2001**

Bryophytes and lichenes at the Warra LTER Site. I. An inventory of species in Eucalyptus obliqua wet sclerophyll forest.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Tasforest, 13 (2), 193-216

[ P / ] # 1161

**Jarman SJ, Kantvilas G 2001**

Bryophytes and lichenes at the Waeea LTER Site. II. Understorey habitats in Eucalyptus obliqua wet sclerophyll forest.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Tasforest, 13 (2), 217-243

[ P / E ] # 1157

**Joshi DY 2001**

A floristic analysis of the liverworts from Andaman Islands, India. [p. 135-148]

-In: Nath, V. & Asthana, A.K. [Ed.]: Perspectives in Indian bryology. Proceeding [second] national conference on bryology.

[ as3: Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr squarrosa, intermedia, gaudichaudii, ericoides, 2x spec. - ]

Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 354 pp

[ / E ] # 1372

**Juslen A, He XL, Piippo S, Tan BC 2001**

Oil bodies of hepatics from Singapore.

[ as4: Singapore - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 91, 265-276

[ / E ] # 837

**Kaiser B 2001**

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora um Velden (Mfr.) und der angrenzenden Pegnitzalb. Teil 1: Die Horn-, Leber- und Torfmoose.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Natur und Mensch, Jubiläumsausgabe 2000 Jahre Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, Nürnberg, , 213-256

[ P / E ] # 774

**Kaul A 2001**

An assessment of the present position of hepatic flora of Pachmarhi.

-In: Nath, V. & Asthana, A.K. [Ed.]: Perspectives in Indian bryology. Proceeding [second] national conference on bryology.

[ as3: India (Madhya Pradesh) - Fr ericoides - ]

Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 354 pp.

[ / E ] # 1371

**Köhler L 2001**

Die Bedeutung der Epiphyten im ökosystemaren Wasser- und Nährstoffumsatz verschiedener Altersstadien eines Bergregenwaldes in Costa Rica.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat) - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultäten der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen

[80 am2: Costa Rica (Cordillera Talamanca) - Fr brasilensis - Different successional stages of an upper montane rain forest]

[Forschungszentrum Waldökosysteme <Göttingen>: Berichte des Forschungszentrums Waldökosysteme : Reihe A ; Bd. 181], Göttingen, 152 pp.

[ / E ] # 2753

**Lemos Michel E de 2001**

Hepáticas epifíticas sobre o pinheiro-brasileiro no Rio Grande do Sul.

[Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)--Universidade de São Paulo]

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul. Instituto de Biociencias. Editora da Universidade, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, RS, 191 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1946

**Li GV, Lou HX , Wang H / 李光耀 娄红祥 & 王浩 2001**

盔瓣耳叶苔化学成分研究 / Studies on chemical constituents of Frullania muscicola.

[ as2: China - Fr muscicola - Chemistry]

Chinese Traditional and Herbal drugs / 中草药, 32 (8), 678-681

[ / E ] # 2324

**Losada-Lima A, Dirkse GM, Abella Marrero M, Beltrán Tejera E 2001**

Flora briológica de la ciudad de La Laguna.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr dilatata, - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 18/19, 115-119

[ / E ] # 3434

**Mali RS, Babu KN, Jagtap PG 2001**

Expedient syntheses of naturally occurring ( $\pm$ )-3-benzylphthalides and ( $\pm$ )-3-aryl-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarins: Structure revision of the ( $\pm$ )-3-benzylphthalide isolated from *Frullania falciloba*

[ - Fr falciloba - Chemistry]

Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1, 22, 3017–3019

[ / E ] # 1843

**Martínez-Albertos Bofarull B 2001**

Estudio biogeográfico de los briófitos. Epífitos del noroccidente peninsular.

Tesis doctoral, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Departamento de Biología

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci - ]

, , 369 pp.

[ / E ] # 4372

**Meinunger L, Schröder W 2001**

Rote Liste der Moose (Bryophyta) Thüringens. [p. 297-309]

-In: Fritzlär, F. & Westhus, W. [Bearb.], Rote Liste der gefährdeten Tier- und Pflanzenarten, Pflanzengesellschaften und Biotope Thüringens. Thüringer Landesanstalt für Umwelt und Geologie [Hrsg.]

[ eur: Germany (Thüringen) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - red list]

Naturschutzreport, 18, 1-430

[ P / E ] # 1693

**Merwin MC, Gradstein SR, Nadkarni NM 2001**

Epiphytic bryophytes of Monteverde, Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica (Monteverde) - Fr apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis, convoluta, kunzei, laxiflora, riojaneirensis - Epiphytes]

Tropical Bryology, 20, 63-70

[ / E ] # 1075

**Mierzenska M, Zubel R 2001**

Materiały do geograficznego rozmieszczenia wątrobowców (Hepaticae) w Polsce. 2. Wątrobowce Olchowskiego Potoku (Góry Słonne, Bieszczady Niskie)

The materials for the geographical distribution of liverworts (Hepaticae) in Poland. 2. Liverworts of the Olchowski Stream (Słonne Mts, Lower Bieszczady Mts).

[ eur: Poland - Fr dilatata - ]

Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica Polonica, 8, 263-266

[ / E ] # 6028

**Molinaro LC, Costa DP 2001**

Briófitas do arboreto do Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, ericoides, neesii, riojaneirensis - ]

Rodriguésia, 52 (81), 107-124

[ / E ] # 1086

**Narayan B, Karunakaran PV, Singh DK 2001**

Contribution to the bryoflora of Great Himalayan National Park, Kullu, Himachal Pradesh I.

[ as3: India (Himachal Pradesh - Western Himalaya) - Fr muscicola - ]

Indian Journal of Forestry, 24 (2), 265-278

[ / E ] # 1323

**Negi HR, Gadgil M 2001**

Ecological niche of certain terricolous liverworts from some selected localities of Garhwal Himalayas: a preliminary study. [p. 23-33] [Fr squarrosa, Fr muscicola]

-In: Nath, V. & Asthana, A.K. [Ed.]: Perspectives in Indian bryology. Proceeding [second] national conference on bryology.

[ as3: India (Uttarakhand) - Fr muscicola, squarrosa - ]

Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 354 pp

[ / E ] # 1370

**Negi HR, Nath V, Asthana AK 2001**

Terricolous liverwort species richness and diversity in some selected localities of Garhwal Himalayas: a preliminary study. [p. 291-300]

-In: Nath, V. & Asthana, A.K. [Ed.]: Perspectives in Indian bryology. Proceeding [second] national conference on bryology.

[ as3: India (Uttarakhand) - Fr muscicola, squarrosa - ]

Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 354 pp

[ / E ] # 1373

**NN 2001**

National Herbarium of New South Wales. Catalogue of type specimens.

[Search by taxon - genus "frullania"; 10 specimens listed]

[ - - hb NSW]

<http://plantnet.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au/HerbLink/NSWtypes/srch.html> [accessed 1.2.2004], ,

[ / E ] # 1085

**NN 2001**

Red List of Threatened Mosses and Hepatics of Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr trichodes (CR+EN), iriomotensis (VU) - threatened species]

[http://www.biodic.go.jp/english/rdb/red\\_mosses.csv](http://www.biodic.go.jp/english/rdb/red_mosses.csv), ,

[ / E ] # 2556

**NN 2001**

Frullania riparia. - Red Data Book of Bulgaria / Червена Книга на Република България

-In: Velchev, V. Red Data Book of the People's Republic of Bulgaria: Volume 1, Plants

[ eur: Bulgaria - Fr riparia - ]

<http://e-ecodb.bas.bg/rdb/bg/vol1/Fruripar.html> [accessed 08.09.2011], , 3 pp.

[ / E ] # 2986

**NN 2001**

Monumento Natural de Los Roques.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci - ]

<http://www.gobiernodecanarias.org/cmayerot/espaciosnaturales/instrumentos/areadescarga/losroques/Documentoinformativo.pdf>, , 1-11 & 1-78

[ / E ] # 1837

**NN 2001**

British Antarctic Survey - Query Antarctic Plant Database [search for "Frullania"]

[ - Fr boveana, fertilis, magellanica, microcaulis, 11 spec. - ]

[http://www.antarctic.ac.uk/Resources/BSD/PlantDatabase/aas\\_form.html](http://www.antarctic.ac.uk/Resources/BSD/PlantDatabase/aas_form.html) [accessed 24.03.2001], ,

[ / E ] # 972

**Olivan G, Fuertes E, Acon M 2001**

Flora briológica de la Sierra de Pena Sagra (Cantabria, Espana).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 22 (2), 129-144

[ / E ] # 780

**O'Shea BJ 2001**

Checklist of Malawi Bryophytes.

[26 afr2: Malawi - Fr angulata var angulata, angulata var laciniata, arecae, brunnea, caffraria, ecklonii, ericoides, loricata, obscurifolia, serrata, trinervis - ]

[http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted\\_sites/bbstbg/malchk.htm](http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted_sites/bbstbg/malchk.htm) [accessed 25.08.2011], , 30 pp.

[ P / E ] # 983

**O'Shea BJ, Wigginton MJ, Bruggeman-Nannenga MA, Hodgetts NG, Porley RD 2001**

British Bryological Society Expedition to Mulanje Mountain, Malawi. 13. New and other unpublished records.

[26 afr2: Malawi - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 20, 1-26

[ P / E ] # 1073

**Özdemir T 2001**

The Bryophyta Flora of Giresun Province Centre and Near Vicinity.

[ as5: Turkey - Fr tamarisci - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 25, 275-283

[ / E ] # 1998

**Pant G 2001**

Bryo-diversity of Kumaon Himalaya - changes, challenges, hopes and fears. [Frullania p. 7-22]

-In: Nath, V. & Asthana, A.K. [Ed.]: Perspectives in Indian bryology. Proceeding [second] national conference on bryology.

[ as3: India (Uttarakhand) - Fr subclavata, squarrosa - ]

Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 354 pp

[ / E ] # 1369

**Paul C 2001**

Isolierung, Strukturaufklärung und Synthese sesquiterpenoider Pflanzen-Inhaltsstoffe.

Thesis (Dr. rer.nat.), Fachbereich Chemie der Universität Hamburg

[ - Fr fragilifolia, tamarisci - Phytochemistry, Pacifigorgiane, Tamariscane, Sesquiterpene]

University of Hamburg, Hamburg, 174 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1433

**Paul C, König WA, Muhle H 2001**

Pacifigorgianes and tamariscene as constituents of Frullania tamarisci and Valeria officinalis.

[ - Fr tamarisci, fragilifolia - Phytochemistry, Pacifigorgiane, Tamariscane, Sesquiterpene]

Phytochemistry, 57, 307-313

[ / E ] # 1245

**Paulson E, Andersan KE, Hausen BM 2001**

Sensitization and cross-reaction patterns in Danish Compositae-allergic patients.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 45 (4), 197-204

[ / E ] # 1306

**Peck JE, Muir PS 2001**

Harvestable epiphytic bryophytes and their accumulation in Central Western Oregon.

[ am1: USA - - Harvesting bryophytes]

The Bryologist, 104 (2), 181-190

[ / E ] # 917

**Pericin C, Hürlimann H 2001**

Beobachtungen zur vertikalen Verteilung der Moosarten in der Doline Sterna-Filaria im Karstgebiet von Buje/Buie in Istrien (Kroatien).

[ - - ]

Bauhinia [Electronical resource], 15, 91-96

[ / E ] # 1088

**Pinzòn M, Linares E 2001**

Catálogo comentado de los líquenes y briófitos de la región subxerfítica de la Herrera (Mosquera, Cundinamarca).

[ am4: Colombia - - ]

Caldasia, 23 (1), 237-246

[ / E ] # 1148

**Porley PD, Rose F 2001**

The characterization and status of southern hepatic mat, *Scapanietum asperae* Rose & Porley, on the English Chalk.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 23, 195-204

[ / E ] # 1201

**Premathilake TR 2001**

Late quaternary vegetation, climate and land-use history of the Horton Plains, Central Sri Lanka.

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Frullania spec. - ]

Vidyodaya J. of Sci., 10, 1-20

[ / E ] # 3650

**Proctor M 2001**

Patterns of desiccation tolerance and recovery in bryophytes.

[ - - ]

Plant Growth Regulation, 35, 147-156

[ / E ] # 2292

**Puche F 2001**

Flora briofítica de la comarca del Los Serranos (Valencia).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 18/19, 127-136

[ / E ] # 3436

**Puterbaugh MN 2001**

Preliminary investigations of the interaction between the liverwort *Frullania eboracensis* and Bdelloid rotifers. [Poster, abstract]

-In: Botany 2001: Plants and people. Bryological and lichenological sect/ABLS

[ - *Fr eboracensis* - Interaction with bdelloid rotifers]

, ,  
[ P / E ] # 1181

**Renner M 2001**

Bryophyte field trip to Rangitoto island. [*Fr squarrosula*]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Auckland Botanical Society Journal, 56, 83-84

[ / E ] # 2415

**Ross-Davis AL 2001**

Forest floor bryophyte community composition and structure in relation to habitat conditions and propagule availability.

Thesis (Master of Science) - Graduate Academic Unit of Biology, University of Brunswick

[ - *Fr eboracensis*, *oakesiana* - ]

, ,  
[ / E ] # 3574

**Ruchty A, Rosso AL, McCune B 2001**

Changes in epiphyte communities as the shrub, *Acer circinatum*, develops and ages.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 104 (2), 274-281

[ / E ] # 916

**Ruchty AM 2001**

The association of epiphytic macrolichens and bryophytes with riparian stand types along a valley continuum, Oregon Coast Range

Thesis (Master of Science) - Oregon State University

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - *Fr bolanderi*, *nisquallensis* - ]

, , 120 pp.  
[ / E ] # 3564

**Sabovljević M, Ganeva A, Tsakiri E, Ștefănuț S 2001**

Bryology and bryophytes protection in south-eastern Europe.

[ eur - *Fr caesitana*, *illyrica*, *fragilifolia*, - ]

Biological Conservation, 101, 73-84

[ / E ] # 1296

**Sabovljevic M, Aneta B, Dragoljub G 2001**

Bryophytes as a potential source of medical compounds

[ - *Fr tamarisci* - ]

LEK. SIROV., 21 (21), 17-29

[ / E ] # 6175

**Schwarz U 2001**

Verzweigungstypen beblätterter Lebermoose.

[ eur: Germany - - Branching in the Leafy Hepaticae]

Mitteilungen der Mikro AG Stuttgart e. V., 2001 (1), 11-23

[ / E ] # 3847

**Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M, Fontinha S, Figueira R 2001**

Os briófitos (Bryophyta) dos Arquipélagos da Madeira e das Selvagens.  
The bryophytes (Bryophyta) of the Madeira and Selvagens Archipelagos.

-In: Fontinha, S., Sim-Sim, M., Sérgio, C. & Hedenäs, L. 2001. Biodiversidade Madeirense: Avaliação e Conservação, Briófitos endémicos da Madeira. 2001. Chapter 5.

[21 afr1: Madeira, Selvagens Isl.[Portugal] - - ]

Direcção regional do ambiente, Funchal, 132-141

[ / E ] # 1668

**Sérgio C, Draper D 2001**

Bryophyte survey as a basis for the validity of the Mediterranean isoclimatic areas in Portugal.

[ eur: Portugal - Fr azorica - ]

Bocconeia, 13, 89-99

[ / E ] # 3259

**Singh DK 2001**

Diversity in Indian liverworts: their status, vulnerability and conservation. [p. 23-33]

-In: Nath, V. & Asthana, A.K. [Ed.]: Perspectives in Indian bryology. Proceeding [second] national conference on bryology.

[ as3: India - Fr arecae, densifolia ssp andamana, ericoides, inflata var dioica, manii, nicobarica, nodulosa - ]

Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 354 pp

[ / E ] # 1374

**Sjögren E 2001**

Distribution of Azorean bryophytes up to 1999, their island distribution and information on their presence elsewhere, including Madeira and the Canary Islands.

[21 afr1: Azores, Madeira [Portugal], Canary Isl. [Spain] - Fr azorica, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal (Historia Natural), suppl 7,

[ / E ] # 4061

**Skinner JJ, Puterbaugh MN 2001**

An association between sex expression in the liverwort *Frullania eboracensis* and Bdelloid rotifers occupying lobular leaves. [Poster, abstract]

-In: Botany 2001: Plants and people. Recent topics posters.

[ - Fr eboracensis - Interaction with bdelloid rotifers]

<http://www.botany2001.org/section15/abstracts/14.shtml>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1182

**Söderström L 2001**

*Frullania bolanderi* AUSTIN [Vulnerable (earlier Endangered)]

ECCB Red Listing of European Bryophytes. Data sheets in pdf format.

[ - - ]

<http://www.bio.ntnu.no/ECCB/Red/Hepatophyta/Frullania%20bolanderi.pdf>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1479

**Song JS, Yamada K 2001**

朝鮮半島における苔類研究史 / A brief history of study of hepaticae in Korean Peninsula

[ as2: Korea - Fr fusco-virens, koreana, muscicola, nepalensis - ]

Bryological Research, 8 (2), 42-44

[ / E ] # 5571

**Suanjal M 2001**

Types of Hepaticae in Herbarium GZU.

[ - - hb GZU]

<http://www.uni-graz.at/botwww/bibliothek/liverworts-types-in-gzu.html>, ,

[ / E ] # 979

**Thomas SC, Liguori DA, Halpern C:B: 2001**

Corticolous bryophytes in managed Douglas-fir forests: habitat differentiation and responses to thinning and fertilization.

[ - Fr nisquallensis - Managed forests, partial cutted forests]

Canadian Journal of Botany, 79, 886-896

[ / E ] # 3559

**Tian GQ, Wang ZW / 田桂泉 王子文 2001**

科尔沁沙地松树山地区苔藓植物物种多样性与分布特征分析 — Species Diversity and Distribution of Bryophytes in Songshushan Region of Horqin Sandy Land.

[ as2: China - Fr inflata, muscicola - ]

Journal of Desert Research — 中国沙漠/, 31 (5), 1181-1188

[ / E ] # 3023

**van Dunné HJF, Wolf JHD 2001**

Development of epiphytic bryophytes and lichen vegetation on plantation coffee trees. [chapter 6, p. 95-111] -In: van Dunné, H.J.F., Establishment and Development of Epiphytes in Secondary Neotropical Forests.

Thesis (Dr. phil.) - University of Amsterdam,

[ am4: Colombia - Frullania spec. - Epiphytes, coffee plantations]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3548

**Váňa J 2001**

Frullania inflata Gottsche [Lower Risk (near threatened) (earlier Vulnerable)]

ECCB Red Listing of European Bryophytes. Data sheets in pdf format.

[ - - ]

<http://www.bio.ntnu.no/ECCB/Red/Hepatophyta/Frullania%20inflata.pdf>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1551

**Váňa J 2001**

Frullania parvistipula STEPH [Vulnerable (earlier Endangered)]

ECCB Red Listing of European Bryophytes. Data sheets in pdf format.

[ - - ]

<http://www.bio.ntnu.no/ECCB/Red/Hepatophyta/Frullania%20parvistipula.pdf>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1550

**Veljić M, Marin PD, Boža P, Petković B 2001**

Bryoflora of some well-springs of the Dinaric Alps and Carpathian Karst in Serbia.

[ eur: Serbia - Fr dilatata - ]

Bocconeia, 13, 343-351

[ / E ] # 3260

**Visnadi SR, Vital DM 2001**

Briófitas das Ilhas de Alcatrazes, do bom abrigo, da Casca e do Castilho, Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, vitalii - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 15 (2), 255-270

[ / E ] # 1120

**von Konrat MJ, Braggins JE 2001**

Notes on five Frullania species from Australia, including typification, synonyms, and new localities.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr apiculata, hypoleuca, incumbens, pentapleura, probosciphora, wildii - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 91, 229-263

[ / E ] # 838

**von Konrat MJ, Braggins JE 2001**

A taxonomic assessment of the initial branching appendages in the liverwort genus Frullania Raddi.

[ - - Initial branching appendages]

Nova Hedwigia, 72 (3-4), 283-310

[ / E ] # 781

**Weis G 2001**

Morphologische und anatomische Untersuchungen der Sporophyten bei den Jubulaceae Klinggr. und Lejeuneaceae Casares-Gil (Hepaticae) und deren systematische Bedeutung.

[ - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 57, 1-302

[ P / ] # 1004

**Wigginton M 2001**

Checklist of Malawi liverworts.

-Under: Checklist of Malawi Bryophytes - download.

[26 afr2: Malawi - Fr angulata, angulata var laciniata, apicalis, arecae, brunnea, caffraria, capensis, depressa, diptera, ecklonii, epicata, ericoides, grossiclava, lindenbergi, loricata, obscurifolia, serrata, trinervis, variegata - Checklist]

[http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted\\_sites/bbstbg/malmoss.htm](http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted_sites/bbstbg/malmoss.htm) [MLWheps.zip] [accessed 26.12.2004], ,

[ P / E ] # 982

**Wigginton MJ 2001**

British Bryological Society expedition to Mulanje Mountain, Malawi. 15. Lejeuneaceae, and the occurrence and frequency of foliicolous taxa.

[26 afr2: Malawi - Fr apicalis, arecae, capensis, gabonensis, lindenbergi - ]

Tropical Bryology, 20, 83-95

[ P / E ] # 1079

**Yamada K, Yuzawa Y 2001**

A checklist of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae from Iwate-ken. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 14, 169-176

[ / E ] # 2553

**Yu J, Cao T, Guo SL, Ren QC, Fei LJ, Shi JF 2001**

医巫闾山自然保护区苔藓植物区系成分与地理分布特征研究 - Floristics and geographical distribution of bryophytes in Yiwulu Mountain, Wilderness area.

[ as2: China - Fr inflata - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research / 植物研究, 21 (1),

[ / E ] # 2941

**Yuzawa Y 2001**

Species of the genus *Frullania* (Family Frullaniaceae, Hepaticae) in Japan II. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 14, 1-47

[ P / E ] # 1660

**Zedda L, Flore F, Cogoni A 2001**

Bryophyte and lichen communities on oak in a Mediterranean-montane area of Sardinia (Italy).

[ eur: Italy (Sardinia) - *Fr dilatata* - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 73 (3-4), 393-408

[ / E ] # 3981

**Zhang L / 張力 2001**

Diversity and conservation of Hong Kong bryophytes.

Postgraduate Thesis - Doctor of Philosophy, University of Hong Kong (Pokfulam Road, Hong Kong)

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - *Fr ericoides*, *moniliata*, *motoyata*, *muscicola*, *nepalensis*, *tamarisci*, *tamsuina*, *trichodes* - ]

HKU Theses Online, , 321 pp.

[ / E ] # 3253

**Zhang ZX / 張智勳 2001**

新北市滿月圓國家森林遊樂區健行步道之, 角蘚類與蘚類植物 / The hornworts and liverworts along the trails of Manyueyuan National Forest Recreation Area in New Taipei City

Thesis - Master's thesis, National Hsinchu University of Education

[ as2: Taiwan - *Fr cf muscicola* - ]

, , 183 pp.

[ / E ] # 5501

**Zhu RL, So ML 2001**

Epiphyllous Liverworts of China. [Frullaniaceae, p. 72-82]

[ as2: China - *Fr aoshimensis*, *moniliata*, *apiculata*, *nepalensis*, *muscicola* - Epiphyllous species]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 121, 1-407

[ P / E ] # 808

## 2002

**Adiego GVH, Boldrin AHL, Vieira DX, Monteiro ACS, Barbosa Martins MT, Mello ZR de 2002**

Guia Botânico – Criptógamas do Forte dos Andradas, Guarujá, São Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - *Frullania neesii* - ]

<http://www.asee.org/international/INTERTECH2002/617.pdf>, , 1-6

[ P / E ] # 986

**Ahmed J, Frahm JP 2002**

Moosgesellschaften auf Baumfarnstämmen in Südostbrasilien.

[ am5: Brazil - *Frullania spec.* - ]

Tropical Bryology, 22, 135-178

[ / E ] # 4255

**Andersson L, Kriukelis R 2002**

Pilot Woodland Key Habitat Inventory in Lithuania. Final report.

[ eur: Lithuania - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Forest Department, Ministry of Environment, Lithuania & Regional Forestry Board of Östra Götaland, Sweden, Vilnius, 132 pp.

[ / E ] # 2963

**Bai XL 2002**

Frullaniaceae flora of Yunnan, China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 7, 1-27

[ P / E ] # 1189

**Bardon A, Mitre GB, Kamiya N, Toyota M, Asakawa Y 2002**

Eremophilanolides and other constituents from the Argentine liverwort *Frullania brasiliensis*.

[ - Fr brasiliensis - Phytochemistry]

Phytochemistry, 59, 205-213

[ / E ] # 4015

**Bardón A, Mitre GB, Kamiya N, Toyota M, Asakawa Y 2002**

Eremophilanolides and other constituents from the Argentine liverwort *Frullania brasiliensis*.

[ - Fr brasiliensis - Phytochemistry, Eremophilanolides, Eudesmanolides, Hopanoids, Bibenzyls]

Phytochemistry, 59, 205–213

[ / E ] # 2077

**Bardón A, Mitre GP, Kamiya N, Toyota M, Asakawa Y 2002**

Eremophilanolides and other constituents from the Argentine liverwort *Frullania brasiliensis*.

[ - Fr brasiliensis - Chemistry, Eudesmanolides, bibenzyls]

Phytochemistry, 59 (2), 205-213

[ / E ] # 3649

**Becker M 2002**

*Frullania*

[ - - ]

<http://www.ijon.de/moose/geni/frullania.html> [accessed 09.12.2003], ,

[ / E ] # 987

**Beckmann K 2002**

Bastow's Tasmanian Hepaticae.

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr falciloba, deplanata, probosciphora, reptans - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 45, 7-10

[ / E ] # 971

**Bytebier B, Chuah-Petiot MS 2002**

A preliminary checklist of the bryoflora of the Taita Hills, Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - Fr angulata, apicalis, apicalis var camerunensis, arecae, caffraria, ericoides, serrata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 22, 55-66

[ P / E ] # 1076

**Cai KH 2002**

A list of bryophytes of Mt. Baimajian in Houshan county, Anhui province, SE China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 7, 149-159

[ / E ] # 1192

**Casas C 2002**

List of Anthocerotae and hepaticae of Spain and Balearic Islands. [According to CASAS, C. 1998. The Anthocerotae and Hepaticae of Spain and Balearic Islands: a preliminary checklist. Orsis 13:17-26.]

[ eur: Spain, Balearic Isl - - ]

<http://einstein.uab.es/mbrugues/A%20ChekHep.htm> [accessed 19.12.2003], ,

[ / E ] # 996

**Casas C 2002**

Llista de les espècies d'Anthocerotae i d'Hepaticae d'Espanya i les Illes Balears. [According to CASAS, C. 1998. The Anthocerotae and Hepaticae of Spain and Balearic Islands: a preliminary checklist. Orsis 13:17-26.]

[ eur: Spain - - ]

<http://einstein.uab.es/mbrugues/hepati.htm> [accessed 19.12.2003], ,

[ / E ] # 997

**Chantanaorrapint S 2002**

ความหลากหลายของไบรโอไฟต์บริเวณยอดเขาหลวง อุทยานแห่งชาติน้ำตกห้วยยาง จังหวัดประจวบคีรีขันธ์ / Bryophytes diversity at the summit of Khao Luang, Huai Yang Waterfall National Park, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province.

Thesis (Master of Science, Biology) - Chulalongkorn University

[ as3: Thailand - Fr apiculata, berthoumieui, ericoides, gaudichaudii, wallichiana - ]

, , 1-214

[ / E ] # 2340

**Damsholt K 2002**

Illustrated flora of Nordic Liverworts and Hornworts. [Frullaniaceae, p. 598-613]

[ eur - - ]

Nordic Bryological Society, Lund University, Lund, 840 pp.

[ / E ] # 1020

**Dar GH, Bhagat RC, Khan MA 2002**

Biodiversity of the Kashmir Himalaya. [Chapter - 7, Bryophytes; 7.1 Liverworts, p.89-91]

[ as3: India (Kashmir - Western Himalaya) - Fr muscicola, pyriflora - ]

Valley Book House, Hazratbal (India), 399 p.

[ / E ] # 1953

**Dauphin G, Ilkiu-Borges AL 2002**

Hepaticae of Cerro Venamo, Venezuela, collected by J. Steyermark.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr ecuadoriensis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 22, 115-123

[ / E ] # 1072

**Downing A, Oldfield R, Fairbairn-Wilson E 2002**

Mosses, liverworts and hornworts of Mount Canobolas, New South Wales.

[ aust1: Australia (NSW) - Fr pentapleura, wildii, probosciphora - ]

Cunninghamia, 7 (2), 527-537

[ / E ] # 1145

**Fernández Mendoza F 2002**

Fragmenta Chorologica Occidentalia, Bryophyta, 8249-8292.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid, 59 (2), 317-329

[ / E ] # 3271

**Feuerer T 2002**

Specimens of Bryophytes in the Herbarium Hamburgense (HBG). Version 1 November 2002.

[ - - hb HBG]

[http://www.biologie.uni-hamburg.de/ialb/herbar/hbg\\_b2.htm](http://www.biologie.uni-hamburg.de/ialb/herbar/hbg_b2.htm) [1.11.2002, accessed 10.5.2003 17:27], , 1-305

[ / E ] # 970

**Furuki T, Takamiya H 2002**

千葉県東金市のコケ植物 - Bryophytes of Togane-shi, Chiba-ken, Central-Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr ericoides, kagoshimensis, muscicola, pedicellata, tamarisci - ]

Journal of the Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba. Special issue.

千葉中央博自然誌研究報告特別号, 5, 79-93

[ / E ] # 2108

**Geissler P, Bagutti B, Bisang I, Müller N, Schnyder N, Schubiger-Bossard C, Urmi E 2002**

Die Verbreitung von Moosen in der Schweiz und in Lichtenstein III. Ausgewählte Lebermoose.

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr cesatiana, dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, parvistipula, tamarisci, - ]

Herzogia, 15, 191-213

[ / E ] # 1003

**Glime JM 2002**

Bryophytes of the Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, Alger County, Michigan, USA

[ am1: USA (Michigan) - Fr bolanderi, eboracensis - ]

The Michigan Botanist, 41, 31-45

[ / E ] # 3561

**Glime JM, Hong WS 2002**

Bole Epiphytes on Three Conifer Species from Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada.

[ am1: Canada - Fr nisquallensis - ]

The Bryologist, 105 (3), 451-464

[ / E ] # 1817

**Grolle R 2002**

The hepaticae of the Easter Island (Chile).

[ am6: Easter Isl - Fr ericoides - ]

The Bryologist, 105 (1), 126-127

[ / E ] # 1105

**Guerra J, Canon MJ, Gallego MT, Ros RM, Jimenez JA 2002**

Bryophyte diversity in the Guadiamar river basin (SW of Spain).

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Anales de Biología, 24, 97-106

[ / E ] # 1384

**Hallingbäck T 2002**

Globally widespread bryophytes, but rare in Europe.

[ eur - - Rarity, Dispersal capacity]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 20, 11-24

[ / E ] # 1361

**Heras I, Infante M, Ugarte I 2002**

Briófitos del Parque Natural de Pagoeta (Aya, Guipúzcoa)

Bryophytes in the Natural Park of Pagoeta (Aya, Guipúzcoa)

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci var tamarisci - ]

Naturzale, 17, 97-110

[ / E ] # 2130

**Heras P, Infante M 2002**

Musgos y hepáticas recolectadas por Emilio Guinea en el País Vasco y conservadas en el Real Jardín Botánico de Madrid.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragifolia, tamarisci - ]

Naturzale, 17, 79-96

[ / E ] # 2937

**Holz I Gradstein SR, Heinrichs J 2002**

Bryophyte diversity, microhabitat differentiation, and distribution of life forms in Costa Rican Upper Montane Quercus forest.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, ecklonii, stenostipa, peruviana - ]

The Bryologist, 105 (3), 334-348

[ / E ] # 1404

**Hong WS 2002**

Comparison of Hepatic Flora and Floristic Affinities among Four Neighboring Islands, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia.

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr californica, franciscana, nisquallensis - ]

Northwest Science, 76 (4), 286-292

[ / E ] # 1765

**Hong WS 2002**

A key to the hepaticae of Montana. [Frullania not included]

[ am1: USA (Montana) - - ]

Northwest Science, 76 (4), 271-285

[ / E ] # 2695

**Hong WS 2002**

Checklist of liverworts and hornworts for the State of Washington based on literature reports.

[ am1: USA (Washington) - Fr bolanderi, californica, franciscana, nisquallensis - Checklist]

Lindbergia, 27 (3), 129-133

[ / E ] # 2883

**Hradílek Z 2002**

Bryophytes (Bryophyta) of the Kaltwasser brook valley near Horný Turček (the Kremnické vrchy hills, Slovakia).

[ eur: Slovakia - - ]

Bulletin Slovenskej botanickej spoločnosti [Bratislava], 24, 43-46

[ / E ] # 2456

**Humphrey JW, Davey S, Peace AJ, Ferris R, Harding K 2002**

Lichens and bryophyte communities of planted and semi-natural forests in Britain: the influence of site type, stand structure and deadwood.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 107, 165-180

[ / E ] # 2079

**Ji MC, Chen YJ, Wang J / 季梦成陈拥军 王静 2002**

马头山自然保护区苔藓植物区系研究 / Study on the Bryophytes Flora of Matoushan Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province.

[ as2: China (Jiangxi) - Fr diversitexta - ]

Journal of Mountain Science / 山地学报, 20 (4), 401-410

[ / E ] # 3068

**Ji MC, Wang J, Chen YJ / 季梦成王静陈拥军 2002**

江西马头山苔藓植物资源研究 / Study on the bryophytes resources in Matoushan Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province.

[ as2: China (Jiangxi) - - ]

Subtropical Plant Science / 亚热带植物科学, 31 (2), 6-12

[ / E ] # 3067

**Jiménez JA, Ros RM, Cano MJ, Guerra J 2002**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of Morocco: terricolous and saxicolous bryophytes of the Jbel Bouhalla.

[20 afr1: Morocco - Fr dilatata - ]

Journal of Bryology, 24, 243-250

[ / E ] # 3600

**Kattel LP 2002**

Liverworts of Nepal (List & Reference). [Frullaniaceae, p. 16-20]

[ as3: Nepal - Fr ericoides, giraldiana, incisoduthiana, inflexa, muscicola, nepalensis, nepalensis var grevilleana, neurota, orbicularis, pallide-virens, physantha, polyptera, pyriflora, retusa, schensiana, subclavata, tamarisci, yunnanensis - ]

Mrs Ddambari Kattel, Katmandu, nepal, 82 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1032

**Li M, Zhao JC 2002**

Floristic characteristics of the bryophytes in Mt. Xiaowutai of Hebei Province, North China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 7, 111-124

[ / E ] # 1190

**Lindlar A, Frahm JP 2002**

Epiphytic bryophyte communities in New Zealand temperate rainforest along selected altitudinal transects.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Phytocoenologia [Electronical resource], 32 (2), 251-316

[ P / E ] # 1291

**Lockton A, Whild S 2002**

The Botany of the Long Mynd.

[ - - ]

Shropshire Botanical Society, , 1-66

[ / E ] # 1626

**Lou HX, Li G, Wang FQ 2002**

A cytotoxic diterpenoid and antifungal phenolic compounds from *Frullania muscicola* Steph.

[ - Fr muscicola - Chemistry]

Journal of Asian Natural Products Research, 4 (2), 87-94

[ / E ] # 1728

**Maass W, Yetman D 2002**

COSEWIC Assessment and Status Report on the Boreal Felt Lichen *Erioderma pedicellatum*, Atlantic population, Boreal population in Canada.

[ am1: Canada - Fr bolanderi, oakesiana, tamarisci ssp. asagrayana. - Frullania & Lichen, Boreal Felt Lichen (*Erioderma pedicellatum*) with Frullania]

COSEWIC COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF ENDANGERED WILDLIFE IN CANADA, , 58 pp.

[ / E ] # 2335

**Martínez KM 2002**

Especies de hepáticas registradas en la Reserva Ecológica Siboney-Juticí, provincia de Santiago de Cuba. - Apéndice /Appendix 1. Hepáticas/Liverworts [p. 140]

-In: Fong, G.A., Maceira, F.D., Alverson, W. S. & Shopland, J.M.. [Eds.]: Cuba: Siboney-Juticí. Rapid Biological Inventories Report 10.

[81 am3: Cuba - - ]

The Field Museum, Chicago, 210 pp.

[ / E ] # 2308

**McGee GG, Kimmerer RW 2002**

Forest age and management effects on epiphytic bryophyte communities in Adirondack, northern hardwood forests, New York, U.S.A.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis - epiphytic]

Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 32, 1562-1576

[ / E ] # 1729

**Mueller-Dombois D 2002**

Forest vegetation across the tropical Pacific: A biogeographically complex region with many analogous environments.

[ - - ]

Plant Ecology, 163, 155-176

[ / E ] # 2282

**Mueller-Dombois D 2002**

Forest vegetation across the tropical Pacific: A biogeographically complex region with many analogous environments.

[ - - Galapagos Isl with the "brown Frullania epiphytic zone"]

Plant Ecology, 163, 155-176

[ / E ] # 2812

**Müller F, Pócs T 2002**

Contribution to the hepatic flora of Rodrigues (East African islands).

[ afr3: Rodrigues - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 22, 107-113

[ / E ] # 1078

### Myrdal M 2002

Mosskollekter, Samlingar, Sektionen för kryptogambotani, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet  
[Frullania types in hb S, search >> Basionym (endast for typer) =Frullania: fetched 263 rows in 0.028 seconds]

[ - - hb S]

[http://www2.nrm.se/wise/mosskoll\\_se.php?directget=1&text=&name=&basionym=frullania&area=&locality=&datum=&leg=&maxhits=1000](http://www2.nrm.se/wise/mosskoll_se.php?directget=1&text=&name=&basionym=frullania&area=&locality=&datum=&leg=&maxhits=1000), ,

[ / E ] # 1276

### Myrdal M 2002

Mosskollekter, Samlingar, Sektionen för kryptogambotani, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet  
[Frullania specimens in hb S, search >> Herbarienamn = Frullania: fetched 597 rows in 0.052 seconds.]

[ - - hb S]

[http://www2.nrm.se/wise/mosskoll\\_se.php?directget=1&text=&name=Frullania&basionym=&area=&locality=&datum=&leg=&maxhits=1000](http://www2.nrm.se/wise/mosskoll_se.php?directget=1&text=&name=Frullania&basionym=&area=&locality=&datum=&leg=&maxhits=1000), ,

[ / E ] # 1275

### Nath V 2002

[Abstract] Current status of genus Frullania in India [SI.5, p. 7]

-In: Srivastava, R., Nath, V., Wahal, D., Asthana, A.K. & Saxena, N.K. (eds.), Abstracts. World Conference of Bryology. January 23-30, 2002, Lucknow, India: WCB 2002.

[ as3: India - Fr apiculata, ericoides, muscicola, nepalensis, tamarisci - ]

National Botanical Research Institute, Lucknow, India, 7

[ / E ] # 2571

### Nath V, Saxena S 2002

[Abstract] Genus Frullania Raddi in Bhutan [OP.11, p. 57]

-In: Srivastava, R., Nath, V., Wahal, D., Asthana, A.K. & Saxena, N.K. (eds.), Abstracts. World Conference of Bryology. January 23-30, 2002, Lucknow, India: WCB 2002.

[ as3: Bhutan - Fr nepalensis, ericoides, duthiana, yuennanensis - ]

National Botanical Research Institute (NBRI), Lucknow, India, 92 pp

[ / E ] # 2572

### NN 2002

NZ Threat Classification System lists 2002 - Bryophyte.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr aterrma var rostrata, hypoleuca, svihlana - Threatened species]

<http://www.doc.govt.nz/publications/conservation/nz-threat-classification-system/nz-threat-classification-system-lists-2002/bryophyte/>, ,

[ / E ] # 2665

### NN 2002

NatureServe 2003. NatureServe Explorer: An online encyclopedia of life [web application].

[ - - ]

<http://www.natureserve.org/explorer>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1266

### NN 2002

ПЕРЕЧЕНЬ ОБЪЕКТОВ РАСТИТЕЛЬНОГО И ЖИВОТНОГО МИРА, ЗАНЕСЕННЫХ В КРАСНУЮ КНИГУ ПРИМОРСКОГО КРАЯ / [The list of objects of flora and fauna, the Red Book of Primorye]

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr crispiplicata, diversitexta, koponenii - ]

Российской Академии наук / Russian Academy of Sciences, , 48 pp.

[ / E ] # 3590

**NN - Swedish Museum of Natural History 2002**

Mosskollekter, Samlingar, Sektionen för kryptogambotani, Naturhistoriska riksmuseet  
Frullania in kbo/mosskoll/mosskoll (Bryophytes: registered specimens collections [types of Frullania in hb S])

[ - - hb S]

<http://www.nrm.se/cgi-bin/Sfgate> [accessed 6.1.2002], ,

[ / E ] # 782

**Ódor P 2002**

Description of the bryoflora and bryophyte vegetation of Kékes North Forest Reserve in Mátra mountains (N-Hungary).

[ eur: Hungaria - Fr dilatata - ]

[ramet.elte.hu/~ramet/staff/Op/thesis/paper1.pdf](http://ramet.elte.hu/~ramet/staff/Op/thesis/paper1.pdf) [accessed 30.11.2011], , 17 pp.

[ / E ] # 3149

**Oliveira-e-Silva MIMN, Milanez AI, Yano O 2002**

Aspectos ecológicos de briofitas em áreas preservadas de mata atlântica, Rio Janeiro, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 22, 77-102

[ / E ] # 1077

**Otte V 2002**

Untersuchungen zur Moos- und Flechtenvegetation der Niederlausitz. Ein Beitrag zur Bioindikation.

[ eur: Germany (Brandenburg) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Peckiana, 2, 1-340

[ P / ] # 1354

**Özenoglu H, Gökler I 2002**

Liverworts (marchantiopsida) of the Dilek Peninsula National Park.

[ as5: Turkey - - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 26 (5), 297-301

[ / E ] # 1272

**Paul C, König WA 2002**

Total Synthesis of Tamariscene.

-In: Natural Products in the New Millennium: Prospects and Industrial Application

[ - Fr fragilifolia, tamarisci - Phytochemistry, Tamariscene]

Proceedings of the Phytochemical Society of Europe, 47, 401-406

[ / ] # 3754

**Peng XX, Luo Q, Wu CH 2002**

Investigation on the bryophytes of karst region in Guiyang, southwest China.

[ as2: China - Fr tamarisci - ]

Chenia, 7, 101-105

[ / E ] # 1191

**Pharao EJ, Beattie AJ 2002**

The Association between substrate variability and Bryophyte and Lichen Diversity in Eastern Australian Forests.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr probosciphora - ]

The Bryologist, 105 (1), 11-26

[ / E ] # 1950

**Pichorim M 2002**

The breeding biology of the Biscutate Swift (*Streptoprocne biscutata*) in Southern Brazil.

[ - Fr brasiliensis - Building material for bird's nest]

Ornithologia Neotropical, 13, 61-84

[ P / E ] # 1422

**Piippo S, He XL, Juslen A, Tan BC, Murphy DH, Pócs T 2002**

Hepatic and hornwort flora of Singapore.

[ as4: Singapore - Fr apiculata, brotheri, gaudichaudii, gracilia, hypoleuca, intermedia, nodulosa, sublignosa - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 39, 101-127

[ / E ] # 1002

**Pócs T, Geissler P 2002**

Chapter 3. The bryophytes collected in the Reserve Speciale de Manongarivo, Madagascar

-In: Gautier & Goodman [Eds], Inventaire floristique et faunistique de de la Reserve Speciale de Manongarivo, (NW Madagascar)

[ afr3: Madagascar - Fr apicalis, angulata, apiculata, diptera, grossiclava, imerinensis, lindenbergii, loricata, purpurea, schimperii, serrata, variegata - ]

Boissiera, 59, 41-76

[ / E ] # 5150

**Reinoso Franco J, Rodriguez Oubina J, Gómez Valverde M 2002**

Datos sobre brioflora gallego de interés conservacionista. [Data on Galician bryophyte species of conservation interest]

[ eur: Spain - Fr oakesiana - ]

Studia Botanica, Universidad de Salamanca, 21, 149-155

[ / E ] # 1235

**Sato Y, Yamada K / 佐藤靖夫 & 山田耕作 2002**

山形県産のタイ類とツノゴケ類チェックリスト / A checklist of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae from Yamagata-ken. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr davurica, hamatiloba, muscicola, nepalensis, oakesiana, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp. obscura, usamiensis - Checklist]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 15, 101-111

[ / E ] # 2824

**Schofield WB 2002**

Field guide to liverwort genera of Pacific North America.

[ am1: USA (Pacific coast) - Fr bolanderi, californica, catalinae, chilcootenis, eboracensis, franciscana, hattoriana, jackii, nisquallensis - Checklist]

Global Forest Society & University of Washington Press, Banff & San Francisco, Seattle & London, 228 pp.

[ / E ] # 1030

**Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M, Carvalho P, Figueira R 2002**

Dados sobre biodiversidade dos briófitos epifíticos no litoral Alentejano.

[ eur: Portugal - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Portugaliae Acta Biol., 20, 75-85

[ / E ] # 3369

**Sérgio C, Draper D 2002**

How to evaluate species when distribution is poorly understood. The use of predictive studies for Iberian bryophytes.

[ eur - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 20, 37-48

[ / E ] # 1341

**Setzepfand M 2002**

Die epiphytische und lianoide Vegetation auf Weimannia racemosa in warm-temperaten Regenwäldern in Camp Creek, Zentral-Westland, Südinsel, Neuseeland.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.), Forstwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg i. Brsg.

[ aust2: New Zealand (South Isl) - Fr aterrima var. lepida, falciloba, ptychantha, rostrata - ]

Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg, 177 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1159

**Siebel HN, Heylen O, Kortselius MJH, Stieperaere H 2002**

Nederlandstalige naamlijst van de mosflora van Nederland en België.

[ - - ]

Buxbaumiella, 61, 1-69

[ / E ] # 1804

**Singh AP 2002**

Studies on liverworts (Bryophyta) of Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Meghalaya

Thesis (doctoral)--Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad (U.P.)

[ as3: India (Meghalaya) - Fr acutiloba, alstonii, apiculata, asperula, duthiana, ericoides, evelynae, evoluta var tagawana, gemmulosa, giralidiana, gracilis ssp zennoskei, grandistipula, inflata, inflexa, meyeniana, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, pariharii, physantha, pseudoschensiana, pseudoschensiana var darjeelingensis, retusa var hirsuta, rhytidantha, rotundistipula, serrata, sphaerantha, subpedicellata, tamarisci, udarii, wallichiana - ]

, Faizabad, 480 pp.

[ / E ] # 4886

**Smith DK, Davison PG 2002**

Final report of bryophyte inventory for Yellow Face Land tract, Jackson Co., N.C.

[ am1: USA (NC) - Fr appalachiana, asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis ssp eboracensis, plana - ]

[http://www.npslandexchange.com/docs/Aug02\\_FinalBryoReport.pdf](http://www.npslandexchange.com/docs/Aug02_FinalBryoReport.pdf) [accessed 24.08.2004], , 30 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1256

**Söderström L, Hassel K, Weibull H [Ed] 2002**

Preliminary Distribution Maps of Bryophytes in Northwestern Europe. Vol. 1. Hepaticae and Anthocerotae. (2nd Ed.)

[ eur - - ]

Nordic Bryological Society & Mossornas Vänner, Trondheim, 55 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2672

**Söderström L, Urmi E, Vana J 2002**

Distribution of hepaticae and anthocerotae in Europe and Macaronesia.

[ eur - Fr azorica, bolanderi, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, microphylla, oakesiana, parvistipula, polysticta, riparia, sergiae, tamarisci, teneriffae - Distribution Europe and worldwide]

Lindbergia, 27, 3-47

[ / E ] # 1415

**Sotiaux A, Schumacker R 2002**

Catalogue des hépatiques d'Andorre.

[ eur: Andorra - - ]

Lejeunia, N.S. 170, 1-40

[ / E ] # 1055

**Srivastava SC, Alam A 2002**

A collection of Frullania from Nilgiri with *F. densiloba* St. as a new record from India.

[ as3: India (South India: Nilgiri Hills) - *Fr densiloba* - ]

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 99, 232-237

[ / E ] # 1251

**Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2002**

Hornworts and Liverworts of Romania.

[ eur: Romania - *Fr dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *jackii*, *parvistipula*, *tamarisci* - Checklist]

Revue roumaine de biologie: Série de biologie végétale, 47 (1-2), 27-39

[ / E ] # 2771

**Timme SL, Redfearn P 2002**

Checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of the interior highlands of North America in Arkansas, Illinois, Missouri and Oklahoma (revised 26 June 2002).

[ - - ]

[http://biology.smsu.edu/herbarium/liverw\\_t.htm](http://biology.smsu.edu/herbarium/liverw_t.htm), , 28 pp.

[ / E ] # 1134

**Tosantos AS 2002**

Ensayo para una caracterización de briófitas como indicadores de urbanización mediante el estudio de la brioflora de ciudades españolas.

Thesis (Dr.) - Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas, Departamento de Biología vegetal (Botánica y Fisiología Vegetal).

[ - - ]

, , 440 pp.

[ / E ] # 3635

**Ulvinen T, Syrjänen K, Anttila S 2002**

Suomen sammalet - levinneisyys, ekologia, uhanalaisuus

[ - *Fr dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *oakesiana*, *tamarisci* - ]

Suomen ympäristö, 560Helsinki, 357 pp.

[ / E ] # 4786

**Váňa J 2002**

How to evaluate taxa with poorly known taxonomy.

[ eur - *Fr cesatiana*, *illyrica* - Taxonomy, Red list criteria]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 20, 25-36

[ P / E ] # 1342

**Vasco-P AM, Cobos-A R, Uribe-M J 2002**

Las Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) del Departamento del Chocó, Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia (Chocó) - *Fr apiculata*, *atrosanguinea*, *convoluta*, *crispiloba*, *ericoides*, *guadalupensis*, *mirabilis*, *mucronata*, *pittieri* - ]

Biota Colombiana, 3 (1), 149-162

[ / E ] # 1754

**Villagrán C, Barrera E, Medina C 2002**

Los Hepaticas del Archipiélago de Chiloé

[ am6: Chile (X, Chiloé) - - ]

Chile. CONAF, Puerto Montt, 26 pp

[ / ] # 4526

**Wigginton MJ 2002**

Checklist and distribution of the liverworts and hornworts of sub-Saharan Africa, including East African Islands. (edition 1, February 2002)

[ afr2, afr3, afr4 - - ]

Tropical Bryological Research Reports, 3, 1-88

[ / E ] # 1012

**Wu PC, Yu J, Wang MZ 2002**

The bryological relationship between the tropical bryophytes of Taiwan, southeast China and Hengduan Mts., southwest China.

[ as2: China, Taiwan - Fr hypoleuca - ]

Chenia, 7, 187-191

[ / E ] # 1188

**Wu YH, Gao C, Tan BC / ВУ ЮХ ГАО Ч & ТАН БЧ 2002**

The bryophytes of Gansu Province, China. A new annotated checklist. / Мохообразные провинции Ганьсу, Китай: новый аннотированный список.

[ as2: China (Gansu) - - Checklist]

Arctoa, 11, 11-22

[ / E ] # 2001

**Yamada K / 山田耕作 2002**

愛知県産のタイ類とツノゴケ類チェックリスト / A checklist of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae from Aichi-ken. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan (Aichi-ken) - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, brotheri, davorica, densiloba, diversitexta, ericoides, hamatiloba, kagoshimensis, inflata, monocera, motoyana, muscicola, osumiensis, sackawana, tamarisci ssp. obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - Checklist]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 15, 113-121

[ / E ] # 2825

**Zechmeister H, Tribsch A Moser D, Wrbka T 2002**

Distribution of endangered bryophytes in Austrian agricultural landscapes.

[ eur: Austria - - ]

Biological Conservation [Electronical resource], 103, 173-182

[ / E ] # 1295

**Zhao J, Cui YW / 赵建成 & 崔彦伟 2002**

河北省苔类植物新纪录属的研究 - I. 耳叶苔属(Frullania Raddi) / Study on new recorded genera of hepaticae in Hebei Province, China - 1. Frullania Raddi

[ as2: China (Hebei) - Fr davorica, davorica var concava, diversitexta, fauriana, inflata, muscicola, schensiana, taradakensis, - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research / 植物研究, 22 (4), 412-416

[ / E ] # 1743

**Zhu J, Wang YF, Chen Y 2002**

The characteristics of the bryoflora of Mt. Jiufeng and its relationship with the bryofloras of other related regions in China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 7, 125-147

[ / E ] # 1193

**Zubel R 2002**

Siedliskowe uwarunkowania występowania i rozmieszczenie wątrobowców w dolinie Potoku Olchowskiego (Góry Słonne, Bieszczady Niskie)

Dependence on site conditions and distribution of liverworts in the Potok Olchowski stream (Góry Słonne Mts. Bieszczady Niskie Range)

[ eur: Poland - Fr dilatata - ]

Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica Polonica, 9, 329–344

[ / E ] # 6027

**Гамбарян СК, Черданцева ВЯ 2002**

Класс Печеночники – Hepaticopsida [p. 17: Fr. crispilicata, diversitextae, koponenii]

-In: Официальное издание, ПЕРЕЧЕНЬ ОБЪЕКТОВ РАСТИТЕЛЬНОГО И ЖИВОТНОГО МИРА, ЗАНЕСЕННЫХ В КРАСНУЮ КНИГУ ПРИМОРСКОГО КРАЯ "The list of plants and animals in the Red List of Primorski Territory"

[ as1: Russia - Fr crispilicata, diversitextae, koponenii - ]

, , 48 pp.

[ / E ] # 2394

## 2003

**Acebey A, Gradstein SR, Krömer T 2003**

Species richness and habitat diversification of bryophytes in submontane rain forest and fallows of Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr brasiliensis, ericoides, kunzei, mucronata, riojaneirensis - ]

Journal of Tropical Ecology, 19, 9-18

[ / E ] # 3489

**Ahonen I, Muona J, Piippo S 2003**

Inferring the phylogeny of the Lejeuneaceae (Jungermannioopsida): a first appraisal of molecular data.

[ - - Molecular systematics, Genetic]

The Bryologist, 106 (2), 297-308

[ / E ] # 1098

**Albertos B, Lara F, Garilleti R, Mazimpaka V 2003**

Centros de diversidad y rareza epifítica en el noroccidente peninsular.

[ - Fr microphylla - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología [Electronical resource], 22/23, 34-35

[ / E ] # 1319

**Asakawa Y, Toyota M, von Konrat M, Braggins JE 2003**

Volatile components of selected species of the liverwort genera Frullania and Schusterella (Frullaniaceae) from New Zealand, Australia and South America: a chemosystematic approach.

[ - Fr anomala, aterrима, congesta, deplanata, falciloba, fugax, incumbens, lobulata, magellanica, media, microcaulis, monocera, patula, probosciphora, pycnantha, ptychantha, rostrata, scandens, solanderiana, spinifera, squarrosula, truncata - Phytochemistry, Bibenzyls, Sesquiterpene lactones, Chemosystematics, Contact dermatitis]

Phytochemistry, 62, 439-452

[ / E ] # 1054

**Bakalin VA - БАКАЛИН ВА 2003**

A preliminary check-list of the hepatics of Kamchatka Peninsula (Russian Far East).  
Предварительный список печеночников полуострова Камчатка (Российский Дальний Восток)

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr dilatata, bolanderi - ]

Arctoa, 12, 83-90

[ / E ] # 2369

**Blockeel TL 2003**

New records of bryophytes from Cyprus.

[ as5: Cyprus - Fr dilatata - ]

Boscconeae, 16 (1), 105-113

[ / E ] # 3261

**Capelo J, Costa JC, Jardim R, Sequeira M, Rivas-Martinez S 2003**

3. The vegetation of Madeira VIII: Advances on the phytosociological survey of non-nitrophyllous vegetation of the Madeira archipelago

Notas do Herbário da Estação Florestal Nacional (LISFA): Fasc. XVIII

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr polisticha, microphylla - ]

Silva Lusitana [online]. Dez. 2003 [citado 28 Fevereiro 2010], 11 (2), 256-263

[ / E ] # 2015

**Chantanaorrapint S, Boonkerd T, Thaithong O 2003**

Bryophyte Diversity at the Summit of Khao Luang, Huai Yang Waterfall National Park, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province.

[ as3: Thailand - Fr apiculata, berthoumieui, ericoides, gaudichoudii, wallichiana - ]

BRT [Biodiversity Research and Training Program] (2546), , 68-76

[ / E ] # 1547

**Chuah-Petiot MS 2003**

Mosses, liverworts & hornworts of Kenya. [Frullaniaceae, p. 202-206]

[25 afr2: Kenya - [Frullaniaceae, p. 202-206] - ]

Publ. By Min S. Chuah-Petiot, Nairobi, Kenya, 273 pp

[ P / E ] # 1124

**Chuah-Petiot MS, Pócs T 2003**

East African bryophytes XIX. A contribution to the bryoflora of Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - - ]

Acta Botanica Hungarica, 45 (1-2), 53-64

[ / E ] # 1082

**Chytrý M, Tichý L 2003**

Diagnostic, constant and dominant species of vegetation classes and alliances of the Czech Republic: a statistical revision.

[ eur: Czech Republic - - ]

Folia Facultati Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia., 108, 1-231

[ / E ] # 1756

**Costa DP 2003**

Floristic composition and diversity of Amazonian Rainforest bryophytes in the State of Acre, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil (Acre) - Fr ericoides, nodulosa - ]

Acta Amazonica, 33 (3), 399-414 (1-15)

[ / E ] # 1447

**Costa DP, Silva AG 2003**

Briofitas da Reserve Natural da Vale do Rio Doce, Linhares, Espírito Santo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, neesi - ]

Boletim do Museu de Biologia Mello Leitão (Nova Série), 16, 21-38

[ / E ] # 1440

**Damsholt K 2003**

Notes on Nordic hepatics 6-17

[ eur: Norway, Sweden - Fr oakesiana, bolanderi - ]

Lindbergia, 28, 120-128

[ / E ] # 2133

**Daniels AED 2003**

Studies on the bryoflora of the Indira Gandhi National Park, Anamalais, Tamil Nadu

Thesis - Manonmaniam Sundaranar University

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu) - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, arecae, campanulata, densiloba, ericoides, muscicola, neurota - Key]

, , 1-356

[ / E ] # 6039

**Daniels AED 2003**

Studies on the bryoflora of the Southern Western Ghats, India

Thesis - Manonmaniam Sundaranar University

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu, Kerala) - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, campanulata, ericoides, gaudichaudii var ceylonica, inflexa, moniliata, muscicola - Key]

, , 1-441

[ / E ] # 6038

**DavisonPG, Smith DK 2003**

Synopsis of Balsam Mountain Preserve Bryophyte Survey

[ - Fr appalachiana, asagrayana, brittaniae, eboracensis subsp. eboracensis, inflata, plana - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3852

**Deguchi H, Yamaguchi T 2003**

Bryophytes of Asia. Fasc. 10 (2003).

[ - Fr usamiensis = no 246 - ]

Hikobia, 14 (1), 119-120

[ / E ] # 1137

**Dragičević S, Veljić S, Marin PD, Petković B 2003**

A contribution to the knowledge of the moss flora on the Tara river canyon.

[ eur: Montenegro - Fr dilatata - ]

Natura Montenegrina, 29-17, 469-474

[ / E ] # 3399

**Draper D, Rosselló-Graell A, Garcia C, Tauleigne Gomes C, Sérgio C 2003**

Application of GIS in plant conservation programmes in Portugal.

[ eur: Portugal - - Plant conservation - application of GIS]

Biological Conservation [Electronical resource], 113, 337-349

[ / E ] # 1303

**Draper I, Lara F, Albertos B, Gariletti R, Mazimpaka V 2003**

The epiphytic bryoflora of the Jbel Bouhalla (Rif, Morocco), including a new variety of moss, *Orthotrichum speciosum* var. *brevisetum*.

[20 afr1: Morocco - Fr dilatata - ]

Journal of Bryology, 25, 271–280

[ / E ] # 2468

**Draper I, Lara F, Albertos B, Gariletti R, Mazimpaka V 2003**

Comunidades briopíficas de Aracena y Riotinto (Huelva).

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología [Electronical resource], 22/23, 34

[ / E ] # 1318

**Drehwald U 2003**

Cambios en la vegetación briofítica [p. 277-309]

-In: Blanes, J., Navarro, R.M., Drehwald, U., Bustamante, T., Moscoso, A., Muñoz, F. & Torres, A. - Las zonas de amortiguamiento: un instrumento para el manejo de la biodiversidad El caso de Ecuador, Perú y Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru - Fr arecae, formosa, intumescens, apiculata, laxiflora, brasiliensis, gibbosa, riojaneirensis, brasiliensis, macrocephala, densiflora, ericoides - ]

RISPERGRAF, Quito, Ecuador,

[ / E ] # 2813

**Ducombs G, Lepoittevin JP, Berl V, Andersen KE, Brandão FM, Bruynzeel DP, Bruze M, Camarasa JG, Frosch PJ, Goossens A, Lachapelle JM, Lahti A, Le Coz CJ, Maibach HI, Menné T, Seidenari S, Shaw S, Tosti A, Wilkinson JD 2003**

Routine patch testing with frullanolide mix: an European Environmental and Contact Dermatitis Research Group multicentre study.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Contact dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis, 48, 158-161

[ / E ] # 4067

**Ducombs G, Lepoittevin JP, Berl V, Andersen KE, Brandao FM, Brynzell DP, Bruze M, Camarasa JG, Frosch PJ, Goossens A, alii 2003**

Routine patch testing with frullanolide mix: and European Environmental and Contact Dermatitis research group multicentre study.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 48 (3), 158-161

[ / E ] # 1308

**Easa PS 2003**

Biodiversity Documentation for Kerala: Part 4: Bryophytes.

KFRI Handbook No. 17

[ as3: India (Kerala) - Fr acutiloba, tamarisci, squarrosa - ]

Kerala Forest Research Institute, Peechi, India, 47 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2843

**Eckel PM 2003**

The correspondence of Charles (Carl) Theodore Mohr (1824-1901) and Georgwe William Clinton (1807-1885). Specimens of Charles. T. Mohr curated at the Clinton Herbarium, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, New York.

[ - Fr cylindrica var. minor, gibbosa, hians, Sebastianopolitana, semiaperta, squarrosa - hb BUF]

[http://www.mobot.org/plantscience/ResBot/hist/corrauth/MohrClinton/MohrClinton\\_BUF\\_specimens.htm](http://www.mobot.org/plantscience/ResBot/hist/corrauth/MohrClinton/MohrClinton_BUF_specimens.htm), ,

[ P / E ] # 1427

**Ellyson WJT, Sillett SC 2003**

Epiphyte communities on Sitka Spruce in an old-growth Redwood forest.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 106 (2), 197-211

[ / E ] # 1714

**Fernández Ordóñez C, Collado P, Ángel M 2003**

Briófitos de la Reserva Natural Integral de Muniellos (Asturias).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, fragilifolia, - Key]

Gobierno del Principado de Asturias (Consejería de Medio Ambiente), KRK ediciones, , 264 pp.

[ / E ] # 2721

**Fischer E, Killmann D, Solga A 2003**

Diversity of epiphytic lichenes and bryothytes on Mount Kenya. Comparison of natural and anthropological habitat fragmentation along an altitudinal rainforest transect.

-In: Gesellschaft für Tropenökologie e.V. (gtö 2003), Tagungsband, 16. Jahrestagung in Rostock.

[25 afr2: Kenya - - ]

, , 107

[ / E ] # 1016

**Frahm JP 2003**

Frullania datenbank

[ - - Datenbank]

Bryologische Rundbriefe, 65, 3

[ / E ] # 2236

**Frahm JP Frey W 2003**

BRYO AUSTRAL: Diversität, Anpassungs- und Lebenstrategien und Evolution der Bryoflora und -vegetation südhemisphärischer temperater Regenwälder.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr anomala, falciloba, rostrata - ]

Bryologische Rundbriefe, 27, 1, 5-10

[ / E ] # 2235

**Frahm JP 2003**

Berühmte Moosfundorte in Deutschland (I). Das Denntal in der Eifel, einziges Vorkommen von Frullania microphylla in Deutschland.

[ eur: Germany (Eifel) - - ]

Bryologische Rundbriefe, 66, 1-2

[ / E ] # 1010

**Gabriel R, Bates JW 2003**

Responses of photosynthesis to irradiance in bryophytes of the Azores laurel forest.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr tamarisci - Photosynthesis]

Journal of Bryology, 25, 101-105

[ / E ] # 1200

**Ganeva A 2003**

The Bryophyte Flora of Rila Monastery Nature Park. [p. 43-50] [Fr. dilatata]

-In: Peev, D. [Ed.], БЪРЗА ЕКОЛОГИЧНА ОЦЕНКА НА ПРИРОДЕН ПАРК "РИЛСКИ МАНАСТИР" Rapid ecological assessment of Rila Monastery Nature park.

[ eur: Bulgaria - - ]

Ministry of Environment and Waters, Republic of Bulgaria, , 209 pp.

[ / E ] # 2153

**Ganeva A - Ганева А 2003**

Мъховата флора на Природен парк "Рилски манастир" / The Bryophyte Flora of Rila Monastery Nature Park. (Summary). [p. 42-50]

-In: Пеев, Д. [Ed.], Бърза екологична оценка на Природен парк "Рилски манастир"

-In: Pееv, K. [Ed.], Rapid Ecological Assessment of Rila Monastery Nature Park.

[ eur: Bulgaria - Fr dilatata - ]

, , 204 pp.

[ / E ] # 2990

**Ganeva A, Natcheva R 2003**

Check-list of the bryophytes of Bulgaria with data on their distribution. I. Hepaticae and Anthocerotae.

[ eur: Bulgaria - - Checklist]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 23 (3), 229-239

[ / E ] # 1299

**Gao C, Lai MJ [Ed] 2003**

Illustrations of bryophytes of China.

[Frullania p. 1090-1139, 44 species, plates 508-534, plate 529 erroneously identical with plate 539, not showing Frullania species] [in Chinese with latin names]

[ as2: China - - ]

SMC Publishing, Taiwan, 1314 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1441

**Germano SR 2003**

Florística e ecologia das comunidades de briófitas em um remanescente de floresta atlântica (reserva ecológica de Gurjaú, Pernambuco, Brasil).

Thesis (Dr. Biologia Vegetal), Universidade Federal de Pernambuco

[ - - ]

Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Recife, 132 pp.

[ / E ] # 1876

**Glenny DS, Meagher D, Brown EA 2003**

Liverworts. Census of Liverworts in Australia. NSW Liverworts.

[NSW Liverworts Search > Genera F-H > Frullania > 43 Frullania species - 09.06.2004]

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 1126

**Glenny DS, Meagher D, Brown EA 2003**

Liverworts. Census of Liverworts in Australia. Australian Liverworts

[Australian Liverworts Search > Genera F-H > Frullania > 83 Frullania species - 09.06.2004]

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 1127

**Goia I, Schumacker R 2003**

The study of corticolous bryophytes communities from the Arieșul Mic basin.

[ eur: Romania - - ]

Contribuții Botanice, 38 (1), 57-67

[ / E ] # 2565

**González-Mancebo JM, Losada-Lima A, Patino Llorente J 2003**

Sobre la variación de la biodiversidad de briófitos en el Parque Nacional de Garajonay (La Gomera, islas Canarias). Análisis preliminar

[ afr1: Spain (Canary Isl., Gomera, Garajonay) - Fr dilatata, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Vieraea, 31, 421-445

[ / E ] # 5015

**González-Mancebo JM, Losada-Lima A, McAlister S 2003**

Host specificity of epiphytic bryophyte communities of a Laurel forest on Tenerife (Canary Islands, Spain).

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 106 (3), 383-394

[ / E ] # 1097

**Gradstein SR 2003**

Biodiversitätsforschung im tropischen Regenwald am Beispiel der Moose. [p.105-117]

-In: Gradstein, S.R., Willmann, R. & Zizka, G. [Hrsg], Biodiversitätsforschung. Die Entschlüsselung der Artenvielfalt in Raum und Zeit.

[ - - ]

Kleine Senckenberg-Reihe, 45, 1-248

[ P / E ] # 2378

**Gradstein SR, Costa DP 2003**

The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Brazil. [Frullania p. 81-91]

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Memoirs of The New York Botanical Garden, 87, 1-318

[ P / E ] # 984

**Gradstein SR, Meneses Q RI, Allain-Arbe B 2003**

Catalogue of the hepaticae and anthocerotae of Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr albertii, ambronii, arecae, arecae var spiniloba, arsenii, atosanguinea, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, buchtienii, caulisequa, chodatii, clandestina, closterantha, convoluta, cuencensis, curviramea, decidua, ecklonii, ericoides, flexicaulis, gibbosa, glomerata, haeckeriana, intumescens, kunzei, laxiflora, macrocephala, megalostipa, montagnei, mucronata, nodulosa, paradoxa, pearceana, rigescens, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, standaertii, stenostipa, tetraptera, triquetra, tunguraguana, winteri - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 93, 1-67

[ / E ] # 975

**Graham A 2003**

Historical phytogeography of the Greater Antilles.

[ - - Fossil, amber]

Brittonia, 55 (4), 357-382

[ / E ] # 2057

**Grolle R 2003**

Frullania mammilligera sp. nov., a new Eocene species of hepaticae found in Bitterfeld amber of central Germany.

-In: Wilde, V.: Studies on fossil and extant plants and floras

[ - - Fossil, amber, Eocene (Bitterfeld)]

Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg, 241, 155-161

[ P / E ] # 974

**Guerra J, Cano MJ, Pérez Latorre AV, Ros RM, Cabezudo B 2003**

Flora brió-pteridofítica de los bosques lauroides de *Rhododendron ponticum* L. del Parque Natural de Los Alcornocales (Cádiz-Málaga, España)

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Acta Botanica Malacitana, 28, 19-36

[ / E ] # 4879

**Hallingbaeck T 2003**

Including bryophytes in international conventions - a success story from Europe.

[ eur - Fr parvistipula - International conventions]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 93, 201-214

[ P / ] # 1005

**Holz I 2003**

Diversity and Ecology of bryophytes and macrolichens in primary and secondary montane *Quercus* forests, Cordillera de Talamanca, Costa Rica.

Dissertation der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, ecklonii, peruviana, planifolia, sphaerocephala, stenostipa - ]

<http://webdoc.sub.gwdg.de/diss/2004/holz/holz.pdf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1185

**Hong WS 2003**

The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of the Korean peninsula: identification keys to the taxa.

[ as2: Korea - Fr amplicrania, bolanderi, brotheri, davorica, densiloba, diversitexta, ericoides, fauriana, fuscovirens, hamatiloba, inflata, inflexa, kagoshimensis, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, schensiana, taradakensis, usamienis - Keys to Taxa]

Lindbergia, 28 (3), 134-147

[ / E ] # 1416

**Itow S 2003**

Zonation Pattern, Succession Process and Invasion by Aliens in Species-poor Insular Vegetation of the Galápagos Islands.

[ am4: Galapagos Isl - - ]

Global Environmental Research - Glob Environ Res 1343-8808, 7 (1), 39-58

[ / E ] # 1991

**Jiménez JB 2003**

Parque Nacional Amboró. Aproximación Multidisciplinaria a su Zona de Amortiguamiento.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, ericoides - ]

, La Paz, Bolivia, 178 pp.

[ / E ] # 3720

**Jóhannsson B 2003**

Íslanskir Mosar. Skrár og viðbætur. [Icelandic bryophytes. Lists and additions]

[ eur: Iceland - Fr dilatata, fragillifolia, tamarisci - ]

Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar, 44, 1-135

[ / E ] # 2884

**Jóhannsson B 2003**

Checklist of bryophytes in Iceland. Skrá yfir mosa á Íslandi.

[also in: Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar, vol 44: 1-135]

[ eur: Iceland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Checklist]

<http://www.floraisland.is/mosalisti.htm> [accessed 18.7.2003], ,

[ P / E ] # 1008

**Jukonienė I 2003**

Vieðvilės valstybinio rezervato samanø flora [Bryophyte flora in Vieðvilė Strict Nature Reserve].

[ - - ]

Botanica Lithuanica, Suppl., 5, 25-46

[ / E ] # 1768

**Keller HW, Davison PG, Haufler CH, Lesmeister DB 2003**

Polypodium appalachianum: An unusual tree canopy epiphyte in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park.

[ am1: USA - - ]

American Fern Journal, 93 (1), 36-41

[ / E ] # 2491

**Konstantinova NA, Lapshina ED, Muldiyarov EY - КОНСТАНТИНОВА НА ЛАПШИНА Е Д & МУЛЬДИЯРОВ ЕЯ 2003**

On the hepatic flora of Strict Nature Reserve «Kuznetskij Alatau» (South Siberia).

К флоре печеночников (Hepaticae) заповедника Кузнецкий Алатау (Южная Сибирь)

[ as1: Russia (South Siberia) - - ]

Arctoa, 12, 151-167

[ / E ] # 2370

**Kraker JW de, Schurink M, Franssen MCR, König WA, Grott A de, Bouwmeester HJ 2003**

Hydroxylation of sesquiterpenes by enzymes from chicory (Cichorium intybus L.) roots.

[ - - ]

Tetrahedron, 59, 409–418

[ / E ] # 2080

**Kraker JW, de Schurink M, Franssen MCR, König WA, Groot A de, Bouwmeester HJ 2003**

Hydroxylation of sesquiterpenes by enzymes from chicory (Cichorium intybus L.) roots.

[ - Fr macrocephalum - ]

Tetrahedron, 59, 409-418

[ / E ] # 3229

**Kučera J, Váňa J 2003**

Check- and Red List of bryophytes of the Czech Republic (2003).

[ eur: Czech Republic - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, tamarisci - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, tamarisci]

Preslia, Praha, 75, 193-222

[ / E ] # 2030

**Kürschner H 2003**

Nineteen new records to the bryophyte flora of Socotra Island. Additions to the bryophyte flora of the Arabian Peninsula and Socotra 5.

[ as5: Socotra [Jemen], Arabian Peninsula - Fr ericoides, schimperi, socotrana, trinervis - ]

Willdenowia, 33, 445-458

[ / E ] # 1099

**Lara F 2003**

Orthotrichum pulchellum Brunt. en Asturias. [together with Fr dilatata]

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología [Electronical resource], 22/23, 21-22

[ / E ] # 1315

**Lara F, Garilleti R, Mazimpaka V 2003**

Noticias sobre el estado de Orthotrichum handiense en Fuerteventua (Islas Canarias). [Fr azorica, teneriffae]

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Fuerteventura) - Fr azorica, teneriffae - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología [Electronical resource], 22/23, 11-16

[ / E ] # 1317

**Lüth M 2003**

Moose in der Umgebung des Dorfes Vikos, im Vikos-Aoos Nationalpark (NW Griechenland).

[ eur: Griechenland - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Archive for bryology, 2, 1-25

[ / E ] # 4028

**Lyman K 2003**

Checklist of Wisconsin Bryophytes. Liverwort Checklist (including hornworts). - by Milwaukee Public Museum, Section for Botany.

[ am1: USA (Wisconsin) - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, plana, riparia, selwyniana, tamarisci ssp asagrayana - Checklist]

<http://www.mpm.edu/collect/botany/lwortlist.html> [accessed 27.12.2004], ,

[ P / E ] # 1268

**Martinčič A 2003**

Nova nahajališča - New Localities.

[ eur: Slovenia - Fr. dilatata - ]

Hladnikia, 15-16, 101-105

[ / E ] # 3626

**McCarthy PM 2003**

Catalogue of Australian Liverworts and Hornworts.

Flora of Australia Supplementary Series

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Australian Biological Resources Study (ABRS), 21 Canberra, Australia, 1-137

[ P / ] # 1125

**Meagher D 2003**

Bryophyte Notes. [ Fr. incumbens, p. 5]

[ aust1: Australia (VIC) - Fr incumbens - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 47, 5-6

[ / E ] # 1133

**Meagher D, Fuhrer B 2003**

A field guide to the mosses & allied plants of Southern Australia.

Flora of Australia Supplementary series, 20

[ aust1: Southern Australia, Tasmania [Australia] - - ]

Australian Biological Resources Study & The Field Naturalists Club of Victoria, Canberra & Blackburn, 1-280

[ P / ] # 1152

### **Mendes M 2003**

Informatização de algumas colecções históricas de criptogamia. Integração de dados da vegetação epifítica na zona do Vale do Tejo

[ eur: Portugal - Fr dilatata - ]

, ,  
[ / E ] # 4431

### **Missouri Botanical Garden 2003**

MBG: Research: Bryophytes Names List. - Bryophyte Names Authority List.  
[<http://www.mobot.org/MOBOT/tropicos/most/bryolist.shtml>]

Download Species List as zip-file (695 KB) available, unzipped as doc-file (3,6 MB), approx 1089 pages.  
[with 139 Frullania taxa]

[ - - Taxonomy]

, ,  
[ P / E ] # 1261

### **Ninh T 2003**

The study and conservation of bryophyte diversity of Vu Quang Protected Area in Ha Tinh Province.  
(Country research profiles: Vietnam)

[ as3: Vietnam - Fr tranninhiana, vuquangensis, junghuniana - ]

ASEAN Biodiversity, 3 (1&2), 30

[ / E ] # 1363

### **NN 2003**

Frullania moniliata

(Chinese Nature Reserve)

[ - - ]

[http://www.nre.cn/readarticle/htm/24/2003\\_9\\_12\\_857.html](http://www.nre.cn/readarticle/htm/24/2003_9_12_857.html), ,

[ / E ] # 1663

### **NN 2003**

Checklist of UK recorded Frullaniaceae.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

<http://www.mapmate.co.uk/checklist/frullaniaceae.htm> [accessed 11.12.2003], ,

[ P / E ] # 1264

### **NN 2003**

Type collection Data. - Marion Ownbey Herbarium (WS), Washington State University [Fr eboracensis var caduciloba, holotype]

[ - - hb WS]

<http://www.wsu.edu/~wsherb/typecoll.html> [accessed 8.2.2010], ,

[ / E ] # 980

### **NN 2003**

Digital Natural Museum of Hiroshima University.

[ - Images of 16 Frullania type specimens in hb HIRO - hb HIRO]

<http://www.digital-museum.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~museum/types/pages/hepa/f/hirotypeHepaF.html>, ,

[ / E ] # 1397

**NN 2003**

Complete flora list in the Gippsland Plain bioregion (NRE 2002). [Fr falciloba, pentapleura, probosciphora]  
-In: Biodiversity Action Planning Strategic Overview for the Gippsland Plain bioregion. Part 3. Additional  
Appendices (Draft December 2003) - Appendix 2d.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Department of Sustainability and Environment, East Melbourne, Victoria, Melbourne, 79 pp

[ / E ] # 2020

**NN 2003**

Plan Director. Reserva Natural Especial de Las Palomas

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Tenerife) - Fr dilatata, polysticta, tamarisci - ]

, , 73 pp.

[ / E ] # 4433

**NN 2003**

Types of Bryophytes at UC.

[ - - hb UC]

[http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/bryolab/moss\\_types.html](http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/bryolab/moss_types.html) [accessed 20.8.2003], ,

[ / E ] # 978

**Nöske NM, Gradstein SR, Kürschner H, Parolly G, Torracchi S 2003**

Cryptogams of the Reserva Biológica San Francisco (Province Zamora-Chinchipec, Southern Ecuador). I.  
Bryophytes.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis, cuencensis, ecklonii, ericoides, intumescens, kunzei,  
montagnei, mucronata, peruviana, riojaneirensis, serrata, spec 1, spec 2, spec 3, winteri var  
vanderhammenii - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 24 (1), 15-32

[ / E ] # 1084

**Ohnishi N, Deguchi H 2003**

A new species of Schistochila (Hepaticae) from East Asia.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 106 (3), 451-453

[ / E ] # 2064

**Papp B, Ódor P, Szurdoki E 2003**

Threat status of some protected bryophytes in Hungary.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr inflata is considered as critically endangered (CR) species in Hungary - ]

Acta Academiae Paedagogicae Agriensis, nova series, Sectio Biologiae, 24, 189-200

[ / E ] # 1656

**Pinzón M, Linares EL, Uribe-M J 2003**

Hepáticas del Medio Caquetá (Amazonia Colombiana)

[ am4: Colombia - Fr caulisequa, kunsei [kunzei] - ]

Caldasia, 25 (2), 297-311

[ / E ] # 1135

**Pokorny L, Cortés D, Calleja JA, Lara F 2003**

Nuevos briófitos para la provincia de Toledo.

[ eur: Spain - Fr tamarisci - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología [Electronical resource], 22/23, 1-6

[ / E ] # 1316

**Potentini MF 2003**

Hepáticas terrestre de un bosque nublado de la Mucuy, Parque Nacional Sierra Nevada de Mérida, Venezuela.

Thesis (Licenciado en Biología) - Facultad de Ciencias, Centro Jardín Botánico, Departamento de Biología, Universidad de los Andes, Merida.

[ am4: Venezuela - Frullania spec. - ]

, , 145 pp.

[ / E ] # 3631

**Pozo B [Edit] 2003**

Parque Nacional Amboro - Aproximación multidisciplinaria a su zona de Amortiguamiento

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, ericoides - ]

Ministerio de Desarrollo Sostenible, La Paz,

[ / E ] # 4434

**Sabovljević M 2003**

The hepatic checklist of Croatia.

[ eur: Croatia - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Checklist]

Archives of Biological Science, Belgrade, 55 (1-2), 59-66

[ / E ] # 3382

**Schäfer J, Litterski B 2003**

Das Moosherbarium des Botanischen Instituts Greifswald.

[ - - hb GFW]

Limprichtia, 22, 1-24

[ / E ] # 2620

**Sergio C, Carvalho S 2003**

Annotated catalogue of Portuguese bryophytes. [Frullania, p.164-166]

[ eur: Portugal - - Checklist]

Portugaliae Acta Biologica, 21 (1-4), 5-230

[ / E ] # 1352

**Sha W, Cao T, Li HY / 沙伟; 曹同; 李海鹰 2003**

十种贵州产苔类植物染色体数目 / Chromosome numbers of ten liverwort species from Guizhou.

[ as2: China - Fr taradakensis - Chromosomes]

Guihaia / 广西植物, 23 (3), 237-239

[ / E ] # 2323

**Siensen M 2003**

Neue Funde gefährdeter und anderer bemerkenswerter Moose in Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg – 4. Folge.

[ eur: Germany (Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg) - Fr dilatata - ]

Kieler Notizen Pflanzenkd. Schleswig-Holstein Hamb, 31, 13-32

[ / E ] # 2805

**Simkin J 2003**

Lichen and bryophyte survey of Hareshaw Dene SSSI, Northumberland. (Version 2.1)

[ eur: England - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Northumberland National Park Authority and English Nature, , 19 pp.

[ / E ] # 3925

**Sim-Sim M, Carvalho S, Figueiredo AC, Esquivel G, Fontinha S, Lobo C, Barroso JG, Pedro LG**

New data on the diversity of the Madeira archipelago bryoflora. The Plagiochila (Dumort.) Dumort. Genus (Liverwort) on the slope communities of Laurisilva.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Bocagiana, 210, 1-24

[ / E ] # 1210

**Singh SK, Singh DK 2003**

Contribution to the Bryoflora of Great Himalayan National Park, Kullu, Himachal Pradesh, India - II. Hepaticae

[ as3: India (Himachal Pradesh - Western Himalaya) - Fr squarrosa fo. ericoides - ]

Phytotaxonomy, 3, 35-52

[ / E ] # 3310

**Sonnenburg H, Gerken B, Wagner HG, Ebersbach H 2003**

Das Hutewaldprojekt im Naturpark Solling-Vogler.

[ eur: Germany (Nordrhein-Westfalen) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

LÖBF [Landesanstalt für Ökologie, Bodenordnung und Forsten. Nordrhein-Westfalen] - Mitteilungen 4/03, , 8 pp.

[ / E ] # 2749

**Srikrishna A, Dathe DH 2003**

An efficient ring-closing metathesis reaction of geminally disubstituted olefins using first generation Grubbs' catalyst: enantiospecific synthesis of pacifigorgianes.

[ - Fr fragilifolia, tamarisci - Chemistry, pacifigorgianes]

Tetrahedron Letters, 44, 7817-7820

[ / E ] # 3244

**Srivastava SC, Alam A 2003**

Frullania riojaneirensis (Raddi) Spruce - an addition to Indian bryoflora.

[ as3: India - Fr riojaneirensis - ]

Geophytology, 33, 47-51

[ / E ] # 1324

**Thouvenot L 2003**

Contribution à l'inventaire des bryophytes du département des Pyrénées-Orientales.

[ eur: France - - ]

Bulletin de la Société Botanique du Centre-Ouest, nouvelle série, 34, 329-332

[ / E ] # 1218

**Turetsky MR 2003**

The Role of Bryophytes in Carbon and Nitrogen Cycling

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 106 (3), 395-409

[ / E ] # 2059

**Turner AM 2003**

The ecology and conservation of bryophytes in Tasmanian wet eucalypt forest

Thesis (Doctor of Philosophy) - School of Geography and Environmental Studies - University of Tasmania, Hobart

[ aust1: Tasmania - Fr aterrима, clavata, falciloba, monocera, pentapleura, probosciphora, rostrata - ]

, , 1-223

[ / E ] # 5779

**Uribe-M J, Gradstein SR 2003**

Type studies on *Frullania* subgenus *Meteoriopsis* (Hepaticae). I. The lectotypification of the genus *Frullania*, *F.* subgen *Thyopsiella* and *F.* subgen, *Meteoriopsis* and some species transferred from subgen. *Meteoriopsis* to subgen. *Thyopsiella*.

[ - Fr *aculeata*, *atrata*, *brasiliensis*, *capilliformis*, *caracensis*, *crinoidea*, *effusa*, *goebeliana*, *hastatistipula*, *involuta*, *lechleri*, *leiboldiana*, *liebmaniana*, *lindeniana*, *mucronata*, *subaculeata*, *tenuis*, *uleana* - Systematics, Lectotypification, *Thyopsiella*, *Meteoriopsis*]

*Cryptogamie, Bryologie*, 24 (3), 193-207

[ / E ] # 1071

**Vital DM, Prado J 2003**

Moss and liverwort epiphytes on trunks of *Cyathea delgadii* in a fragment of tropical rain forest, São Paulo State, Brazil.

[ - - ]

*Tropical Bryology*, 27, 51-54

[ / E ] # 1955

**von Konrat MJ, Braggins JE 2003**

A new and unusual species of *Frullania* (Jubulaceae) from Tasmania, Australia.

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr *hattorii* - ]

*New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 41, 55-62

[ / E ] # 993

**von Konrat MJ, Pickering J 2003**

Mosses and Liverworts. [With a list of all *Frullania* species and a IDnature guide for Liverworts, *Frullania*, New Zealand]

[ - - ]

<http://www.discoverlife.org/nh/tx/Plantae/Bryophyta/> [IDnature guide for Liverworts, *Frullania*, New Zealand], ,

[ P / ] # 1000

**Wang XY, Li Y, Yang CD 2003**

Identification and taxonomy of the Bryophytes at the lower reaches of the Liuchong river. 贵州六冲河下游苔藓植物的鉴定及分类

[ as2: China - - ]

*Journal of Mountain Agriculture and Biology*, 22 (4), 310-316

[ / E ] # 2403

**Weber WA, Wittmann RC 2003**

The liverworts and hornworts of Colorado (A work in progress). [Frullaniaceae, p. 26]

[ am1: USA (Colorado) - - ]

<http://spot.colorado.edu/~weberw/hepatics2003.pdf> (accessed 2.1.2004), , 58 pp.

[ / E ] # 1017

**Weber WA, Wittmann RC 2003**

Guide to the bryophytes of Colorado (A work in progress). [Bibliography, p. 308-320]

[ am1: USA (Colorado) - - ]

<http://spot.colorado.edu/~weberw/Mosses2003.pdf> [Bibliography], , 58 pp.

[ / E ] # 2625

**Wolf JHD 2003**

Diversidad y ecología de comunidades epifíticas en la Cordillera Central, Colombia  
Diversity and ecology of epiphytic communities in the Cordillera Central, Colombia

-In: van der Hammen & Santo, Studies on Tropical Andean Ecosystems / Estudios de Ecosistemas Tropandinos - Vol. 5

[ am4: Colombia - Fr apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, ecuadorensis, ericoides, moritziana, paradoxa, peruviana, pittieri, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, standaertii, tetraptera, winteri - ]  
J. Cramer in der Gebr. Bomtraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin - Stuttgart, 453-502

[ / E ] # 4846

**Yang B, Song XY 2003**

大围山自然保护区苔藓植物资源 / The Resources of Bryophyte in Daweishan Nature Reserve

[ as2: China - Fr nishiyamesis - ]

西南林学院学报 / Journal of Southwest Forestry College, 23 (2), 5-8

[ / E ] # 1976

**Yi YJ / 衣艳君 2003**

山东药用苔藓及其属内近缘种的形态关系研究 / On relation of morphology between Shangdong medicinal bryophytes and their congener species in the same genus.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes]

Journal of Qufu Normal University (Natural Science) / 曲阜师范大学学报 (自然科学版), 29 (3), 77-80

[ / E ] # 3065

**Young BE, Zuchowski W 2003**

First description of the nest of the silvery-fronted Tapaculo (*Scytalopus argentifrons*).

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Frullania - Building material for bird's nest]

The Wilson Bulletin, 115 (1), 91-93

[ / E ] # 1715

**Zhang JS, Zhao JC, Li L 2003**

河北省北部苔藓植物区系与地理分布研究 / Study on the bryoflora and geographic distribution of northern Hebei Province, China.

[ as2: China (Hebei) - - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research / 植物研究, 23 (3), 363-374

[ / E ] # 3066

**Zhang L 2003**

An updated and annotated inventory of Hong Kong bryophytes. [Frullaniaceae, p. 82-84]

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr ericoides, moniliata, motoyata, muscicola, nepalensis, tamarisci, tamsuina, trichodes - Checklist based on available specimens and literature]

Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society / Hong Kong Natural History Society, 26 Hong Kong, 1-133

[ P / E ] # 1505

**Zhang L, Corlett RT 2003**

Phytogeography of Hong Kong bryophytes.

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Biogeography, 30, 1329-1337

[ P / E ] # 1335

**Zhu RL, Lai MJ 2003**

Epiphyllous liverworts from several recent collections from Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

[ as2: Taiwan, as3: Thailand, Vietnam - Fr muscicola - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 24 (3), 265-270

[ / E ] # 1403

**Zhu RL, So ML 2003**

Liverworts and hornworts of Shangsi county of Guangxi (Kwangsi), with an updated checklist of the hepatic flora of Guangxi province of China.

[ as2: China (Guangxi) - Fr 21 taxa - checklist]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 24 (4), 319-334

[ / E ] # 1083

## 2004

**Ahonen I 2004**

Molecular phylogeny of the liverwort order Porellales (Marchantiophyta, Jungermanniopsida).

[Molecular systematics of bryophytes]

[ - FR davurica, dilatata, monocera, muscicola, tamarisci - Molecular systematics, Molecular phylogeny]

Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden, 98, 168-188

[ / E ] # 4084

**Aleffi M, Sabovljevic M, Tacchi R 2004**

Bryoflora of the Monte Conero Regional Park (Marche, C-Italy)

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - ]

Fl. Medit, 14, 347-355

[ / E ] # 6174

**Aptroot A, Zielmann R 2004**

Lobaria amplissima and other rare lichens and bryophytes on lava rock outcrops in the Eifel (Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany)

[ - - ]

Herzogia, 17, 87-93

[ / E ] # 1784

**Artificial keys to the Frullania species of the New Zealand botanical region. 2004**

Artificial keys to the Frullania species of the New Zealand botanical region.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - Key to Frullania species]

[http://www.liverworts.org/dich\\_key/frul\\_key.shtml](http://www.liverworts.org/dich_key/frul_key.shtml) [accessed 02.08.2004], ,

[ / E ] # 1164

**Asakawa Y 2004**

Chemosystematics of the Hepaticae.

[ - Frullaniaceae p. 647-649 - Chemosystematics, Terpenoids, Bibenzyls, Flavonoids]

Phytochemistry, 65, 623-669

[ / E ] # 2072

**Baar R, Cordeira MDR, Denich M, Fölster H 2004**

Floristic inventory of secondary vegetation in agricultural systems of East-Amazonia.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr nodulosa - Agricultural land-use systems, Secondary vegetation]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 13, 501-528

[ / E ] # 2773

**Bakalin VA - БАКАЛИН ВА 2004**

Hepatics of Stanovoye Nagor'e Uplands (Eastern Siberia).  
Печеночники Станового Нагорья (Восточная Сибирь)

[ as1: Russia (Eastern Siberia) - Fr bolanderi - ]

Arctoa, 13, 73-83

[ / E ] # 2368

**Bellingham M, White P [ed] 2004**

Matuku Reserve Management Plan. February 2004

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr patula, rostellata, ?spinifera / p. 53 - ]

Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ, Waitakera Branch, , 68 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1430

**Bernedo N, Audicana MT, Uriel O, Velasco M, Gastaminza G, Fernández E, Muñoz D 2004**

Allergic contact dermatitis from cosmetic applied by the patient's girlfriend.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 50 (4), 252-253

[ / E ] # 1307

**Bischler H, Heyn CC 2004**

Anthocerotopsida (Hornworts) and Marchantiopsida (Liverworts). [Fr. dilatata p. 552-554]

-In: Heyn, C.D. & Herrstadt, I. [ed.] - The bryophyt flora of Israel and adjacent regions.

[ as5: Israel - Fr dilatata - ]

The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Jerusalem, 719 pp.

[ P / ] # 1676

**Bischler H 2004**

Liverworts of the Mediterranean. Ecology, diversity and distribution. [Frullania p. 119-123 & 241]

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 61, 1-252

[ P / ] # 1103

**Braggins JE 2004**

Liverworts of Mangawhero. [NZ]

[NZ Plant conservation network]

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr pycnantha - ]

www.nzpcn.org.nz/publications/Liverworts%20of%20Mangawhero.pdf [accessed 7.7.2011], ,

[ / E ] # 2701

**Brennan K, von Konrat M 2004**

Liverworts.org - New Zealand Frullania species listing

[ - - ]

[http://www.liverworts.org/jubulaceae/spp\\_list\\_nz/fru\\_list\\_nz.shtml](http://www.liverworts.org/jubulaceae/spp_list_nz/fru_list_nz.shtml), ,

[ P / ] # 1132

**Burgisser L, Habashi-Mayor C, Clerc P, Price M 2004**

Inventaire des lichens, des mousses et des hépatiques du Bois de la Grille (commune de Vernier, canton de Genève)

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata - ]

Saussurea, 34, 111-129

[ / E ] # 5804

**But P [Ed] 2004**

Hong Kong Flora and Vegetation. Checklist of Hong Kong Bryophytes (III. Liverworts). Liverworts

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr ericoides, moniliata, motoyata, muscicola, nepalensis, tamarisci, tamsuina, trichodes - ]

[http://www.hkflora.com/v2/bryophytes/checklist\\_liverworts.php](http://www.hkflora.com/v2/bryophytes/checklist_liverworts.php), ,

[ / E ] # 1347

**Camara PEAS, Vital DM 2004**

Briófitas do Município de Poconé, Pantanal de Mato Grosso, MT, Brasil. [Fr arecae, Fr ericoides, Fr tetraptera]

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, ericoides, tetraptera - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 18 (4), 881-886

[ / E ] # 1367

**Cano MJ, Jimenez J, A Gallego MT, Ros RM, Guerra J 2004**

Bryophyte check-list of Murcia Province (Southeastern Spain).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Anales de Biología, 26, 117-155

[ / E ] # 1424

**Cao T, Song G, Qing X 2004**

A Survey of the High Plants on Jinshan Islands, Shanghai, China. [Table 2. Genera and species of bryophytes new to Shanghai region].

[ as2: China - Fr mayebarae, pedicellata - ]

Islands of the world VIII International Conference "Changing Islands – Changing Worlds"

1-7 November 2004, Kinmen Island (Quemoy), Taiwan, ,

[ / E ] # 1885

**Chantanaorrapint S, Boonkerd T, Thaithong O 2004**

Checklist of Bryophytes at the Summit of Khao Luang, Huai Yang Waterfall National Park, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province, Thailand.

[ as3: Thailand - Fr apiculata, berthoumieui, ericoides, gaudichaudii, wallichiana - ]

The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society, 52 (2), 163–179

[ / E ] # 2325

**Cleavitt NL 2004**

The bryophyte taxa of New Hampshire.

[ am1: USA (New Hampshire) - - ]

Evansia, 21 (2), 49-75

[ / E ] # 1167

**Costa JC, Capelo J, Jardim R, Sequeira M, Espírito-Santo D, Lousã M, Fontinha S, Aguiar C, Rivas-Martínez S 2004**

3. Catálogo sintaxonómico e florístico das comunidades vegetais da Madeira e Porto Santo. [p. 61-186]

-In: Capelo, J. [ed]: A paisagem vegetal da Ilha da Madeira

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr microphylla, polisticha, polystisticha [polysticta] - ]

Quercetea, 6, 3-200

[ / E ] # 2012

**Darigo CE 2004**

Bryophytes of the Interior Highlands of North America: New Arkansas, Missouri and Oklahoma County Records and Key for Schistidium in Missouri

[ - - ]

Evansia, 21 (4), 170-179

[ / E ] # 4501

**Davison PG, Keller HW 2004**

Vertical distribution within the forest canopy in the Southern Appalachians: contribution to the All Taxa Biodiversity Inventory of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park.

[ am1 - - ]

Evansia, 21 (2), 79-87

[ / E ] # 1168

**Döbbeler P 2004**

Bryocentria (Hypocreales), a new genus of bryophilous ascomycetes.

[ - - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Mycological Progress, 3 (3), 247-256

[ / E ] # 1242

**Döbbeler P 2004**

Octosporella erythrostroma (Pezizales) and Pithyella frullaniae (Helotiales), two remarkable ascomycetes on Frullania dilatata.

[ - Fr dilatata - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Feddes Repertorium, 115, 5-14

[ / E ] # 1253

**Dombrowska O, Qiu YL 2004**

Distribution of introns in the mitochondrial gene nad1 in land plants: phylogenetic and molecular evolutionary implications.

[ - Fr dilatata - Phylogeny. mitochondrial DNA, nad1, RNA editing]

Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 32, 246-263

[ / E ] # 3594

**Dombrowska O, Qiu YL 2004**

Distribution of introns in the mitochondrial gene nad1 in land plants: phylogenetic and molecular evolutionary implications

[ - - Phytochemistry]

Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 32, 246-263

[ / E ] # 2075

**Draper I, Albertos B, Brugués M, Cano MJ, Cros RM, Gallego MT, Garilleti R, Guerra J, Lara F, Mazimpaka V, Sérgio C 2004**

Aportaciones al conocimiento de la flora briológica española. Notula XIV: Musgos, Anthocerotas y Hepáticas de la Sierra de Aracena (Helva). [Fr dilatata]

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología [Electronical resource], 24, 7-14

[ / E ] # 1313

**Eggers J, Infante M, Heras P 2004**

New bryophyte taxon records for tropical countries 5.

[ Sao Tomé - Fr. obscurifolia - ]

Tropical Bryology, 25, 19-23

[ P / E ] # 1340

**Erzberger P, Papp B 2004**

Annotated checklist of Hungarian bryophytes.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, tamarisci - Checklist]

Studia Botanica Hungarica [Electronical resource], 35, 91-149

[ / E ] # 1326

**Forrest LL, Crandall-Stotler BJ 2004**

A phylogeny of the simple thalloid liverworts (Jungermanniopsida, Metzgeriidae) as inferred from five chloroplast genes

[ - Fr moniliata - ]

Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden, 98, 390-411

[ / E ] # 4375

**Forster G 2004**

Hainault forest website. List of mosses and liverworts. [Fr. dilatata]

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr dilatata - ]

<http://www.hainaultforest.co.uk/3Mosseslist1.htm> [accessed 15.12.2004], ,

[ P / E ] # 1177

**Frahm JP 2004**

A new contribution to the moss flora of Baltic and Saxon amber.

[ - Epiphytic hepatic (Frullania sp.) are creeping on the lichen. - Fossil, amber, Eocene (Baltic region) , Oligocene (Bitterfeld)]

Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, 129, 81-101

[ P / E ] # 1280

**Frahm JP 2004**

Recent Developments of Commercial Products from Bryophytes

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 107 (3), 277-283

[ / E ] # 1818

**Frahm JP 2004**

Recent Developments of Commercial Products from Bryophytes.

[ - Fr brasiliensis - Bryophyte extracts, commercial products, fungicide, ethnobryology]

The Bryologist, 107 (3), 277-283

[ / E ] # 3185

**Frahm JP, Frey W 2004**

Moosflora. - UTB 1250. 4. Neubearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, 538 S.

[ P / E ] # 3002

**Frahm JP, Wiethold J 2004**

Die Moosflora des Mittelalters und der Frühen Neuzeit in Europa.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Bryophytes from the Middle Ages and the Early Modern period]

Herzogia, 17, 303-324

[ / E ] # 3358

**Franzen-Reuter I 2004**

Untersuchungen zu den Auswirkungen atmosphärischer Stickstoffeinträge auf epiphytische Flechten und Moose im Hinblick auf die Bioindikation.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät, Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

, , 183 pp.

[ / E ] # 3580

**Freire V 2004**

Distribución de las hepáticas presentes en el sendero interpretativo "los musgos" del Biotopo Universitario para la Conservación del Quetzal "Lic. Mario Dary Rivera" Purulhá, Baja Verapaz, Guatemala.

Dirección General de Investigación-Programa Universitario de Investigación en Recursos Naturales y Ambiente. Centro de Estudios Conservacionistas, Guatemala.

[ am2: Guatemala - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, cf. vitalii, citrata [?], kunzei, setigera - ]

<https://digi.usac.edu.gt/bvirtual/informes/puirna/INF-2004-015.pdf> UNIVERSIDAD DE SAN CARLOS DE GUATEMALA, , 43 pp.

[ / E ] # 4396

**Furuki T, Kawana T, Takamiya H, Nakamura T 2004**

清和県民の森のコケ植物 - Bryophytes of Seiwa-kenmin-no-mori, Chiba-ken, Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola, osumiensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp. obscura - ]

Journal of the Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba. Special issue.

千葉中央博自然誌研究報告特別号, 7, 13-31

[ / E ] # 2107

**Garcia C, Carvalho P, Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M, Diogo A 2004**

Epiphytic Bryophytes and Lichens in Quercus rotundifolia Lam Woodlands of Portugal and their Value as Ecological Indicators.

-In: Marchetti, M.: Monitoring and Indicators of Forest Biodiversity in Europe – From Ideas to Operationality.

[ - - ]

European Forest Institute Proceedings, 51, 271-286

[ / E ] # 1545

**Giordano S, Sorbo S, Adamo P, Basile A, Spagnuolo V, Cobianchi RC 2004**

Biodiversity and trace element content of epiphytic bryophytes in urban and extraurban sites of southern Italy.

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - ]

Plant Ecology, 170, 1-14

[ / E ] # 2281

**Giudice RL, Cristaudo A 2004**

Chorological and ecological survey on the vascular and bryophytic flora in Enna territory (Erei Mountains, C-Sicily).

[ eur: Italy (Sicily) - Fr dilatata - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 14, 357-417

[ / E ] # 2361

**Goia I, Schumacker R 2004**

The study of corticolous bryophytes communities from the Arieșul Mare basin.

[ eur: Romania - - ]

Contribuții Botanice, 39, 105-114

[ / E ] # 2566

**Gonzales-Mancebo JM, Romaguera F, Losada-Lima A, Suárez A 2004**

Epiphytic bryophytes growing on *Laurus azorica* (Seub.) Franco in three laurel forest areas in Tenerife (Canary Islands).

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Tenerife) - Fr dilatata, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - Epiphyts]

Acta Oecologica [Electronical resource], 25, 159-167

[ / E ] # 1297

**Gradstein SR 2004**

Preliminary keys to the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of West Java. [draft version 31 March 2004]

[ as4: Indonesia (Java: Bogor) - - ]

[http://www.goettingen.studip.de/download/normal/0/eeaaf894a2323edb582c7164d5c0f7c3/Key\\_Hep\\_W.\\_Java.pdf](http://www.goettingen.studip.de/download/normal/0/eeaaf894a2323edb582c7164d5c0f7c3/Key_Hep_W._Java.pdf), , 21 p.

[ P / E ] # 1518

**Grolle R 2004**

Bryological note. Some overlooked earlier lectotypifications of generic names of hepatics (Marchantiopsida).

[ - - Taxonomy]

Journal of Bryology, 26, 61-62

[ / E ] # 1289

**Grolle R, Meister K 2004**

The liverworts in Baltic and Bitterfeld amber.

[ - Fr acutata, baltica, hamatosetacea, mammilligera, pycnoclada, schumannii, truncata, varians - Fossil , amber, Eocene (Baltic Region), Oligocaene (Bitterfeld)]

Weissdorn-Verlag, Jena, 91 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1321

**Grove S 2004**

Species list for the Warra LTER site. [Last updated 03/05/04]

[ aust1: Australia - Fr ?scandens, aterrira, clavata, falciloba, probosciphora, rostrata /p. 12 - ]

[http://www.warra.com/warra/pdf\\_files/Warra\\_species\\_list.pdf](http://www.warra.com/warra/pdf_files/Warra_species_list.pdf), , 67 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1160

**Haerida I, Yamaguchi T, Windadri FI, Shimuzu FI, Simboion H 2004**

*Frullania neosheana*, a new record to the hepatic flora of Borneo.

[ as4: Borneo - Fr neosheana - ]

Hikobia, 14, 185-186

[ / E ] # 1351

**He-Nygrén X, Ahonen I, Juslén A, Glenny D, Piippo S 2004**

Phylogeny of liverworts – beyond a leaf and a thallus.

[ - - ]

Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden, 98, 87-118

[ / E ] # 4085

**Hiraoka T, Isono S, Hiraoka S / 平岡照代 磯野寿美子 & 平岡正三郎 2004**

生藤山 (神奈川県津久井郡藤野町)周辺の辞苔類 / Bryophytes of Mt. Shoutousan and adjacent area, Kanagawa Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr ericoides, hamatiloba, inflata, muscicola, tamarisci ssp. obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 17, 67-84

[ / E ] # 2827

**Hodgetts N 2004**

Mosses and liverworts of Uganda (MALOU). Checklist of hepatics.

[http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted\\_sites/bbstbg/ugaheps.htm](http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted_sites/bbstbg/ugaheps.htm)

[25 afr2: Uganda - Fr angulata, apicalis, arecae, caffraria, depressa, diptera, ecklonii, ericoides, lindenberghii, loricata, obscurifolia, schimperi, serrata, socotrana, spongiosa, trinervis, vandenberghenii - Checklist]

[http://tring.naturalhistory.museum/hosted\\_sites/bbstbg/ugaheps.htm](http://tring.naturalhistory.museum/hosted_sites/bbstbg/ugaheps.htm) [accessed 24.08.2004], , 14 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1254

**Holz I 2004**

Checklist of bryophytes from Costa Rica. Jubulaceae.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr arecae, armata, atrata, atosanguinea, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulisequa, clandestina, convoluta, ecuadorensis, ericoides, exilis, gibbosa, harmiflora, hilariana, intumescens, laxiflora, macrocephala, mirabilis, montagnei, moritziana, mucronata, neesii, nodulosa, pendulostyla, piliflora, pittieri, planifolia, cf raddiana, riojaneirensis, setigera, cf. sphaerocephala - ]

[http://asbot.botanik.uni-greifswald.de/personal/holz/bryo\\_cr/families/jubulace.htm](http://asbot.botanik.uni-greifswald.de/personal/holz/bryo_cr/families/jubulace.htm), ,

[ / E ] # 1184

**Kabuce N 2004**

Threatened and protected mosses in Latvia and Europe.

[ eur: Latvia - Fr tamarisci - ]

[http://www.lva.gov.lv/daba/eng/biodiv/aizsarg\\_sar\\_sunas.htm](http://www.lva.gov.lv/daba/eng/biodiv/aizsarg_sar_sunas.htm) [accessed 03.10.2008]Latvian Environment Agency, ,

[ / E ] # 1534

**Keceli T 2004**

The liverworts (Hepaticae) flora of West Black Sea region (Bolu, Zonguldak, Bartin, Katamonu).

Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ankara University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Biology

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

, , 206 pp.

[ / E ] # 4031

**Kelly DL, O'Donovan G, Feehan J, Murphy S, Drangeid SO, Marciano-Berti L 2004**

The epiphyte communities of a montane rain forest in the Andes of Venezuela: Patterns in the distribution of the flora.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, montagnei, neesii, pittieri, tetraptera, winteri - ]

Journal of Tropical Ecology, 20, 643–666

[ / E ] # 3490

**Kis G 2004**

Non European bryophyta types and list of exsiccata in the Eger Cryptogamic Herbarium (EGR).

[ - Fr carrii, iwatsukii ssp vietnamica, mayebarae, nodulosa var nipponica, pocsantha - hb EGR]

Folia Historico Naturalia Musei Matraensis, 28, 5-52

[ / E ] # 1377

**Konstantinova NA - КОНСТАНТИНОВА НА 2004**

Hepatics of the Kerzhenskiy State Reserve (Nizhniy Novgorod Province, European Russia) . [Fr bolanderi]  
Печеночники Керженского заповедника (Нижегородская область, европейская часть России)

[ as1: Russia (European Russia) - Fr bolanderi - ]

Arctoa, 13, 89-99

[ / E ] # 2367

**Košnar J 2004**

Bryofloristicko - ekologická studie přírodní rezervace Maštale. [Bryofloristic and ecological study of the Maštale Nature Reserve.]

Thesis (Bc.) - Faculty of Biological Sciences, University of South Bohemia, České Budějovice, Czech Republic.

[ eur: Czech Republic - Fr dilatata - ]

, , 67 pp.

[ / E ] # 3665

**Kučera J 2004**

Zajímavé bryofloristické nálezy V. [Interesting bryofloristic records, VI].

[ - Fr inflata - ]

Bryonora, 35, 32-35

[ / E ] # 3647

**Kürschner H, Parolly G 2004**

Phytomass and water-storing capacity of epiphytic rain forest bryophyte communities in S Ecuador - Ecosociological studies in Ecuadorian bryophyte communities. IV

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr serrata - Frullanio serratae-Holomitrium sinuosi]

, 125 (4), 489-504

[ / E ] # 4980

**Kürschner H 2004**

Phytosociology, ecology and life strategies of a remarkable epiphytic bryophyte community of Socotra Island, Yemen.

[24 as5: Socotra [Jemen] - Fr schimperi, socotrana, trinervis - ]

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie  
[Electronical resource], 125 (3), 377-395

[ / E ] # 1290

**Lapshina ED - Лапшина Е Д 2004**

Флора болот юго-востока Западной Сибири. "Flora of bogs of the southeast of Western Siberia" [Fr. davurica, dilatata]

[ as1: Russia - Fr davurica, dilatata p. 82 - ]

, , 302 pp.

[ / E ] # 2395

**Lauer H 2004**

Moosgesellschaften der Pfalz - Teil 3: Moosgesellschaften mit Metzgeria temperata und Microlejeunea ulicina.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Herzogia, 17, 268-278

[ / E ] # 1785

**Lin S 2004**

臺灣苔類植物彩色圖鑑 / Taiwan Liverwort color illustrations

CD-Rom with Mosses of Taiwan, The Liverwort Flora of Taiwan & Illustrated Seaweeds of Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr acutiloba, bonincola, davurica, densiloba, ericoides, giraldiana, gracilis, hamatiloba, hiroshii, kagoshimensis, meyeniana, moniliata, monocera, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, parihari, parivistipula, sackawana, serrata, sphaerolobulata, taiheizana, ternatensis, trichodes, valida, yuennanensis, yuzawana - ]

The Council of Agriculture / 行政院農業委員會, Taipei, Taiwan,

[ P / E ] # 1740

**Losada-Lima A, Dirkse GM, Rodríguez-Núñez S 2004**

Bryophyta. [p. 85-94]

-In: Izquierdo, I., Martín, J.L., Zurita, N. & Arechavaleta, M., [Eds.], Lista de especies silvestres de Canarias (hongos, plantas y animales terrestres).

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Consejería de Consejería de Medio Ambiente y Ordenación Territorial, Gobierno de Canarias., La Laguna, Tenerife, 500 pp.

[ / E ] # 2389

**Loskotová E 2004**

Mechorosty Povydí a dolního toku Křemelné / Bryophytes of the Povydí Nature Reserve and the Křemelná River valley.

[ eur: Czech Republic - Fr tamarisci - ]

AKTUALITY ŠUMAVSKÉHO VÝZKUMU II str. 121 – 123 Srní 4. – 7. října 2004, , 121-123

[ / E ] # 3664

**Mamchur Z 2004**

Distribution of epiphytic mosses in urban environments.

[ eur: Ukraine - Fr dilatata - ]

Visnyk of L'Viv University. Biology Series., 36, 70-77

[ / E ] # 1934

**Manyanga P, Perold SM 2004**

A checklist of Zimbabwean bryophytes.

[26 afr2: Zimbabwe - - ]

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report (SABONET Report), 21, 1-21

[ P / ] # 1301

**Marschall M, Proctor MCF 2004**

Are Bryophytes Shade Plants? Photosynthetic Light Responses and Proportions of Chlorophyll a, Chlorophyll b and Total Carotenoids

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Annals of Botany, 94, 593-603

[ / E ] # 5177

**McGee GG, Kimmerer RW 2004**

Size of *Acer saccharum* Hosts Does Not Influence Growth of Mature Bryophyte Gametophytes in Adirondack Northern Hardwood Forests.

[ - Fr eboracensis - ]

The Bryologist, 107 (3), 302-311

[ / E ] # 3184

**McIntosh TT, Miles W 2004**

Conservation implications of the study of rare and unusual bryophytes of Garry oak ecosystems of southwestern British Columbia, Canada. [Abstract].

-In: Botany 2004: Abstracts Scientific meeting

[ am1: Canada - Fr bolanderi - Ecology]

<http://www.botany2004.org/engine/search/index.php?func=detail&aid=197> [accessed 18.12.2004, ,

[ P / E ] # 1183

**Meinunger L, Schütze P 2004**

Rote Liste der Moose des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt.

[ - - ]

Bericht des Landesamtes für Umweltschutz Sachsen-Anhalt, 34, 1-10

[ / E ] # 1628

**Miller NG 2004**

Additions to the liverwort flora of Connecticut.

[ am1: USA (Connecticut) - Fr plana - ]

Evansia, 21 (3), 141-144

[ / E ] # 1209

**Muñoz J, Felicísimo AM, Cabezas F, Burgaz AR, Martínez I 2004**

Wind as a Long-Distance Dispersal Vehicle in the Southern Hemisphere. Supporting online material

[ - - ]

Science, 304 (5674), 1144-1147

[ / E ] # 4518

**Muñoz J, Felicísimo AM, Cabezas F, Burgaz AR, Martínez I 2004**

Wind as a Long-Distance Dispersal Vehicle in the Southern Hemisphere.

[ - - ]

Science, 304 (5674), 1144-1147

[ / E ] # 4520

**NN 2004**

The mosses and liverworts of Wicken Fen.

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr dilatata - ]

<http://www.wicken.org.uk/mosses.htm> [accessed 18.12.2004], , 5 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1178

**NN 2004**

Search All Bryophytes in hb NY. [Frullania 10 holotypes, 41 isotypes, 51 types].

[ - - hb NY]

<http://sciweb.nybg.org/science2/hcol/allbryo/index.asp> [accessed 27.5.2011], ,

[ / E ] # 2599

**NN 2004**

МЪХОВАТА ФЛОРА НА НАЦИОНАЛЕН ПАРК ПИРИН [р. 311-322] - Moos Flora in Pirin NP.  
д-р. Петър Желев Лесотехнически университет - Dr. Petър Zhelev Lesotehnychesky University  
[ eur: Bulgaria - - ]  
УПРАВЛЕНСКАТА СТРУКТУРА, ,  
[ / E ] # 2991

**NN 2004**

Australian Antarctic Data Centre. [>Search for "Frullania"; Resource: Biodiversity - SCAR RiSCC program]  
[ aust2: Macquarie Isl [Australia] - Fr falciloba, rostrata - ]  
<http://www.aad.gov.au/default.asp?casid=3812> [accessed 23.06.2003], ,  
[ P / E ] # 1149

**NN 2004**

Bryophyt list [New Zealand]  
[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]  
<http://www.doc.govt.nz/upload/documents/getting-involved/consultations/current-consultations/nztscl-bryophytes-list-review.xls> [07.01.2011], ,  
[ / E ] # 2482

**NN 2004**

Biodiversity in Costa Rica. Género: Frullania  
[Taxonomic hierarchal search >> Plantae >> HEPATICOPHYTA >> Hepaticopsida >> Jungermanniales >> Frullaniaceae >> Frullania]  
[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, convoluta, densifolia, neurota, peruviana, planifolia - ]  
<http://www.inbio.ac.cr/bims/k03/p08/c037/o0206/f01464/g007834.htm> [accessed 18.03.2006], ,  
[ P / E ] # 1666

**NN 2004**

Red List of Chinese Endangered Bryophytes. [32 liverworts & hornworts, with Fr sinophaerantha (EN) & Fr tubercularis (EN).  
[ - - ]  
Bryonet China, ,  
[ / E ] # 1399

**NN 2004**

大阪城のコケ植物リスト ! / Moss list of the Osaka castle!  
[ as2: Japan (Osaka) - Fr muscicola - ]  
, ,  
[ / E ] # 2819

**NN 2004**

Список мохообразных, занесённых в Красную книгу Вологодской области - Liste der Moose in dem Roten Buch der Region Wologda gelistet .  
[ eur, as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi - Red list]  
[http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/Список\\_мохообразных,\\_занесённых\\_в\\_Красную\\_книгу\\_Вологодской\\_област](http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/Список_мохообразных,_занесённых_в_Красную_книгу_Вологодской_област)  
и, ,  
[ / E ] # 3796

**Ódor P, Hees AFM van 2004**

Preferences of dead wood inhabiting bryophytes for decay stage, log size and habitat types in Hungarian beech forests.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata - Beech forests]

Journal of Bryology, 26, 79-95

[ / E ] # 2668

**Orrego O, Uribe-M J 2004**

Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) del departamento del Quindío, Colombia.  
Liverworts (Marchantiophyta) from the Department of Quindío, Colombia

[ am4: Colombia - Fr apiculata, apollinarii, arecae, arecae var spiniloba, brasiliensis, caulisequa [caulisequa], ericoides, intumescens, macrocephala, moritziana, paradoxa, peruviana, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, winteri var vanderhamenni [vanderhammeni] - ]

Biota Colombiana, 5 (2), 209 - 216

[ / E ] # 1438

**Osakada R, Lisbôa CL 2004**

Novas ocorrências de hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) para o estado do Pará, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr beyrichiana, kunzei - ]

Acta Amazonica, 34 (2), 197-200

[ P / E ] # 1233

**Parolly G, Kürschner H, Schäfer-Verwimp A, Gradstein SR 2004**

Cryptogams of the Reserva Biológica San Francisco (Province Zamora-Chinchipe, Southern Ecuador) III. Bryophytes - Additions and new species.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr dusenii, cf ecuadoriensis, pittieri, spec 1, spec 2 - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 25 (3), 271-289

[ / E ] # 1170

**Parolly G, Kürschner H 2004**

Ecosociological studies in Ecuadorian bryophyte communities. II. Syntaxonomy of the submontane and montane epiphytic vegetation of S Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, cuencensis, dusenii, intumescens, kunzei, macrocephala, montagnei, mucronata, pittieri, riojaneirensis, serrata, winter var vandenhammeni - Bryophyte communities]

Nova Hedwigia, 79 (3-4), 377-424

[ / E ] # 1217

**Pôrto [Porto] KC, Germano SR, Borges GM 2004**

6. Avaliação dos brejos de altitude de Pernambuco e Paraíba, quanto à diversidade de Briófitas, para a conservação.

-In: Pôrto [Porto] K.C, Cabral J.J.P & Tabarelli M. [ed.]: Brejos de Altitude em Pernambuco e Paraíba. História Natural, Ecologia e Conservação.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, gymnotis, mucronata, neesii, riojaneirensis, cf. subtilissima - ]

Serie Biodiversidade 9Ministério do Meio Ambiente, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Brasília, DF, 79-97

[ / E ] # 1446

**Puche F, Gimeno C 2004**

Flora briofítica de la Muela de Cortes y del Macizo del Caroché (Valencia, España).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología [Electronical resource], 24, 15-25

[ / E ] # 1314

**Pullinger M 2004**

A Proposal for a Tarkine National Park. [pre-print draft]

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr aterrима, clavata, falciloba, pentapleura, probosciphora, pycnantha, rostrate - ]

, , 122 pp.

[ / E ] # 3539

**Puterbaugh MN, Skinner JJ, Miller JM 2004**

A nonrandom pattern of rotifers occupying lobules of the hepatic, *Frullania eboracensis*.

[ - Fr eboracensis - Interaction with bdelloid rotifers]

The Bryologist, 107 (4), 524-530

[ / E ] # 1350

**Rico R, Pócs T 2004**

Briófitas de las tierras altas de la Guyanan Venezolana: hepáticas del Roraima-tepui I.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr atrata, bicornistipula, breuteliana, convoluta, mirabilis - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 25 (3), 249-269

[ / E ] # 1166

**Röller O 2004**

Westwall-Bunker sind wichtige Lebensräume für seltene Moose - vorläufige Artenliste der an Westwall-Bunkern typischen Moospflanzen.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Pollichia - Kurier, 20 (2), 14-15

[ / E ] # 1394

**Sabovljević M Cvetić T, Stevanović V 2004**

Bryophyte Red List of Serbia and Montenegro

[ eur: Serbia, Montenegro - - Red List]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 13, 1781-1790

[ / E ] # 2289

**Schnyder N, Bergamini A, Hofmann H, Müller N, Schubiger-Bossard C, Urmi E 2004**

Rote Liste der gefährdeten Arten der Schweiz.

[ eur: Switzerland - - ]

BUWAL – Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft, Bern, 101 pp.

[ / E ] # 2172

**Schofield WB, Talbot SS, Talbot SL 2004**

Bryophytes from Simeonof Island in the Shumagin Islands, Southwestern Alaska.

[70 am1: Alaska - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 95, 155-198

[ / E ] # 1129

**Shaw J, Renzaglia K 2004**

Phylogeny and diversification of bryophytes.

[ - - ]

American Journal of Botany, 91 (10), 1557–1581

[ / E ] # 3010

**Sim-Sim M, Carvalho S, Fontinha S, Lobo C, Esquível MG, Figueiredo AC 2004**

Diversity of Bryophytes – Useful Indicators of Madeira Laurel Forest Conservation.

-In: Marchetti, M.: Monitoring and Indicators of Forest Biodiversity in Europe – From Ideas to Operationality.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

European Forest Institute Proceedings, 51, 247-255

[ / E ] # 1544

**Singh AP, Nath V 2004**

Frullania rotundistipula Steph. - an addition to the Indian bryoflora.

[ as3: India - Fr rotundistipula - ]

Geophytology, 32 (1&2), 73-77

[ / E ] # 1589

**Sjögren E 2004**

Azorean bryophyte communities - A revision of differential species.

[ - - ]

Arquipélago. Life and Marine Sciences., 20A, 1-29

[ / E ] # 2174

**Stapper NJ, Kricke R 2004**

Epiphytische Moose und Flechten als Bioindikatoren von städtischer Überwärmung, Standorteutrophierung und verkehrsbedingten Immissionen.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ecology]

Limprichtia, 24, 187-208 (1-22)

[ / E ] # 2662

**Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2004**

Frullania parvistipula new to Romania.

[ eur: Romania - Fr parvistipula - ]

Lindbergia, 29, 110-111

[ P / E ] # 1346

**Szövényi P, Hock Z, Tóth Z 2004**

Phorophyte preferences of epiphytic bryophytes in a stream valley in the Carpathian Basin.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata - Epiphytes, Host specificity]

Journal of Bryology, 26, 137–146

[ / E ] # 2858

**Tautz P, Weddeling K 2004**

Die Moosflora des nordrhein-westfälischen Teils des Waldgebietes Leuscheid östlich von Eitorf (Süderbergland, Rhein-Sieg-Kreis).

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Limprichtia, 24, 209-236

[ / E ] # 2748

**Teuber U 2004**

Mooskartierung im ehemaligen Naturschutzgebiet Mittelsteighütte bei Zwieseler Waldhaus - Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

, , 25 pp.

[ / E ] # 2447

**Uribe-M J 2004**

Type studies on Frullania subgenus Meteorioopsis (Hepaticae). II. On *F. apollinarii* and *F. paranensis*.

[ - *Fr apollinarii, paranensis* - ]

Caldasia, 26 (1), 89-93

[ / E ] # 1174

**Uribe-M J 2004**

Type studies on Frullania subgen Meteorioopsis (Hepaticae). IV. A new species from the Galapagos Islands.

[ am4: Galapagos [Ecuador] - *Fr darwinii* - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 25 (4), 295-299

[ / E ] # 1175

**Uribe-M J 2004**

Estudios en ejemplares tipo del género Frullania. III. Sobre *F. merida* Steph. y *F. setigera* Steph. (Jubulaceae-Hepaticae).

[ - *Fr merida, setigera* - Taxonomy]

Tropical Bryology, 25, 29-34

[ / E ] # 1238

**Van Tooren B, Bruin K 2004**

Bryophytes of the sand dunes of West Frisian Islands.

Appendix 1. Bryophyte species on the Dutch islands of Texel, Vlieland, Terschelling, Ameland and Schiermonnikoog.

[ - - ]

Lindbergia, 29, 51-63

[ / E ] # 1774

**Vanderpoorten A, Engels P, Sotiaux A 2004**

Trends in diversity and abundance of obligate epiphytic bryophytes in a highly managed landscape.

[ eur: Belgium, France - *Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci* - Epiphytes]

Ecography, 27, 567-576

[ / E ] # 3011

**Vieira CC, Séneca A, Sérgio C 2004**

The bryoflora of Valongo. The refuge of common and rare species.

[ eur: Portugal - *Fr dilatata* - epiphyte on *Quercus robur*, *Q. suber*, *Pinus pinaster*]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 25, 1-15

[ / E ] # 3595

**Villagán C, Armesto JJ, Hinojosa LF, Cuverzino J, Pérez C, Medina C 2004**

El enigmático origen del bosque relicto de Fray Jorge.

-In: Squeo, F.A., Gutiérrez, J.R. & Hernández, I.R. [Edit.], Historia Natural del Parque Nacional Bosque Fray Jorge

[ am6: Chile (IV, Fray Jorge) - *Fr reicheana, magellanica* - ]

Ediciones Universidad de La Serena, La Serena, Chile, 1La Serena, 3-43

[ / E ] # 3673

**Visnadi SR 2004**

Briófitas de praias do Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - *Fr arecae, caulisequa, ericoides, neesii* - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 18 (1), 91-97

[ / E ] # 1158

**von Konrat MJ 2004**

A systematic study of the liverwort genus *Frullania* Raddi: encompassing a worldwide monograph of subg. *Microfrullania* (Schust.) Schust.; a revision of the New Zealand species & study of subsidiary species.

Thesis (PhD - Biological Sciences) - University of Auckland, 2004.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

, , 1-424

[ / E ] # 3466

**von Konrat M 2004**

Discover Life - Foto - *Frullania microcaulis* Gola, 1923

[ - - ]

<http://www.discoverlife.org/mp/20q?search=Frullania+microcaulis>, ,

[ / E ] # 2642

**von Konrat M 2004**

An online interactive key project for bryophytes. [Key for *Frullania* species worldwide under development, see <http://pick4.pick.uga.edu/mp/20q?guide=Liverworts>]

[ - - interactive key for *Frullania* species]

Australian Systematic Botany Society Newsletter, 121, 30

[ / E ] # 1400

**von Konrat M, Pickering J 2004**

Kinds of Liverworts. Marchantiophyta.

[ - - ]

[http://pick4.pick.uga.edu/mp/20q?act=x\\_checklist&list=Liverworts](http://pick4.pick.uga.edu/mp/20q?act=x_checklist&list=Liverworts) [accessed 15.12.2004], ,

[ / E ] # 2459

**Wigginton MJ [Ed] 2004**

E.W. Jones's liverwort and hornwort flora of West Africa. [key to 21 *Frullania* species p. 211-237]

[ afr2: West Africa - angulata, apicalis, apiculata, arecae, caffraria, depressa, diptera, eplicata, ericoides, gabonensis, letestui, nodulosa, obscurifolia, purpurea, riojaneirensis, schimperii, serrata, socotrana, spongiosa, trinervis, variegata - ]

Scripta Botanica Belgica, 30, 1-443

[ P / E ] # 1172

**Wigginton MJ 2004**

Checklist and distribution of the liverworts and hornworts of sub-Saharan Africa, including East African Islands (edition 2, September 2004).

[ afr2, afr3, afr4 - - ]

Tropical Bryological Research Reports [Electronical resource], 5, 1-102

[ P / E ] # 1312

**Yan XI, Xiong YX 2004**

A study on the taxonomy and distribution of liverworts in Gem River Scenic Spot, Guizhou.

[ as2: China - *Fr inflata*, *musciicola* - ]

Journal of Mountain Agriculture and Biology, 23 (4), 315-320

[ / E ] # 535

**Yang XF, Li FQ, Zhang JY, Wang TX, Han SL 2004**

河南部分苔藓植物资源调查 - An investigation of partial bryological resources in Henan province.

[ as2: China (Henan) - *Fr jackii* ssp *japonica*, *riparia*, *moniliata* - ]

Journal of Henan Normal University (Natural Science), 32 (2),

[ / E ] # 2942

**Yankov P, Peev D, Velichkov V, Kostadinova S, Hetz P, Boteva D, Pavlova G 2004**

Rila Monastery Nature Park Management Plan Draft 2004 - 2013. Draft. [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Bulgaria - - ]

, , 448 pp.

[ / E ] # 2117

**Yano O 2004**

Novas ocorrências de briófitas para vários estados do Brasil. [Fr dilatata, Fr glomerata, Fr gymnotis]

[ -

[New records of bryophytes in the states of Brazil.] - ]

Acta Amazonica, 34(4), 559 - 576

[ / E ] # 1450

**Yano O, Câmara PEAS 2004**

Briófitas de Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, ericoides, riojaneirensis - ]

Acta Amazonica, 34 (3), 445-457

[ / E ] # 1292

**Ye YZ, Yuan ZL, You Y, Li XW / 叶永忠 袁志良 尤扬 & 李孝伟 2004**

小秦岭自然保护区苔藓植物区系分析 / A preliminary study of the bryoflora of Xiaoqinling Nature Reserve in Henan Province.

[ as2: China (Henan) - - ]

Acta Botanica Boreali-occidentalia Sinica / 西北植物学报, 24 (8), 1472-1475

[ / E ] # 3063

**Zhao ZT, Zhang ER, Ren Q / 赵遵田 张恩然 & 任强 2004**

山东苔藓植物区系 / Study on bryoflora of Shandong province.

[ as2: China (Shangdong) - - ]

Shandong Science / 山东科学, 17 (1), 17-20

[ / E ] # 3064

**Zhu J, Wang YF / 朱俊 & 王幼芳 2004**

从鹫峰山东麓苔藓区系论东亚苔藓分布路线 / On Several Issues of East-Asiatic Bryophytic Immigration Route by the Characteristics of the Bryoflora of Eastern Jiufeng Mt. ,Fujian, China.

[ as2: China - Fr hampeana - ]

Journal of Eastchina Normal University (Natural Science) / 华东师范大学学报(自然科学版), 3, 115-120

[ / E ] # 3062

**Zündorf HJ, Manitz H 2004**

Zum Tod von Riclef Grolle (1934 – 2004).

[ - - Riclef Grolle]

Herzogia, 17, 7-18

[ / E ] # 2752

## 2005

**Adewale MA 2005**

Isolation and structure elucidation of sesquiterpenoids from the essential oils of some liverworts (Hepaticae).

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Institute of Organic Chemistry, University of Hamburg

[ - Plagiochila, Scapania, Diplophyllum, Marsupella, Tritomaria, Barbilophozia - Sesquiterpenoids]

, Hamburg, 280 pp.

[ / E ] # 2889

**Ahonen I 2005**

Evolutionary relationships of liverworts with a special focus on the order Porellales and the family Lejeuneaceae.

Thesis. Academic dissertation, Faculty of Biosciences of the University of Helsinki.

[ - - Evolution, Systematics]

, Helsinki, 47 pp.

[ / E ] # 1777

**Ah-Peng C, Bardat J 2005**

Check list of the bryophytes of Réunion Island (France).

[29 afr3: Réunion - Fr anderssonii, angulata, apicalis, apiculata, arecae, borbonica, caffraria, capensis, diptera, ericoides, humbertii, lindenbergi, repandistipula, serrata, usambarana, usambarana var reducta, variegata - Checklist]

Tropical Bryology, 26, 89-118

[ / E ] # 1358

**Aleffi M 2005**

New Check-list of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Italy.

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, parvistipula, riparia, tamarisci, tamarisci var mediterranea, tamarisci var sardoa - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 15, 485-566

[ / E ] # 3301

**Aleffi M, Esposito A 2005**

The Bryoflora of Castel Volturno Nature Reserve (S-Italy) as indicator of environmental factors of disturbance.

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 15, 669-682

[ / E ] # 3300

**Andersson MS, Gradstein SR 2005**

Impact of management intensity on non-vascular epiphyte diversity in cacao plantations in western Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr riojaneirensis - Epiphytes]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 14, 1101-1120

[ / E ] # 1392

**Assad LL, Carvalho MAS, Xavier-Santos S 2005**

Diversidade e ecologia das briófitas do parque municipal "Antônio Marmo Canedo", Anápolis-GO: comparação entre a área de preservação florestal e a área de recreação

-In: VII Congresso de Ecologia do Brasil - Lista de resumos por área - Ecologia terrestre.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr kunzei, arecae, montagni - ]

<http://www.seb-ecologia.org.br/viiceb/resumos/322a.pdf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1933

**Bakalin VA, Cherdantseva VY, Gorobets KV, Harpel J - БАКАЛИН ВА ЧЕРДАНЦЕВА ВЯ ГОРОБЕЦ КВ & ХАРПЕЛЬ Ж 2005**

Contributions to the knowledge of liverworts of Sakhalin Island (West Pacific).

Материалы к познанию печеночников острова Сахалин (Западная Пацифика)

[ as1: Russia (Sakhalin Isl.) - Fr. bolanderi, inflata, koponenii, muscicola - ]

Arctoa, 14, 142-154

[ / E ] # 2366

**Bakalin VA - БАКАЛИН ВА 2005**

New data on distribution of liverworts in Kamchatka peninsula (North-west pacific, Russia).  
Новые сведения по распространению печеночников на полуострове Камчатка (северо-западная  
Пацифика, Россия)

[ as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi - ]

Arctoa, 14, 155-162

[ / E ] # 1855

**Bruyn U de 2005**

Zur Moos- und Flechtenflora des Bentheimer Waldes.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Osnabrücker Naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen, 30/31, 67-78

[ / E ] # 2560

**Camara PEAS, Oliveira JRPM, Santiago MMM 2005**

A checklist of the bryophytes of Distrito Federal (Brasilia, Brazil).

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ecklonii, ericoides, gibbosa, neesi,  
riojaneirensis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 26, 133-140

[ / E ] # 1359

**Carvalho CM de, Vilar JC [Coord] 2005**

Parque Nacional Serra de Itabaiana, Levantamento da Biota.

[ - Fr caroliniana, dusenii, ericoides, gymnotis, neesii, riojaneirensis - ]

, , 124 pp.

[ / E ] # 3586

**Chinchilla R, Nájera C, Yus M 2005**

Functionalized organolithium compounds in total synthesis.

[ - - ]

Tetrahedron, 61 [Tetrahedron report number 710], 3139–3176

[ / E ] # 2076

**Cipollaro S, Colacino C 2005**

Bryoflora of the beech-silver fir coenosis of Mount Motola (National Park of Cilento & Vallo di Diano) -  
Teggiano (Salerno, S-Italy).

[ eur: Italy (Salerno, Mt Motola) - Fr dilatata - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 15, 385-395

[ / E ] # 1776

**Costa DP, Imbassahy CAA, Silva VPAV 2005**

Checklist and distribution of mosses, liverworts and hornworts of Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides,  
gaudichaudii, gibbosa, glomerata, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, riojaneirensis, schaefer-  
verwimpaii, setigera, supradecomposita, vitalii - Checklist]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 98, 259-298

[ / E ] # 1382

**Costa DPC, Imbassahy CAA , Silva VPAV 2005**

Diversidade e importância das espécies de briófitas na conservação dos ecossistemas do estado do Rio de Janeiro.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, atraía, brasiliensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, glomerata, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, riojaneirensis, schaefer-verwimpii, setigera, supradecomposita, vitalii - ]

Rodriguésia, 56 (87), 13-49

[ / E ] # 1448

**Crosby MR, Magill RE 2005**

Index of Bryophytes 2001-2004.

[Printed in an edition of 200, downloaded as pdf: <http://www.mobot.org/MOBOT/tropicos/most/iob20024.pdf>]

[ - Fr darwinii, Fr hamatoseacea, Fr hattorii, Fr mammilligera, Fr pycnoclada / p. 5 - Index of Bryophytes]

Missouri Botanical Garden (Sidre Press), Sugar Grove, USA (NC), 31 pp.

[ P / E ] # 457

**Cvetić T, Sabovljević M 2005**

A contribution to the bryophyte flora of Fruška Gora (Vojvodina, Serbia)

[ eur: Serbia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Phytologia Balcanica, 11, 35-43

[ / E ] # 5329

**Cvetić T, Sabovljević M 2005**

A contribution to the bryophyte flora of Fruška Gora (Vojvodina, Serbia).

[ eur: Serbia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Phytologia Balcanica, 11 (1), 35-43

[ / E ] # 1866

**Dauphin G 2005**

Catalogue of Costa Rican Hepaticae and Anthocerotae.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr apiculata, arecae, armata, atrata, atosanguinea, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulisequa, clandestina, convoluta, cuencensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, exilis, gibbosa, glomerata, hamiflora, intumescens, kunzei, laxiflora, macrocephala, mirabilis, montagnei, moritziana, nodulosa, osculatiana, peruviana, piliflora, pittieri, planifolia, raddiana, riojaneirensis, setigera, sphaerocephala, stenostipa - Catalogue based on literature & herbaria records]

Tropical Bryology, 26, 141-218

[ / E ] # 1360

**Dauphin G, Grayum MH 2005**

Bryophytes of the Santa Elena peninsula and Islas Murciélago, Guancácaste, Costa Rica, with special attention to neotropical dry forest habitats.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr cf. cuencensis, intumescens, riojaneirensis - ]

Lankesteriana, 5 (1), 53-62

[ / E ] # 3426

**Döbbeler P 2005**

Ascospore diversity of bryophilous Hypocreales and two new hepaticolous Nectria species.

[ - - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Mycologia, 97 (4), 924-934

[ / E ] # 2060

**Draper I, Mazimpaka V, Albertos B, Gariletti R, Lara F 2005**

A survey of the epiphytic bryophyte flora of the Rif and Tazzeka Mountains (northern Morocco). [Fr dilatata]

[20 afr1: Morocco - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 27, 23-34

[ / E ] # 2007

**Draper I, Mazimpaka V, Albertos B, Gariletti R, Lara F 2005**

A survey of the epiphytic bryophyte flora of the Rif and Tazzeka Mountains (northern Morocco)

[20 afr1: Morocco - Fr dilatata - ]

Journal of Bryology, 27, 23-34

[ / E ] # 3417

**Eggers J 2005**

Ergänzungsband zu J.-P- Frahm's & J. Eggers "Lexikon deutschsprachiger Bryologen"

[ - - Lexikon of German bryologists]

Limprichtia, 27, 1-245

[ / E ] # 2654

**Fenton NJ, Frego KA 2005**

Bryophyte (moss and liverwort) conservation under remnant canopy in managed forests.

[ am1: Canada - Fr bolanderi, eboracensis - Managed forests]

Biological Conservation [Electronical resource], 122, 417-430

[ / E ] # 1294

**Frahm JP 2005**

An evaluation of the bryophyte flora of the Azores.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 26, 57-79

[ / E ] # 1356

**Friedel A 2005**

Artenvielfalt und Standort von Moosen und Flechten in unbewirtschafteten und bewirtschafteten Buchenwäldern des nordostdeutschen Tieflandes

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Fachbereich Umweltwissenschaften, Universität Lüneburg

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

, , 95 pp.

[ / E ] # 3576

**Fuentes A, Churchill S 2005**

Catálogo preliminar de las briófitas de la región de Madidi, Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr brasiliensis, cuencensis, ericoides, gibbosa, mucronata, riojaneirensis - ]

Ecología en Bolivia, 40 (3), 170-198

[ / E ] # 1862

**Gabriel R, Bates JW 2005**

Bryophyte community composition and habitat specificity in the natural forests of Terceira, Azores.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Plant Ecology, 177, 125-144

[ / E ] # 3118

**Germano SR, Porto KC 2005**

A bryophyte checklist of the ecological reserve of Gurjaú, Pernambuco, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, kunzei, riojaneirensis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 26, 1-12

[ / E ] # 1357

**Glenny D, Fife A 2005**

New Zealand's threatened bryophyte flora.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr "Radar Bush", "coastal", rostrata var. "draco", falciloba, subrostrata, hypoleuca - Threatened species]

Australasian Bryological Newsletter, 51, 6-10

[ / E ] # 2664

**Glenny D, Malcolm B 2005**

Key to Australasian Liverwort & Hornwort Genera. [CD-Rom]

[ - - ]

ABRS Identification Series Commonwealth of Australia, ,

[ P / E ] # 1410

**Gradstein SR 2005**

Obituaries Riclef Grolle (1934–2004)

[ - - Riclef Grolle]

Journal of Bryology, 27, 169-172

[ / E ] # 2857

**Gradstein SR, Tan BC, Zhu RL, Ho BC, King S, Drübert C, Pitopang R 2005**

A catalogue of the bryophytes of Sulawesi, Indonesia.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr apiculata, ericoides, galeata, gaudichaudii, hasskarliana, integristipula, nepalensis, nodulosa, orientalis, ornithocephala, riojaneirensis, sarawakensis, serrata, sinuata, ternatensis - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 98, 213-257

[ / E ] # 1381

**Gradstein SR, Holz I 2005**

Briófitas de los páramos de Costa Rica

-In: Kappelle M & Horn SP: Páramos de Costa Rica. Editorial INBio, Santo Domingo de Heredia, Costa Rica. INBio Press. 768 p.

[ Costa Rica - Fr brasiliensis, convoluta, planifolia, spaerocephala - ]

Editorial INBio, , 361-374

[ / E ] # 5077

**Gutman AB, Crawford GH 2005**

Close encounters with the environments. Botanical Briefs: Liverworts - Fullania Species.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Cutis, 75 (Mai), 262-264

[ / E ] # 1380

**Haiqing X, Wenyao L 2005**

Species diversity and distribution of epiphytes in the montane moist evergreen broad-leaved forest in Ailao Mountain, Yunnan. [Fr nepalensis]

[ - - ]

Biodiversity Science, 13 (2), 137-147

[ / E ] # 1975

**Hebrard JP 2005**

Contribution à l'étude de la bryoflore des hautes vallées du Verdon (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence) et du Var (Alpes-Martimes).

[ eur: France - - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 26 (2), 183-207

[ / E ] # 1365

**Heinrichs J, Gradstein SR, Wilson R, Schneider H 2005**

Towards a natural classification of liverworts (Marchantiomorpha) based on the chloroplast gene *rbcl*.

[ - - Marker taxonomy: natural classification based on chloroplast gene *rbcl*]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 26 (2), 131-150

[ / E ] # 1366

**Hernández MA, Péres NZ, Gómez CM, Esquivel JLM [Edit] 2005**

Lista preliminar de especies silvestres de Cabo Verde - Hongos, plantas y animales terrestres 2005 - [Bryophyta p. 34-37]

[21 afr1: Cabo Verde - Fr dilatata, ericoides, socotrana, spongiosa, tamarisci - ]

Consejería de Medio Ambiente y Ordenación Territorial, Gobierno de Canarias, ,

[ / E ] # 4423

**Hespanhol H, Vieira C, Lomba A, Séneca A 2005**

New data on bryophyte distribution in the Peneda-Geres National Park (NW Portugal): The use of GIS for conservation remarks.

[ eur: Portugal - - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Bríologia, 26-27, 59-74

[ / E ] # 2717

**Hiraoka T, Isono S, Sasaki S, Hiraoka S / 平岡照代 磯野寿美子 佐々木シゲ子 & 平岡正三郎 2005**

幕山 (神奈川県足柄下郡湯河原町)周辺の蘇苔類 / Bryophytes of Mt. Makuyama and adjacent areas, Kanagawa, Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr davurica, hamatiloba, inflata, muscicola, tamarisci ssp. obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 18, 21-40

[ / E ] # 2828

**Holz I, Gradstein SR 2005**

Phytogeography of the bryophyte floras of oak forests and páramo of the Cordillera de Talamanca, Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, ecklonii, peruviana, planifolia, sphaerocephala, stenostipa - ]

Journal of Biogeography, 32, 1591-1609

[ / E ] # 1408

**Holz I, Gradstein SR 2005**

Cryptogamic epiphytes in primary and recovering upper montane oak forests of Costa Rica – species richness, community composition and ecology.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, ecklonii, stenostipa - ]

Plant Ecology, 178, 89-109

[ / E ] # 3119

**Hutten M, Woodward A, Hutten K 2005**

Inventory of the mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and lichens of Olympic National Park, Washington: Species List

[ am1: USA (Washington) - Fr bolanderi, californica, franciscana, nisquallensis - ]

U.S. Geological Survey, Scientific Investigations Report 2005-5240, , 72 pp.

[ / E ] # 4861

**Ignatova EA, Ignatov MS, Seregin AP, Akatova TV, Konstantinova NA 2005**

Bryophyte flora of the projected Utrish nature reserve (North-West Caucasus, Russia).

[ eur, as1: Russia - - ]

ArctoaRussia, 14, 39-48

[ / E ] # 3293

**Ignatova EA, Ignatov MS, Seregin AP, Akatova TV, Konstantinova NA 2005**

Bryophyte flora of the projected Utrish Nature Reserve (North-West Caucasus, Russia).

[ eur: Russia - Fr dilatata - ]

Arctoa, 14, 39-48

[ / E ] # 2964

**Ignatova EA, Ignatov MS, Seregin AP, Akatova TV, Konstantinova NA 2005**

Bryophyte flora of the projected Utrish nature reserve (North-West Caucasus, Russia)

[ eur: Russia - Fr dilatata - ]

Arctoa, 14, 39-48

[ / E ] # 5770

**Ingerpuu N, Kalda A, Kannukene L, Krall H, Leis M, Vellak K 2005**

Eesti sammalde nimestik. List of Estonian bryophytes. Täiendatud Jaanuar 2005. Updated in January 2005.

[ eur: Estonia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

<http://www.zbi.ee/~tomkukk/sammal.htm> [accessed 25.08.2011], , 11pp.

[ / E ] # 2899

**Jordal JB 2005**

Kartlegging av naturtypar i Eide kommune. Rapport J. B. Jordal nr. 4-2005

[ eur: Norway - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

, , 66 pp.

[ / E ] # 2164

**Kawasumi E / 河清英子 2005**

横浜事円海山緑地の蘇苔類 / Bryophytes of Enkaizan Forest, Yokohama, Kanagawa Prefecture.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr inflata, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Natural History Report of Kanagawa / 神奈川自然稔資料, 26, 21-29

[ / E ] # 3659

**Kawasumi E 2005**

Bryophytes of Enkaizan Forest, Yokohama, Kanagawa Prefecture. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum. Natural Science [= Kanagawa kenritsu hakubutsukan kenkyu hokoku. Shizen kagaku], 26, 21-29

[ / E ] # 1378

**Klama H, Górski P, Urbanski P 2005**

Liverworts of the "Debowiec" nature reserve (Central Poland).

[ eur: Polen - - ]

Roczniki Akademii Rolniczej w Poznaniu – CCCLXXIII, Botanika-Steciana, 9, 111-119

[ / E ] # 1762

**Kornochalart S, Santanachote K 2005**

Ecological study of epiphytic bryophytes at San Ku, Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Chiang Mai Province, Thailand.

-In: 31st Congress on Science and Technology of Thailand at Suranaree University of Technology, 18-20 October 2005

[ as3: Thailand - Fr nepalensis - ]

[http://www.scisoc.or.th/stt/31/sec\\_b/paper/stt31\\_B0200.pdf](http://www.scisoc.or.th/stt/31/sec_b/paper/stt31_B0200.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 1773

**Kubešová S, Chytrý M 2005**

Diversity of bryophytes on treeless cliffs and talus slopes in a forested central European landscape.

[ eur: Czech Rep - Fr dilatata, inflata - Life strategy]

Journal of Bryology, 27, 35–46

[ / E ] # 2860

**Kubešová S, Chytrý M 2005**

Diversity of bryophytes on treeless cliffs and talus slopes in a forested central European landscape.

[ - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 27, 35-46

[ / E ] # 1967

**Kučera J 2005**

Mechorosty [Moose]

-In: Kučera Tomáš (ed.): Červená kniha biotopů [Tomas Kucera (Hrsg.): Red Book Lebensraum]

[ eur: Czech Rep. - Fr fragilifolia, inflata - ]

, , 15 pp.

[ / E ] # 2955

**Kučera J, Váňa J 2005**

Seznam a červený seznam mechorostů České republiky (2005)

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, tamarisci - ]

Příroda, Praha., 23, 1-104

[ / E ] # 1884

**Kürscher H, Erdag A 2005**

Bryophytes of Turkey: An Annotated Reference List of the Species with Synonyms from the recent literature and an annotated list of Turkish Bryological Literature.

[ - - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 29 (2), 95-154

[ P / E ] # 1432

**Lagreca S, Lay E, Greene D, Kneiper E, Lincoln M 2005**

The Lichens and Bryophytes of the Boston Harbor Islands.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis - ]

Northeastern Naturalist, 12 (special 3), 77-93

[ / E ] # 3182

**Lauer H 2005**

Die Moose der Pfalz.

Pollichia-Buch, 46

[ eur: Germany - - ]

, , 1219 pp.

[ P / ] # 2656

**Lin SH 2005**

人工林不同疏伐強度作業對苔蘚植物之影響/ The effects of thinning on bryophyte communities in the Cryptomeria plantation

[ as2: Taiwan - Frullania - ]

Private University of Tokai, ,

[ / E ] # 5489

**Lin SH 2005**

The Liverwort Flora of Taiwan / <http://subject.forest.gov.tw/download/mosses.zip>

[CD- ROM]

[ as2: Taiwan - - ]

<http://subject.forest.gov.tw/download/mosses.zip> [online version], ,

[ / E ] # 1533

**Llorente JP, González-Mancebo JM 2005**

Bryophyta

-In: Arechavaleta, M., Zurita, N, Marero, M.C. & Martín, J.L.: Lista preliminar de especies silvestres de Cabo Verde (hongos, plantas y animales terrestres).

[21 afr1: Cabo Verde - Fr dilatata, ericoides, socotrana, spongiosa, tamarisci - ]

Consejería de Medio Ambiente y Ordenación Territorial, Gobierno de Canarias, La Laguna, 153 pp

[ / E ] # 1887

**Luke Q 2005**

Annotated checklist of the plants of the Shimba Hills, Kwale District, Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - Fr ericoides, Fr trinervis, p. 15 - ]

Journal of East African Natural History, 94, 1

[ / E ] # 1426

**Mamchur Z 2005**

Bryoidication of air pollution of Lviv city and surroundings. [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Ukraine - - ]

Visnyk of L'Viv University. Biology Series., 40, 59-67

[ / E ] # 1766

**Marques J, Hespanhol H ,Vieira C, Séneca A 2005**

Comparative study of the bryophyte epiphytic vegetation in Quercus pyrenaica and Quercus robur woodlands from Northern Portugal.

[ eur: Portugal - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Bríologia, 26-27, 75-84

[ / E ] # 1629

**Marstaller R 2005**

Moosgesellschaften und Moosflora des Teufelsberges bei Weißendorf (Landkreis Greiz) - 104. Beitrag zur Moosvegetation Thüringens

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciuroidis Mohan 1978]

Herzogia, 18, 163-186

[ / E ] # 6398

**Marstaller R 2005**

Bryosoziologische Studien im Naturschutzgebiet „Probsteizella“ bei Falken (Wartburgkreis, Eisenach) - 109. Beitrag zur Moosvegetation Thüringens

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio-Leucodontetea, Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciuroidis Mohan 1978]

Herzogia, 18, 187-209

[ / E ] # 5957

**Marstaller R 2005**

Moosgesellschaften im Mühlthal bei Eisenberg (Saale-Holzland-Kreis) - 101. Beitrag zur Moosvegetation Thüringens.

[ eur: Germany (Thüringen) - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciuroidis Mohan 1978]

Limprichtia, 26, 31-72

[ / E ] # 3533

**Martínez KM 2005**

Especies de hepáticas registradas en el Parque Nacional "Alejandro de Humboldt." - Apéndice /Appendix 1. Hepáticas/Liverworts [p. 220-227]

-In: Fong G., A., Maceira F.D., Alverson, W. S. & Wachter, T. [Eds.]: Cuba: Parque Nacional "Alejandro de Humboldt." Rapid Biological Inventories Report 14.

[81 am3: Cuba - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, caulisequa, ericoides, gibbosa, involuta, kunzei, obcordata, riojaneirensis - ]

The Field Museum, Chicago, 370 pp.

[ / E ] # 2307

**Martínez KM 2005**

Hepáticas y Antoceros

-In: Maceira F., Fong G.A., Alverson, W.S. & Wachter, T.: Cuba: Parque Nacional La Bayamesa.

[81 am3: Cuba - Fr josephina - ]

Rapid Biological Inventories ReportThe Field Museum, 13Chicago, 72 pp.

[ / E ] # 1882

**Martínez KM 2005**

Especies de hepáticas registradas en el Parque Nacional La Bayamesa, Cuba. - Apéndice /Appendix 2. Hepáticas/Liverworts [p. 162-166]

-In: Ruiz A, Garcia G [Eds.]: Cuba: Parque Nacional La Bayamesa. Rapid Biological Inventories Report 13.

[81 am3: Cuba - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, cobrensis, compacta, crahytada [?], ericoides, grossiclava, involuta, josephinae [intumescens], kunzei, lepneurii, obscurifolia, riojaneirensis, spiniloba - ]

The Field Museum, Chicago, 231 pp.

[ / E ] # 2309

**Miller NG 2005**

The bryoflora of Mt. Everett, Taconic Mountains, Massachusetts.

[ - Fr asagrayana, eboracensis - ]

Rhodora, 107 [no. 929], 34-51

[ / E ] # 1897

**Mitchell RJ, Truscott AM, Leith I, D Cape JN, Van Dijk N, Tang Y, S Fowler D, Sutton MA 2005**

A study of the epiphytic communities of Atlantic oakwoods along an atmospheric nitrogen deposition gradient.

[ eur: Great Britain (Scotland) - Fr tamarisci - Atlantic oakwoods & Nitrogen deposition]

Journal of Ecology, 93, 482-492

[ / E ] # 2814

**Mitchell R, Truscott AM, Cape N, Fowler D, Leith I, Sutton M, Tang S 2005**

How atmospheric nitrogen deposition affects mosses, liverworts and lichens in Atlantic oakwoods.

[ eur: Great Britain (Scotland) - Fr tamarisci - Atlantic oakwoods & Nitrogen deposition]

, , 2 pp.

[ / E ] # 2815

**Mustelier K 2005**

Liverworts

-In: Fong, Maceira, Alveron & Shopland [eds.]: Cuba: Siboney-Juticí

[ am3: Cuba - Fr cobrensis - ]

Rapid Biological Inventories Report The Field Museum, 10 Chicago, 114-115, 140

[ / E ] # 6469

**Mustelier K 2005**

Especies de hepáticas registradas en el Parque Nacional "Alejandro de Humboldt."

-In: Fong A, Maceira, Alveron & Shopland [eds.]: Cuba: Siboney-Juticí

[ am3: Cuba - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, caulisequa, ericoides, gibbosa, involuta, kunzei, obcordata, riojaneirensis - ]

Rapid Biological Inventories Report The Field Museum, 14 Chicago, 71-73, 220-227

[ / E ] # 6470

**Nair MC 2005**

Eco-systematic studies on bryophytes of Wayanad, Kerala.

Thesis - Doctor of Philosophy - Department of Botany - University of Calicut, Kerala, India.

[ as3: India (Kerala) - Fr acutiloba, calcarata, muscicola, squarrosa, tamarisci - ]

, , 415 pp.

[ / E ] # 4183

**Nair MC, Rajesh KP, Madhusoodanan PV 2005**

Bryophytes of Wayanad in Western Ghats.

[ as3: India (Western Ghats) - Fr tamarisci, squarrosa, muscicola, calcarata, acutiloba - ]

Malabar Natural History Society, Calicut, India, 284 pp.

[ P / E ] # 3021

**NN 2005**

Frullania uvifera type.

[ - - ]

[http://www.digital-museum.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~museum/plant/index.php?Frullania\\_uvifera\\_type](http://www.digital-museum.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/~museum/plant/index.php?Frullania_uvifera_type) Digital Museum of Natural History, Hiroshima University, Hiroshima,

[ / E ] # 1971

**NN 2005**

7 Frullania species [In Russian]

[ - - ]

<http://lazovzap.dvo.ru/pages/jubulales.htm> <http://www.inbio.ac.cr/bims/k03/p08/c037/o0206/f01464/g007834.htm>, ,

[ / E ] # 1395

**Nöske N 2005**

Effekte anthropogener Störungen auf die Diversität kryptogamischer Epiphyten (Flechten, Moose) in einem Bergregenwald in Südecuador.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat) - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultäten der Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, cuencensis, ericoides, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, peruviana, riojaneirensis, serrata - ]

Georg-August-Universität zu Göttingen, Göttingen, 145 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1383

**Ódor P, van Dort K, Aude E, Heilmann-Clausen J, Christensen M 2005**

Diversity and composition of dead wood inhabiting bryophyte communities in european beech forests

[ eur: Hungaria - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 26-27, 85-102

[ / E ] # 3347

**Offner K 2005**

Das Moosinventar des Landkreises Bad Kissingen

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 75, 11-38

[ / E ] # 4467

**Orrego O 2005**

Briófitos de Caldas: La Reserva de Planalto.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr brasiliensis, ericoides, intumescens, riojaneirensis - ]

Boletín Científico - Centro de Museos - Museo de Historia Natural, 9, 31-50

[ / E ] # 1834

**Orregol O 2005**

Briófitos de Caldas: La reserva de planalto.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr brasiliensis, ericoides, intumescens, riojaneirensis - ]

Boletín Científico - Centro de Museos - Museo de Historia Natural, 9, 31-50

[ / E ] # 2979

**Papp B, Erzberger P 2005**

The bryophyte flora of Golija-Studenica Biosphere Reserve and some adjacent sites (SW Serbia, Serbia-Montenegro).

[ eur: Serbia

Serbia, Montenegro - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 36, 101–116

[ / E ] # 1578

**Parolly G, Kürschner H 2005**

Ecosociological studies in Ecuadorian bryophyte communities. III. Life forms, life styles and ecomorphology of the submontane and montane epiphytic vegetation of S Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador (Podocarpus NP) - Fr kunzei - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 80 (1-2), 89-113

[ P / ] # 1362

**Peralta DF, Yano O 2005**

Briófitas de mata paludosa, município de Zacarias, noroeste do Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. / Bryophytes from flooded forest, Zacarias municipality, northwest of São Paulo State, Brazil.

[ - Fr diatata, dusenii, ericoides, glomerata, riojaneirensis, supradecomposita, - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 19 (4), 936-977

[ P / E ] # 1488

**Pócs T, Magill RE 2005**

Liste provisoire des bryophytes de Mayotte. [p. 198-201] [Fr ericoides, usambarana, variegata]

-In: Mayotte - Biodiversité et évaluation patrimoniale

[29 afr3: Mayotte - Fr ericoides, usambarana, variegata - ]

Contribution à la mise en oeuvre de l'inventaire ZNIEFF, , 324 pp

[ / E ] # 2017

**Pócs T, Ninh T 2005**

Contribution to the bryoflora of Vietnam, VI. On the liverwort flora of Vu Quang Nature Reserve.

[ as3: Vietnam - - ]

Acta Botanica Hungarica, 47 (1-2), 151-171

[ / E ] # 1398

**Pócs T, Orbán S 2005**

Table des échantillons récoltés lors de la mission 2005. Records from our 2005 trip. [p. 307-320] [Fr ericoides, usambarana, variegata]

-In: Mayotte - Biodiversité et évaluation patrimoniale. Annexe 4.1

[29 afr3: Mayotte - Fr ericoides, usambarana, variegata - ]

Contribution à la mise en oeuvre de l'inventaire ZNIEFF, , 324 pp

[ / E ] # 2018

**Reimann M 2005**

Bemerkenswerte bryologische Beobachtungen aus Bayern.

[ eur: Germany - Fr jackii - ]

Limprichtia, 26, 105-118

[ / E ] # 1364

**Roberts M, Frego K 2005**

Tree islands: Leave patches as refugia for vascular plants and bryophytes in harvest blocks.

Fundy Model Forest, ~Partners in Sustainability~

[ - - ]

Univ. of New Brunswick – Fredericton and Saint John, , 22 pp.

[ / E ] # 1982

**Sætersdal M, Gjerde I, Blom HH 2005**

Indicator species and the problem of spatial inconsistency in nestedness patterns.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 122, 305–316

[ / E ] # 2074

**Salazar-Allen N, Chung C 2005**

Briofitas (antocerontes, hepáticas y musgos) de la región de Bahía Honda (Veraguas, Panamá).  
The bryophytes (hornworts, liverworts and mosses) of the Bahía Honda region (Veraguas, Panama)

-In: Castroviejo, S. & Ibanez, A. (Ed.), Estudios sobre la biodiversidad de la región de Bahía Honda (Veraguas, Panamá). Studies on the biodiversity of the Bahia Honda region (Veraguas, Panama).

[80 am2: Panama - Frullania spec. - ]

Biblioteca de Ciencias, 20, 95-175

[ / E ] # 2269

**Sasaki S 2005**

Bryophytes of Totsuka-ku Yokohama and the adjacent area. [In Japanese]

[Fr inflata, muscicola]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum. Natural Science

[= Kanagawa kenritsu hakubutsukan kenkyu hokoku. Shizen kagaku], 26, 31-38

[ P / E ] # 1379

**Saski S / 佐々木シゲ子 2005**

畑宿須雲川(神奈川県箱根町)の蘇苔類 / Bryophytes of the Sukumo-gawa (river), Hatajuku, Hakone, Kanagawa, Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr inflata, muscicola, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 18, 47-59

[ / E ] # 2829

**Sass-Gyarmati A, Pócs T, Orbán S 2005**

Contribution to the knowledge of the bryoflora of Detunata Nature Reserve (Metaliferi Mountains, Transylvania).

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 36, 123–130

[ / E ] # 1579

**Saxena A, Saxena DK 2005**

Need for legislative impediments to avoid mass harvesting of bryoflora.

[ - - ]

Current Science, 89 (8), 1308-1309

[ / E ] # 1649

**Schmull M, Heinrichs J, Baier R, Ullrich D, Wagenitz G, Groth H, Hourticolon S, Gradstein SR 2005**

The type database at Göttingen (GOET) - a virtual herbarium online.

[[https://gwdu64.gwdg.de/pls/herbar/typen\\$.startup](https://gwdu64.gwdg.de/pls/herbar/typen$.startup)]

[ - - hb GOET]

Taxon, 54, 251-254

[ P / E ] # 1393

**Schoepe G [Bearb] 2005**

Jubulaceae, Frullania. [p. 389-396]

-In: Nebel, M. & Philippi, G. [Edit.], Die Moose Baden-Württembergs. Band 3: Spezieller Teil (Bryophyta: Sphagnopsida, Marchantiophyta, Anthocerotophyta).

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - - ]

Ulmer, Stuttgart, 487 pp

[ P / E ] # 2602

**Schumacker R, Vana J 2005**

Identification keys to the liverworts and Hornworts of Europe and Macaronesia. (Distribution & Status). 2nd edition, fully revised and updated [Frullania p. 78-81]

[ eur, afr1 - - ]

Sorus, Poznan, Poland, 210 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2241

**Singh SK, Singh DK 2005**

Frullania larjiana (Jungermannioptida: Frullaniaceae), a new species from India.

[ as3: India - Fr larjiana - ]

Journal of Bryology, 27 (2), 105-108

[ / E ] # 1355

**Song SY, Wang XD, Wang XL, Tang ZW, Li HC 2005**

Investigation of plants along Guanling section of Guanxing road in Guizhou.

[ as2: Chinaa (Ghuizhou) - - ]

Journal of Mountain Agriculture and Biology, 24 (4), 356-362

[ / E ] # 2048

**Song SY, Wang XD, Wang XL, Tang ZW, Li HC / 宋胜友 王晓多 王晓玲 唐中伟 & 李海春 2005**

贵州关兴公路关岭路段两侧的的植物种类调查 / Investigation of plants along Guanling section of Guanxing road in Guizhou.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata, tamarisci - ]

Journal of Mountain Agriculture and Biology / 山地农业生物学报, 24 (4), 356-362

[ / E ] # 3060

**Srivastava SC, Alam A 2005**

Frullania tamarisci (L.) Dum. - A new phorophyte for Stigonema cf. minutum (C.A.Agardh) Hassall.

[ as3: India - Fr tamarisci - Phorophyte]

Indian Journal of Forestry, 28 (4), 429-432

[ / E ] # 3012

**Tanaka A, Nishimura N, Akiyama H 2005**

Bryophytes of Nishiharima, Hyogo Prefecture

[ as2: Japan (Hyogo) - Fr davurica, ericoides, hamatiloba, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Humans and Nature, 15, 69-92

[ / E ] # 6125

**Tang WB, Zhao JC 2005**

Study on the bryoflora in Yunmeng Mountain, South Hebei Province, China. [In Chinese]

[ - - ]

Guihaia (广西植物)

Guihaia (广西植物), 25 (3), 201-205

[ / E ] # 1973

**Teuber U 2005**

Mooskartierung im ehemaligen Naturschutzgebiet Mittelsteighütte bei Zwieslerwaldhaus, Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Der Bayerische Wald, 19 (1-2) NF, 10-16

[ / E ] # 6006

**Timme SL, Redfearn P 2005**

Checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of the interior highlands of North America in Arkansas, Illinois, Missouri and Oklahoma (Revised January, 2005).

[ - - ]

[http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/liverw\\_t.htm](http://biology.missouristate.edu/herbarium/liverw_t.htm), ,

[ / E ] # 1924

**Tonini A, Starling MFV, Yano O, Figueiredo J A 2005**

Bríofitas das Ilhas do Passatempo, Parque Municipal das Mangabeiras, Belo Horizonte, MG. / Bryophytes of Passatempo Islands, Municipal Park of Mangabeiras, Belo Horizonte, MG

[ am5: Brazil - Fr ericoides - ]

Bios [Cadernos do Departamento de Ciências Biológicas da PUC Minas], 13 (13), 25-34

[ / E ] # 3679

**Turner PAM, Pharo EJ 2005**

Influence of Substrate Type and Forest Age on Bryophyte Species Distribution in Tasmanian Mixed Forest.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr monocera, pentapleura, aterrima, probosciphora - ]

The Bryologist, 108 (1), 67-85

[ / E ] # 3160

**Vellak K, Ingerpuu N 2005**

Management effects on bryophytes in Estonian forests.

[ eur: Estonia - Fr dilatata - ]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 14, 3255–3263

[ / E ] # 3117

**Vieira CC, Hespanhol H, Séneca A 2005**

As Bríofitas das Minas do Braçal.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Centro de Investigação em Biodiversidade e Recursos Genéticos – CIBIO/ICETA e Departamento de Botânica da Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade do Porto., Porto, 20 pp.

[ / E ] # 2629

**Villagrán C, Hässel de Menéndez G, Barrera E 2005**

Hepáticas y Antocerotes del Archipiélago de Chiloé. Una introducción a la flora briofítica de los ecosistemas templado-lluviosos del sur de Chile

[ am6: Chile (X, Chiloe) - Fr arecae, boveana, chilensis, ecklonii, fertilis, patagonica, quillotensis, stipatiloba - ]

Corporación de Amigos del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile, Santiago, 160 pp

[ / E ] # 4527

**von Konrat M 2005**

Frullania wairua, a new and seemingly rare liverwort species from Northland, New Zealand.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 43, 885-893

[ / E ] # 1376

**Walentowski H, Fischer M, Seitz R 2005**

Fir-dominated forests in Bavaria, Germany.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr tamarisci - ]

waldoekologie online, 2, 68-89

[ / E ] # 3605

**Wang XN, Lou HX 2005**

苔藓植物生物活性成分研究进展 / Advances in studies on bioactive compounds from bryophytes.

[ as2: China - Fr dilatata, tamarisci ssp obscura, tamarisci ssp nisquallensis - ]

Chinese Traditional and Herbal Drugs / 中草药, 36 (2), 303-307

[ / E ] # 3061

**WeckesserM, Visnjic C 2005**

Moose und Flechten im Urwaldreservat „Ravna vala“ (Bosnien-Herzegowina).

[ eur: Bosnia and Herzegovina - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Hedwigia, 18, 223-229

[ / E ] # 2635

**Winter S 2005**

Ermittlung von Struktur-Indikatoren zur Abschätzung des Einflusses forstlicher Bewirtschaftung auf die Biozönosen von Tiefland-Buchenwäldern.

Thesis - (Dr. rer. silv.) - Technische Universität Dresden, Fakultät für Forst-, Geo- und Hydrowissenschaften Fachrichtung Forstwissenschaften

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - Red beech forests]

, , 397 pp.

[ / E ] # 3989

**Xu H, Liu W / 徐海清 & 刘文耀 2005**

云南哀牢山山地湿性常绿阔叶林附生植物的多样性和分布 / Species diversity and distribution of epiphytes in the montane moist evergreen broad-leaved forest in Ailao Mountain, Yunnan.

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - Fr nepalensis - ]

Biodiversity Science / 生物多样性, 13 (2), 137-147

[ / E ] # 2402

**Xu H, Liu W 2005**

Species diversity and distribution of epiphytes in the montane moist evergreen broad-leaved forest in Ailao Mountain, Yunnan. [Fr nepalensis]

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - Fr nepalensis - ]

Biodiversity Science, 13 (2), 137-147

[ / E ] # 1997

**Yamaguchi T, Windadri FI, Haerida I, Simbolon H, Kunimura A, Miyawaki H, Shimizu H 2005**

Effects of Forest Fires on Bryophyte Flora in East Kalimantan, Indonesia.

[ as4: Indonesia (West Kalimantan) - Fr neosheana - ]

Phyton, 45 (4), 561-567

[ / E ] # 4246

**Yano O 2005**

Adição às Briófitas da Reserva Natural da Vale do Rio Doce, Linhares, Espírito Santo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Boletim do Museu de Biologia Mello Leitão (Nova Série), 18, 5-48

[ / E ] # 1938

**Yano O, Peralta DF 2005**

Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) de Mato Grosso, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr beyrichiana, dilatata, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, glomerata, neesii, riojaneirensis, supradecomposita, - ]

Hoehnia, 32 (2), 185-205

[ / E ] # 3617

**Yao ZS, Xu XR, Chen J, Ge F / 姚振生 徐向荣 陈京 & 葛菲 2005**

江西官山自然保护区药用植物资源 / Medicinal Plant Resources of Guanshan Nature Reserve in Jiangxi Province.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes]

Subtropical Plant Science / 亚热带植物科学, 34 (4), 43-47

[ / E ] # 3059

**Zhu RL 2005**

New Checklist of Chinese liverworts, hornworts, and takakiophytes. [1st version in 2000; 2rd version in July 2005]

[ as2: China - - ]

Bryological Laboratory, School of Life Science, East China Normal University, ,

[ / E ] # 1965

**Zoghbi MGB, Andrade EHA, Lobato RCL, Tavares ACC, Souza APS, Concecao CCC, Guimaraes EF 2005**

Peperomia circinnata Link and Peperomia rotundifolia (L.) Kunth growing on different host-trees in Amazon: volatiles and relationship with bryophytes.

[ - - ]

Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, 33, 269-274

[ / E ] # 2073

**祝之瑞 2005**

苔藓植物环境指示及生态功能的研究 / Bryophytes environmental instructions and ecological functions

上海市卢湾高级中学, 上海市青少年科技教育中心, 上海市科协英才俱乐部

/ Luwan High School, Shanghai Youth Science and Technology Education Center, Shanghai Association for Science Club of excellence

[ as2: China (Shanghai) - Fr mayebarae - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3521

## 2006

**Amann G 2006**

Epiphytische Moose im Walgau.

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Epiphytes]

Vorarlberger Naturschau, 19, 9-64

[ / E ] # 2479

**Andreas BK, Lucas DH 2006**

The Bryophyte Flora of Jefferson County, Ohio,

[ - Fr eboracensis - ]

Castanea, 71 (2), 162-171

[ / E ] # 1827

**Bálint L, Sándor O 2006**

A Hargita-hegység, a Csiki-havasok és a Nagyhagymás bryoflorisztikai kutatásának áttekintése. / Bryofloristocal researches in literatures regarding Harghita-, Ciuc- and Hășmașul Mare Mountains.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Ciuc Szekler Museum's Yearbook / A Csiki Székely Múzeum Évkönyve 2005 II., 2, 465-476

[ / E ] # 3666

**Barreto VA, Martínez QE, Rodríguez SE & Enríquez SN 2006**

Especies de briófitos (hepáticas y muscos) registradas en la Sierra de Cubitas y áreas adyacentes, provincia de Camagüey, o compilado de la literatura

-In: Díaz LM, Alverson WS, Barreto A & Wachter T [eds.]: Cuba: Camagüey, Sierra de Cubitas

[ am3: Cuba - Fr arietina, gibbosa - ]

Rapid Biological Inventories Report The Field Museum, 8 Chicago, 43, 102-105

[ / E ] # 6471

**Bostock P, Holland A 2006**

Appendix VII: New names and taxa for Queensland plants, algae, lichens, bryophytes and fungi.

-In: Queensland Herbarium, Achievements. 2005--2006

[ aust1: Australia (Queensland) - Fr. clavata, p. 45 - ]

, , 38-49

[ / E ] # 1679

**Brackel W von 2006**

Epiphytische Flechten in den Tannenwäldern am Taubenberg.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Waldoekologie online, 3, 31-41

[ / E ] # 3420

**Cailliau A, Price M 2006**

Inventaire des hépatiques et anthocérotes du canton de Genève (Suisse). Catalogue bibliographique (1838-2001)

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Candollea, 61 (2), 393-423

[ / E ] # 3055

**Cailliau A, Price MJ 2006**

Inventaire des hépatiques et anthocérotes du canton de Genève (Suisse). Catalogue bibliographique (1838-2001)

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata - ]

Candollea, 61 (2), 393-423

[ / E ] # 5720

**Camara PEAS, Vital DM 2006**

Briófitos de Cáceres, Pantanal de Matogrosso, Brasil, con nuevos registros para el estado y el País.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr ericoides, tetraptera - ]

Tropical Bryology, 27, 1-8

[ P / E ] # 1989

**Camara PEAS, Costa DP 2006**

Hepáticas e antoceros das matas de galeria da Reserva Ecologica do IBGE, RECOR, Distrito Federal, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, caulisequa, ecklonii, ericoides, gibbosa - ]

Hoehnea, 33 (1), 79-87

[ / E ] # 4188

**Câmara PEAS, Costa DP 2006**

Hepáticas e antoceros das matas de galeria da Reserva Ecológica do IBGE, RECOR, Distrito Federal, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr gibbosa, arecae, ecklonii, ericoides, caulisequa, apiculata - ]

Hoehnea, 33 (1), 79-87

[ / E ] # 1131

**Campos L, Uribe-M J 2006**

Additions to the catalogue of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr confertiloba - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27 (4), 499-510

[ / E ] # 1472

**Cao T, Zhu RL, Guo SL, Zuo BR, Yu J 2006**

A brief report of the first red list of endangered bryophytes in China.

[ as2: China - Fr sinosphaerantha, tubercularis - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research / 植物研究, 26 (6), 756-762

[ / E ] # 1974

**Cao T, Zhu R, Tan BC, Guo S, Gao C, Wu P, Li X 2006**

A report of the first national Red List of Chinese endangered bryophytes.

[ as2: China - - Red list]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 99, 275-295

[ / E ] # 1414

**Chen YT, Heh CF, Liu MC, Wu MJ, Lo YC, Chu HC, Feng CM, Cgen LJ, Chen KS, Wang CP, Hsia YJ, Matzner E, Chang SC 2006**

台海、山地震林帝的水分与养分循环研究 / The investigation of nutrients and hydrological cycling in the Yuanyang Lake montane cloud forest in Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - Frullania - ]

Resource Science, 28 (3), 171-177

[ P / E ] # 5485

**Colacino C 2006**

The bryoflora of Albania: chorology, conservation issues.

-In: Ivanova D. (ed): Plant, fungal and habitat diversity investigation and conservation. Proceedings of IV Balkan Botanical Congress, Sofia 20-26 June 2006. Institute of Botany, Sofia.

[ eur: Albania - Fr illyrica, inflata - ]

, , 547-554

[ / E ] # 3262

**Colacino C, Sabovljevic 2006**

Bryophyte flora of Albania: A Preliminary Check-List

[ eur: Albania - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, tamarisci - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27 (4), 1-16

[ / E ] # 5625

**Connolly JD 2006**

Natural Products from around the World.

11th NAPRECA [Natural Product Research Network for Eastern and Central Africa] Symposium Book of Proceedings, Antananarivo, Madagascar

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

11th NAPRECA [Natural Product Research Network for Eastern and Central Africa] Symposium Book of Proceedings, Antananarivo, Madagascar

<http://napreca.net/publications/11symposium/pdf/Y-232-241-Connolly.pdf>, , 233-242

[ / E ] # 1625

**Crosby MR, Engel JJ 2006**

Index of Hepatics 1974 - 2000. [Frullania, p. 116-141]

[ - - Index of Hepatics]

The Hattori Botanical Laboratory, Miyazaki, Japan, 368 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2892

**Crosby MR, Magill RE 2006**

Index of Bryophytes 2005.

[available as pdf files from the authors, <http://www.mobot.org/MOBOT/tropicos/most/IOB2005.pdf>]

[ - Fr larjiana, Fr udarii /p. 3 - Index of Bryophytes]

Missouri Botanical Garden, , 12 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1429

**Daniels AED, Daniel P 2006**

Frullania ceylanica Nees (Frullaniaceae) - new to the hepatic flora of India.

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu) - Fr ceylanica - ]

Indian Journal of Forestry, 31 (4), 637-639

[ / E ] # 1987

**Daniels D 2006**

Tamilnadu bryo checklist final.doc

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu) - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, arecae, campanulata, densiloba, ericoides, muscicola, neurota, serrata, tamarisci - Checklist]

[http://tnenvs.nic.in/images/Bryophyte\\_Database.pdf](http://tnenvs.nic.in/images/Bryophyte_Database.pdf) [accessed 27.08.2011], , 47 pp.

[ / E ] # 2903

**Döbbeler P 2006**

Ascomycetes on Frullania dilatata (Hepaticae) from Tuscany.

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Mycological Progress, 5, 32-40

[ P / E ] # 1421

**Dobbs AM 2006**

Factors influencing epiphyt habitat preference in Moorea, French Polynesia.

[ oc: French Polynesia - - ]

Student Research Papers, Fall 2006. UC Berkeley: UCB Moorea Class: Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands., Berkeley,

[ / E ] # 2127

**Doyle WT, Stotler RE 2006**

Contributions towards a Bryoflora of California III. Keys and annotated species catalogue for liverworts and hornworts.

[ am1: USA (California) - Fr bolanderi, californica, catalinae, franciscana, nisquallensis - Keys, distribution]

Madroño, 53 (2), 89-197

[ / E ] # 1824

**Draper I, Lara F, Albertos B, Garillete R, Mazimpaka V 2006**

Epiphytic bryoflora of the Atlas and AntiAtlas Mountains, including a synthesis of the distribution of epiphytic bryophytes in Morocco.

[20 afr1: Morocco - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 28, 312-330

[ / E ] # 2469

**Düll R 2006**

Provisorischer Katalog der Leber- und Laubmoose Südtirols (Provinz Bozen)

[ eur: Italy - Fr cesatiana, dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, parvistipula, tamarisci - ]

Gredleriana, 6, 69-114

[ / E ] # 4140

**Erzberger P 2006**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of Chalkidiki, Greece.

[ eur: Greece - - ]

Willdenowia, 36 (Special Issue), 515-525

[ P / E ] # 1512

**Faubert J 2006**

Bryophytes récoltées à la Forêt Montmorency lors des Randonnées Kucyniak tenues du 4 au 6 septembre 2004 et du 3 au 5 septembre 2005 par le comité bryologie de FloraQuebeca.

[ am1: Canada (Québec) - Fr oakesiana - ]

[http://www.fm.ulaval.ca/Documents/Flore/Bryophytes\\_Foret\\_montmorency.pdf](http://www.fm.ulaval.ca/Documents/Flore/Bryophytes_Foret_montmorency.pdf) [accessed 9.8.2011], , 6 pp.

[ / E ] # 2818

**Fontinha S, Sim -Sim M, Lobo C 2006**

Os briófitos da Laurissilva da Madeira. Guia de algumas espécies.

[The bryophytes of the Laurissilva of Madeira. Guide to some species]

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Serviço do Parque Natural da Madeira, Funchal, 102 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2243

**Forrest LL, Davis EC, Long DG, Crandall-Stotler BJ, Clark A, Hollingsworth ML 2006**

Unraveling the evolutionary history of the liverworts (Marchantiophyta): multiple taxa, genomes and analyses.

[ - Fr albertii, eboracensis, moniliata - Systematics, molecular phylogeny]

The Bryologist, 109 (3), 303-334

[ / E ] # 1819

**Fournier R 2006**

Liste des ANTHOCÉROTÉS et HÉPATIQUES de l'EST du CANADA / Checklist of Hornworts and Liverworts of Eastern Canada.

[ am1: Canada - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, oakesiana, selwyniana, tamarisci - Checklist]

<http://www.umoncton.ca/umce-foresterie/files/umce-foresterie/wf/wf/pdf/hepatiques.pdf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1792

**Frahm JP 2006**

Frullania tamarisci var. azorica (Jubulaceae, Marchantiopsida) a new taxon from the Azores.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr tamarisci var. azorica - ]

Tropical Bryology, 27, 101-105

[ / E ] # 1718

**Frahm JP 2006**

Guide to the bryological hotspots of the world Part 3. Madeira.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Archive for Bryology, 5, 1-12

[ / E ] # 1420

**Freire V 2006**

Biodiversidad de Hepáticas y Anthocerotes en Guatemala

-In: Cano, E. (Ed.). Biodiversidad de Guatemala, vol. 1

[80 am2: Guatemala - Fr brasiliensis, breuteliana, intumescens, montagnei, neesii, setigera, triquetra - ]

Universidad del Valle de Guatemala, 1, 55-68

[ / E ] # 4655

**Freire V, Allen NS 2006**

Introducción al estudio de la diversidad de briofitas de Guatemala

-In: Cano, E. (Ed.). Biodiversidad de Guatemala

[80 am2: Guatemala - - ]

Universidad del Valle de Guatemala, 1, 49-54

[ / E ] # 3914

**Frey W, Frahm JP, Fischer E, Lobin W 2006**

The Liverworts, Mosses and Ferns of Europe.

English Edition, revised and edited by T.L. Blockeel [Translated and updated by the authors, with illustrations prepared by H Lenser (Bryophytes) and E Fischer (Ferns)].

[ eur - - ]

Harley books, Colchester, UK, 512 pp.

[ P / ] # 3170

**Friedel A, Oheimb G, von Dengler J, Härdtle W 2006**

Species diversity and species composition of epiphytic bryophytes and lichens – a comparison of managed and unmanaged beech forests in NE Germany.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - Comparison of managed and unmanaged beech (Fagus sylvatica) forests]

Feddes Repertorium, 117 (1-2), 172–185

[ / E ] # 2807

**Fröhlich G 2006**

Molekulare Systematik und Biogeographie der Gattung Frullania Untergattung Trachycolea (Jungermanniidae, Hepaticophytina).

Diplomarbeit - Institut für Biologie, Systematische Botanik und Pflanzengeographie.

Freie Universität Berlin. [unpublished]

[ - - Molecular systematics of Frullania sgen. Trachycolea]

, ,

[ / E ] # 2747

**Furuki T 2006**

Hepaticae and Antocerotae of the Hachijo Island, Izu Islands, northern Izu-Mariana Arc.

[ as2: Japan (Hachijo Is) - Fr aoshimensis, kagoshimensis, muscicola, pedicellata - ]

Hikobia, 14 (4), 403-411

[ / E ] # 1503

**Furuki T, Higuchi M 2006**

Bryophytes of the Izu-Oshima Island, the Southern Sagami Sea, Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola, parvistipula, schensiana - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum [Tokyo], 42, 37-52

[ / E ] # 1661

**Gabriel R, Pereira F, Câmara S, Homem N, Sousa E, Henriques MI 2006**

Bryophytes of Lava Tubes and Volcanic Pits from Graciosa Island (Azores, Portugal).

[ eur: Portugal - Fr azorica, microphylla - ]

Association for Mexican Cave Studies Bulletin 19 / SMES Boletín 7, , 260-263

[ / E ] # 2238

**Gapon S / Гапон СВ 2006**

Нові відомості щодо класифікації мохової рослинності Лівобережного Придніпров'я та її еколого-ценотична характеристика. / New information regarding the classification of moss vegetation left bank Dnieper and its eco-coenotical characteristics.

[ - Fr. dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciuroidis Mohan 1978 em. Marst. 1985]

Visn. Poltava. state. ped. Univ them. VG Korolenka Poltava - Ecology Series. Biol. science.

Вісн. Полтав. держ. пед. ун-ту ім. В.Г. Короленка, Полтава, 2006. - Вип. 4 (25). - Серія Екологія. Біол. науки. - С. 3-18., 4 (25), 3-18

[ / E ] # 3955

**Germano SR, Porto KC 2006**

Bryophyte communities in an Atlantic forest remnant, state of Pernambuco, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, ericoides - Atlantic Forest]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27(1), 153-163

[ / E ] # 1402

**Górski P 2006**

Liverworts of the nature reserves in Wielkopolska. 1. "Las Łęgowy w Dolinie Pomianki"

[ eur: Polen - Fr dilatata - ]

Roczniki Akademii Rolniczej w Poznaniu – CCCLXXVIII, Botanika-Steciana, 10, 87-96

[ / E ] # 1763

**Gradstein SR 2006**

Stephani's Species Hepaticarum revisited.

[ - - Stephani]

Willdenowia, 36, 557-563

[ / E ] # 1653

**Gradstein SR 2006**

The lowland cloud forest of French Guiana - a liverwort hotspot.

[ am5: French Guiana - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, caulisequa, gibbosa, kunzei, nodulosa, riojaneirensis - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27(1), 141-152

[ / E ] # 1401

**Groth-Malonek M 2006**

A mitochondrial perspective on early land plants: new loci in evolving chondriomes.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät, Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn

[ - Fr tamarisci - Phylogeny, genetic, phylogenetic marker, mitochondrial nad4 gen]

, , 106 pp.

[ / E ] # 3578

**Hans F, Koopmann R 2006**

Untersuchungen zum Zusammenhang zwischen der Buchenkomplexkrankheit und den Absterberaten epiphytischer Moose im Luxemburger Oesling.

[ eur: Luxemburg - Fr tamarisci - ]

Mitteilungen aus der Forschungsanstalt für Waldökologie und Forstwirtschaft Rheinland-Pfalz, 59, 23-30

[ / E ] # 3601

**Hertel E, Wurzel W 2006**

Zur Moosflora des Fichtelgebirges und benachbarter Gebiete

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Limprichtia, 28, 1-260

[ / E ] # 6178

**Higuchi M, Furuki T 2006**

Bryophytes of the coastal area of the Sagami Sea, Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, ericoides, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula, pedicellata - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum, 42, 15-35

[ / E ] # 1642

**Hiraoka T, Kiguchi H, Arikawa T, Kimura M, Hiraoka S / 平岡照代 木口博史 有川智己 木村全邦 & 平岡正三郎 2006**

箱根(神奈川県足柄下郡箱根町)のコケ植物 / Bryophytes of Mts. Hakone areas, Kanagawa, Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr davurica, diversitexta, hamatiloba, muscicola, tamarisci ssp. obscura, usamiensis - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究 - Shizen kankyō kagaku kenkyū, 19, 29-60

[ / E ] # 2830

**Hodgetts NG 2006**

Site dossier for bryological interest – Gannochy Gorge SSSI

[ eur: Scotland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Scottish Natural Heritage Archive Report, 60, 1-33

[ / E ] # 5176

**Hofmann H 2006**

CR Frullania parvistipula Steph. Gattung Wassersack-Lebermoose

-In: Hofmann, H., Müller, N. & Schnyder, N.: Merkblätter Artenschutz — Moose. Durch die Natur- und Heimatschutzverordnung schweizweit geschützte Moose (NHV, Anhang 2).

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr parvistipula - ]

www.nism.uzh.ch Bundesamt für Umwelt BAFU, Naturräumliches Inventar der Schweizer Moosflora NISM, , 24 pp.

[ / E ] # 2918

**Hofmann H, Müller N, Schnyder N 2006**

Merkblätter Artenschutz - Moose. Durch die Natur- und Heimatschutzverordnung schweizweit geschützte Moose (NHV, Anhang 2)

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr parvistipula - ]

Bundesamt für Umwelt BAFU, Naturräumliches Inventar der Schweizer Moosflora NISM, Forschungsstelle für Umweltbeobachtung FUB, , 24 pp.

[ / E ] # 3414

**Holz I 2006**

Epiphytic Communities of Bryophytes and Macrolichens in a Costa Rican Montane Oak Forest.

-In: Kappelle, M. (ed.) Ecology and Conservation of Neotropical Montane Oak Forests,

[ - - ]

Ecological Studies, 185, 83-98

[ / E ] # 2178

**Hooijmaijers CAM 2006**

Protective mechanisms in New Zealand liverworts.

Thesis (Dr. phil.) - The University of Auckland

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr dilatata - ]

University of Auckland, Auckland, 199 pp.

[ / E ] # 1865

**Keçeli T, Abay G 2006**

Liverworts (Hepaticae) of Değirmenboğazi, Karakabaağaç, Başdeğirmendere Villages and Their Environs (Manyas, Balıkesir).

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata - ]

Journal of Forestry Faculty, Gazi Üniversitesi Kastamonu, 6 (1), 141-152

[ / E ] # 1854

**Keeping B, Hanel C 2006**

A 5 Year (2006 – 2011) Management Plan for the Boreal Felt Lichen (*Erioderma pedicellatum*) in Newfoundland and Labrador.

[ am1: Canada - Fr tamarisci ssp. asagrayana - Frullania & Lichen, Boreal Felt Lichen (*Erioderma pedicellatum*) with Frullania]

, ,

[ / E ] # 2337

**Kochaniewicz G 2006**

Epiphytische Moose und Flechten auf Buche, Tanne und Fichte im Südschwarzwald unter dem Einfluss von Klima und Bewirtschaftung.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Fakultät für Forst- und Umweltwissenschaften der Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg i. Brsg.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata - ]

Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg i. Brsg., Freiburg, 1-176

[ / E ] # 1801

**Kochaniewicz G, Wirth V 2006**

Untersuchung zur Diversität von Epiphyten unter Lokalbedingungen des Südschwarzwaldes.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Herzogia, 19, 215–227

[ / E ] # 3421

**Kornochalert S 2006**

ความหลากหลายของไบรโอไฟต์ที่หมู่บ้านชนข้างเขื่อนอุทยานแห่งชาติดอยสุเทพ-ปุย จังหวัดเชียงใหม่  
Diversity of bryophytes at Khun Chang Khian Village, Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Chiang Mai Province.  
[In Thai]. [Frullaniaceae, p. 110-117]

Thesis (Master of Science, Biology) - Department of Biology, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University.

[ as3: Thailand - Fr galeata, gemmulosa, muscicola - ]

Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, 181 pp.

[ / E ] # 2327

**Kürschner H 2006**

A bryophyte flora of Socotra Island, Yemen.

-In: Kilian, N. & Hubaishan, M. [ed.]. Biodiversity of Socotra. Forests, woodlands and bryophytes.

[ as5: Socotra [Jemen] - Fr ericoides, schimperii, socotrana, trinervis - ]

Englera, 28, 97-162

[ / E ] # 1502

**Lee S 2006**

A course on the "Littel Green Things" in life.

[ as4: Singapore - - ]

Gardenwise. The newsletter of the Singapore Botanic Gardens, 26 (1), 24-25

[ / E ] # 1419

**León-Yáñez S, Gradstein SR, Wegner C 2006**

Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) y Antoceros (Anthocerotophyta) del Ecuador, catálogo.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr aculeata, albertii, apiculata, arecae, arecae var spiniloba, atrata, bakeri, bicornistipula, blepharozia, brasiliensis, caulisequa, closterantha, confertiloba, convoluta, crenulifolia, cuencensis, darwinii, decidua, dusenii, ecklonii, ecuadoriensis, ericoides, flammea, flexicaulis, formosa, gibbosa, gradsteinii, grandifolia, haematocysta, hirtiflora, intumescens, involuta, kunzei, laxiflora, macrocephala, megalostipa, montagnei, nodulosa, paradoxa, pendulostyla, peruviana, phanlangiflora, pittieri, planifolia, pluricarinata, ringens, riojaneirensis, sabanetica, serrata, sphaerocephala, squamuligera, stenostipa, subaculeata, tetraptera, tungurahua, villosa, winter var vandenhammenii - ]

Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador, Quito, 101 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2162

**Liu B, Jiang YF, Li J, Huang H, Cheng GX, Cheng J 2006**

A study on distribution pattern of an epiphytic bryophyte, *Dolichomitriopsis diversiformis* (Lembophyllaceae) on tree trunks in forest in Fanjing Mountain of Guizhou.

[ as2: China (Guizhou) - Fr moniliata - ]

Acta Botanica Yunnanica, 28 (2), 169-174

[ / E ] # 1977

**Löbel S, Snäll T, Rydin H 2006**

Metapopulation processes in epiphytes inferred from patterns of regional distribution and local abundance in fragmented forest landscapes

[ eur: Sweden - Fr dilatata - ]

Journal of Ecology, 94, 856-868

[ / E ] # 3644

**Lõhmus P, Rosenvald R, Lõhmus A 2006**

Effectiveness of solitary retention trees for conserving epiphytes: differential short-term responses of bryophytes and lichens

[ eur: Estonia - Fr dilatata - ]

The Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 36, 1319–1330

[ / E ] # 5961

**Maasikpalu K 2006**

Kaitstavad I ja II kategooria helviksambalaliigid Eestis.

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

Tartu Ülikool, Bioloogia-geograafiateaduskond, Botaanika ja ökoloogia instituut, Tartu, 1-39

[ / E ] # 1767

**Malcolm B, Malcolm N 2006**

Mosses and other bryophytes, an illustrated glossary. Second edition.

[ - - Glossary]

Micro Optics Press, Nelson, New Zealand, 336 pp.

[ P / ] # 3958

**Manachit S 2006**

ความหลากหลายของไบรโอไฟต์บริเวณหอดูดาวสิรินธรอุทยานแห่งชาติดอยสุเทพ-ปุยจังหวัดเชียงใหม่  
Diversity of bryophytes in the area of Sirindhorn Observatory, Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Chiang Mai Province. [In Thai] [Frullaniaceae p. 136-140]

Thesis (Master of Science, Biology) - Department of Biology, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University.

[ as3: Thailand - Fr ericoides, meyeniana - ]

Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, 221 pp.

[ / E ] # 2326

**Martínez KM 2006**

Especies de hepáticas registradas en la Reserva Ecológica Pico Mogote, provincia de Santiago de Cuba. - Apéndice /Appendix 1. Hepáticas/Liverworts [p. 126-129]

-In: Maceira, F.D., Fong, G.A., & Alverson, W. S. [Eds.]: Cuba: Pico Mogote. Rapid Biological Inventories Report 09.

[81 am3: Cuba - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, caulisequa, grossiclava, riojaneirensis - ]

The Field Museum, Chicago, 191 pp.

[ / E ] # 2310

**McCarthy PM 2006**

Checklist of Australian liverworts and Hornworts. (Version 6 April 2006)

[ aust1: Australia - - Checklist]

[http://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/liverwortlist/liverworts\\_intro.html](http://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/liverwortlist/liverworts_intro.html) [accessed 29.12.2008] Australian Biological Resource Study, Canberra, 69 pp.

[ / E ] # 1385

**McNeill J, Barrie FR, Burdet HM, Demoulin V, Hawksworth DL, Marhold K, Nicolson DH, Prado J, Silva PC, Skog JE, Wiersema J, Turland NJ [Eds] 2006**

International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (Vienna Code). Adopted by the Seventeenth International Botanical Congress Vienna, Austria, July 2005

(Regnum Vegetabile, 146).

[ - - ]

Internet-Version: <http://ibot.sav.sk/icbn/main.htm>, , 568

[ / E ] # 2994

**Mežaka A, Znotiņa V 2006**

Epiphytic bryophytes in old growth forests of slopes, screes and ravines in north-west Latvia.

[ eur: Latvia - Fr dilatata - Epiphytes, old growth forests]

Acta Universitatis Latviensis, 710, Biology, 103–116

[ / E ] # 2136

**Mierzeńska M 2006**

Aktualna lista Watrobowców Hepaticae bieszczadzkiego parku Narodowego (Polskie Karpaty Wschodnie). / Current list of the liverworts Hepaticae of the Bieszczady National Park (Polish Eastern Carpatians).

[ eur: Poland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Roczniki Bieszczadzkie, 14, 139-143

[ / E ] # 3425

**Mustelier K 2006**

Liverworts and Hornworts.

-In: Abad M et al [eds.]: Cuba: Parque Nacional La Bayamesa

[ am3: Cuba - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, cobrensis, compacta, crahirtada, ericoides, grossiclava, involuta, josephinae, kunzei, lepneurii, obscurifolia, riojaneirensis, spiniloba - ]

Rapid Biological Inventories Report The Field Museum, 13 Chicago, 119-120, 162-166

[ / E ] # 6468

**Mustelier K 2006**

Hepáticas

-In: Maceira F, Fong G, Alverson & WS [eds.]: Cuba: Pico Mogote

[ am3: Cuba - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, caulisequa, grossiclava, riojaneirensis - ]

Rapid Biological Inventories Report The Field Museum, 9 Chicago, 46-47, 126-129

[ / E ] # 6467

**Nagashima F, Toyota M, Asakawa Y 2006**

Bazzanane sesquiterpenoids from the New Zealand Liverwort *Frullania falciloba*.

[ - Fr falciloba - Phytochemistry]

Chemical & pharmaceutical bulletin (Tokyo), 54 (9), 1347-1349

[ P / E ] # 1463

**Nair MC, Rajesh KP, Madhusoodanan PV 2006**

Bryophytes of Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary (South India) - A preliminary account.

[ as3: India - Fr muscicola, tamarisci - ]

Geophytology, 36 (1&2), 7-15

[ / E ] # 2110

**Natcheva R, Ganeva A, Spiridonov G 2006**

Red list of the bryophytes in Bulgaria.

[ eur: Bulgaria - Fr fragilifolia (VU), jackii (EN), riparia (CR) - Red list]

Phytologia Balcanica, 12 (1), 55-62

[ / E ] # 3401

**Nath V, Singh P 2006**

*Frullania udarii* sp. nov. - a new species from Meghalaya, India.

[ as3: India - Fr udarii - ]

Current Science, 91 (6), 744-746

[ / E ] # 1417

**NN 2006**

La Escalinata Jeroglífica de Copán, Honduras. Resultados de los Estudios y Propuestas de Conservación. Informe del proyecto. [Spanish version]

[80 am2: Honduras - Fr riojaneiriensis - Biodeterioration of Stone]

The Getty Conservation Institute & J. Paul Getty Trust e Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Los Angeles & Tegucigalpa, 212 pp.

[ / E ] # 2920

**NN 2006**

The Hieroglyphic Stairway of Copán, Honduras: Study Results and Conservation Proposals. [English version]

[80 am2: Honduras - Fr riojaneiriensis - Biodeterioration of stone]

The Getty Conservation Institute & J. Paul Getty Trust e Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Los Angeles & Tegucigalpa, 212 pp.

[ / E ] # 2929

**NN 2006**

Part III. Forest Department. Annexure 5. - Check List of Bryophytes (Mosses and Liverworts).

[ as3: India (Kerala) - Fr tamarisci - ]

Kerala Gazette [Government of Kerala], 51 (13), 167-169

[ / E ] # 3484

**NN [SOE1] 2006**

Tamilnadu bryo checklist final.

[ - - ]

www.tnenvs.nic.in/images/Bryophyte\_Database.pdf ENVIS Centre, Department of Environment, Government of Tamil Nadu, , 47 pp

[ / E ] # 1926

**Otte V 2006**

Erster Nachweis von *Frullania bolanderi* (Marchantiophyta: Jubulaceae) im Kaukasus.

[ as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi - ]

Herzogia, 19, 353-355

[ / E ] # 1473

**Otte V, Rohner MS, Schaepe A 2006**

Bericht vom 7. Brandenburgischen Mooskartierungstreffen in Lebus.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins Berlin Brandenburg, 139, 335-341

[ / E ] # 3518

**Papp B, Erzberger P, Sabovljević M 2006**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of Djerdap National Park (E Serbia).

[ eur: Serbia - Fr dilatata - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 37, 123-130

[ / E ] # 1580

**Peck JE 2006**

Regrowth of understory epiphytic bryophytes 10 years after simulated commercial moss harvest.

[ - - ]

Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 36, 1749-1757

[ / E ] # 2488

**Pereira I, Müller F, Valderrama A 2006**

Diversity and distribution of bryophytes and lichens of El Colorado, Central Chile.

[ am6: Chile (RM) - Fr cf. quillotensis - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 83 (1-2), 117-127

[ / E ] # 4753

**Pèrez MEP 2006**

Composición de la hepatoflora en tres estados de sucesión vegetal: bosque, guamil y cultivo, en las comunidades de Chelemá I y II, Tukurú, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala

Thesis (Biology) - Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Facultad de Ciencias Químicas y Farmacia.

[80 am2: Guatemala - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, cf apiculata, cf gaudichaudii, dusenii, ecklonii, riojaneirensis, setigera, "spec. (3 morfoespecies)" - ]

[https://biblioteca.usac.edu.gt/tesis/06/06\\_2486.pdf](https://biblioteca.usac.edu.gt/tesis/06/06_2486.pdf), , 60 pp.

[ / E ] # 2935

**Pinzón M, Linares EL 2006**

Diversidad de Líquenes y briofitos en la region subxerofítica de la Herrera, Mosquera (Cundinamarca-Colombia). I. Riqueza y estructura.

[Diversity of lichens and bryophytes in the subxerofitic region of La Herrera, Mosquera Cundinamarca-Colombia). I. Richness and structure]

[ am4: Colombia - Fr brasiliensis, convoluta - ]

Caldasia, 28 (2), 243-257

[ / E ] # 1893

**Pócs T 2006**

Bryophyte Colonization and Speciation on Oceanic Islands: An Overview.

[ - Fr usambarica, ericoides - ]

Lindbergia, 31 (1/2), 54-62

[ / E ] # 3614

**Pokorny L, Lara F, Mazimpaka V 2006**

The bryophyte flora of the city of trento (North Italy)

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27 (2), 1-20

[ / E ] # 5622

**Pôrto KC, Alvarenga LDP, Santos GHF 2006**

6 Briófitas

-In: Pôrto KC, Almeida-Cortez JS & Tabarelli M.. [Edit.9], Diversidade Biológica e Conservação da Floresta Atlântica ao Norte do Rio São Francisco. Brasília: Ministério do Meio Ambiente, p. 123-146

[ am5: Brazil - Fr atrata, caulisequa, setigera - ]

, , 123-146

[ / E ] # 4202

**Poser N 2006**

Molekulare Systematik und Biogeographie der Gattung Frullania Sektion Frullania (Jungermanniidae, Hepaticophytina).

Diplomarbeit - Institut für Biologie, Systematische Botanik und Pflanzengeographie.

Freie Universität Berlin. [unpublished]

[ - - Molecular systematics of Frullania sect (sgen ?) Frullania]

, , 101 pp., addendum

[ / E ] # 2759

**Puch E, Barrón A, Brugués M, Cano MJ, Draper I, Ederra A, Estébanez B, Gallego MT, Gimeno C, Guerra J, Jiménez AJ, Lara F, Medina RI, Medina NG 2006**

Aportaciones al conocimiento de la flora briológica Espanola. Nótula XVI: Musgos y hepáticas del Alto Tajo (Cuenca, Guadalajara, Teruel)

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia - ]

Bol Soc Esp Briol, 28, 87-94

[ / E ] # 5627

**Puche F, Barrón A, Brugués M, Cano MJ, Draper I, Ederra A, Estébanez B, Gallego MT, Gimeno C, Guerra J, Jiménez JA, Lara F, Medina RI, Medina NG 2006**

Aportaciones al conocimiento de la flora briologica Espanola. Notula XVI: Musgos y hepaticas del Alto Tajo (Cuenca, Guadalajara, Teruell)

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 28, 87-94

[ / E ] # 5872

**Puglisi M, Privitera M, Ferro G 2006**

Outlines of the bryophyte vegetation of Vulcano (Aeolian Islands, Sicily).

[ eur: Italy (Sicily) - Fr dilatata - ]

Fitosociologia, 43 (1), 85-95

[ / E ] # 3758

**Rabyk IW / IB РАБИК 2006**

ПЕЧИНОЧНИКИ (НЕПАТИСОФІТИНА) УКРАЇНСЬКОГО РОЗТОЧЧЯ / Liverworts (Hepaticophytina) in Ukainian Roztochya.

[ eur: Ukraine - Fr dilatata - ]

, , 104-110

[ / E ] # 3263

**Romero C, Putz FE, Kitajima K 2006**

Ecophysiology in relation to exposure of pendant epiphytic bryophytes in the canopy of a tropical Mountain Oak Forest. [Fr convoluta]

[ - - ]

Biotropica, 38 (1), 35-41

[ / E ] # 2067

**Romero C, Putz FE, Kitajima K 2006**

Ecophysiology in Relation to Exposure of Pendant Epiphytic Bryophytes in the Canopy of a Tropical Montane Oak Forest1

[ am2: Costa Rica - Fr convoluta - ]

Biotropica, 38 (1), 35-41

[ / E ] # 4933

**Sabovljević M 2006**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of the Djerdap National Park (E Serbia).

[ eur: Serbia - - ]

Phytologia Balcanica, 12 (1), 51-54

[ / E ] # 2644

**Sabovljević M 2006**

Genetic distances and phylogeography of selected disjunct moss populations in Europe

Thesis - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Rheinischen-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn

[ - Fr microphylla - ]

, , 177 p.

[ / E ] # 5608

**Sabovljević M, Natcheva R 2006**

Check-list of the liverworts and hornworts of Southeast Europe.

[ eur: Albania, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Montenegro, Romania, Slovenia, Serbia, Turkey - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, parvistipula, riparia, tamarisci, tenerifae - Checklist SE Europe]

Phytologia Balcanica, 12 (2), 169-180

[ / E ] # 1981

**Sabovljević M 2006**

Genetic distances and phylogeography of selected disjunct moss populations in Europe

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Rheinischen-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn.

[ eur - Fr microphylla - ]

Rheinischen-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn, 177 pp.

[ / E ] # 2466

**Sabovljević M 2006**

Contribution to knowledge of the bryophyte flora of the Western Alps (Italy, France).

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - ]

, 58 (1), 61-64

[ / E ] # 4104

**Saéz L, Brugués M, Casas C, Cros RM, Balaguer P 2006**

New bryological data from the Balearic Islands. II.

[ eur: Balearic Isl (Mallorca, Menorca) - Fr riparia - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27 (3), 387-394

[ / E ] # 2699

**Sasaki S 2006**

Bryophytes of the Hinata-gawa(river) and adjacent areas, Hinata, Isehara, Kanagawa, Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr davurica, diversitexta, ericoides, hamatiloba, injlata, muscicola, parvistipula, tamarisci ssp obscura, usamiensis - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究, 19, 77-91

[ / E ] # 2831

**Sauer M 2006**

Rote Liste und Artenverzeichnis der Moose Baden-Württembergs - Stand 2005

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Landesanstalt für Umwelt, Messungen und Naturschutz Baden-Württemberg, Karlsruhe, 1-142

[ / E ] # 5853

**Schäfer-Verwimp A, Wilson R, Yandún S, Feldberg K, Burghardt, M Vána J, Heinrichs J 2006**

Additions to the bryophyte flora of Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr bicornistipula - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27 (3), 313-332

[ / E ] # 1474

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 2006**

Heterodermia paradoxa, eine neue unterseits gelb pigmentierte Flechte von Sumatra.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sumatra) - Fr arecae, serrata - ]

Herzogia, 19, 33-41

[ / E ] # 2785

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 2006**

A new species of Diplasiolejeunea (Lejeuneaceae, Jungermanniolejeuneae) from Sumatra, and a key for the genus in Asia

[ as4: Indonesia (Sumatra) - Fr arecae, serrata - ]

Herzogia, 19, 239-244

[ / E ] # 5039

**Schulz F, Dengler J [Hrsg] 2006**

Verbreitungsatlas der Moose in Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg.

[ eur: Germany (Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci ssp tamarisci - Distribution maps]

Landesamt für Natur und Umwelt  
des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Flintbek, 400 pp.

[ / E ] # 2589

**Schumacker R, Soldán Z 2006**

Les bryophytes de la Vallée D'Aspe (Parc National des Pyrénées, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, France).

[ eur: France - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Lejeunia, 180, 1-16

[ / E ] # 2546

**Seaward MRD ,Ellis LT ,Pócs T, Wiggington MJ 2006**

Bryophyte flora of the Chagos Archipelago.

[ as3: Chagos Arch - Fr diptera, ericoides - ]

Journal of Bryology, 28, 1-19

[ / E ] # 2865

**Sergio C, Sim-Sim M, Carvalho M 2006**

Annotated Catalogue of Madeiran Bryophytes.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr azorica, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, sergiae, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal (Historia Natural), Suplemento, 10, 1-163

[ P / E ] # 2533

**Sjögren E 2006**

Bryophytes (Musci) unexpectedly rare or absent in the Azores.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr polysticta. Fragilifolia, azorica, microphylla - ]

Arquipélago. Life and Marine Sciences, 23 A, 1-17

[ / E ] # 1878

**So ML, Wang J 2006**

Frullania (Frullaniaceae, Marchantiophytina) in Hawaii.

[ oc: Hawaii Isl. [USA] - Fr apiculata, crenatiloba, hypoleuca, meyeniana, oahuensis, sandvicensis - Key, synonyms]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 100, 419-430

[ / E ] # 1466

**Song JS, Yamada K 2006**

Hepatic flora from Jeju (Cheju) Island, Korea.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Jeju Isl - Fr davurica, densiloba, diversitexta, ericoides, hamatiloba, inflata, kagoshimensis, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, tamarisci ssp. obscura, taradakensis - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 100, 443-450

[ P / E ] # 1445

**Staples GW, Imada CT 2006**

Checklist of Hawaiian Anthocerotales and Hepatics.

[ oc: Hawaii Isl. [USA] - Fr apiculata, ericoides, hawaiiensis, hypoleuca, meyeniana, neurota, oahuensis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 28, 15-47

[ / E ] # 1716

**Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2006**

Frullania parvistipula Steph. in the Piatra Craiului National Park

-In: Pop O. & Hanganu H. (Eds.), Research in Piatra Craiului National Park = Cercetări în Parcul Național Piatra Craiului

[ eur: Romania - Fr parvistipula - ]

Editura Universitatii Transilvania, 2Brasov, 88-93

[ / ] # 3875

**Szweykowski J 2006**

An Annotated Checklist of Polish Liverworts and Hornworts

[ eur: Poland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisi - ]

Biodiversity of Poland, 4, 1-114

[ P / ] # 4567

**Szweykowski J 2006**

An annotated checklist of Polish liverworts and hornworts./ Krytyczna lista wątrobowców i glików Polski.

-In: Mirek, Z. [ed.]: Biodiversity of Poland, vol 4.

[ eur: Poland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - Checklist]

W. Szafer Institute of Botany, Polish Academy of Sciences, Kraków, 114 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2547

**Tang W, Zhao J 2006**

Study on the bryoflora in Yunmeng Mountain, south Hebei Province, China.

[Translated from Guihaia, 2005, 25 (3) [译自: 广西植物, 2005,25(3)]

[ as2: China (Hebei) - - ]

Frontiers of Biology in China, 1 (2), 158-162

[ / E ] # 2011

**Teng CH 2006**

The composition, distribution, and biomass of epiphytic bryophytes of a naturally regenerated Chamaecyparis obtusa var. formosana forest. [In Chinese]

Thesis - National Dong Hwa University, Shoufeng, Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - Frullania spec. - Epiphytic bryophytes]

[http://faculty.ndhu.edu.tw/~foggy/member/thesis/ChenHua\\_Teng.pdf](http://faculty.ndhu.edu.tw/~foggy/member/thesis/ChenHua_Teng.pdf), , 177 pp.

[ / E ] # 4948

**Teng CH 2006**

鴛鴦湖台灣為柏天然下種更新林附生性，苔蘚植物組成、分佈與生物量之研究 / The composition, distribution, and biomass of epiphytic bryophytes of a naturally regenerated Chamaecyparis obtusa var. formosana forest

Thesis - National Dong Hwa University, Shoufeng, Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - Frullania - ]

, , 170 pp.

[ / E ] # 5504

**Tsuda S, J Hasegawa 2006**

A new species of Frullania (Frullaniaceae, Hepaticae) found in Miyazaki, southern Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr pseudoalstonii - ]

Bryological Research - Sentairui-kenkyū, 9 (2), 43-46

[ / E ] # 1587

**Uribe-M J 2006**

Type studies on *Frullania* subgenus *Meteoriopsis* (Hepaticae). V. *Frullania dulimensis* sp. nov. from Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr dulimensis - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 27 (3), 309-312

[ / E ] # 1471

**Valdés AB, Quesada EM, Sijo ER, Salgueiro NE 2006**

Especies de briófitos (hepáticas y muscos) registradas en la Sierra de Cubitas y áreas adyacentes, provincia de Camagüey, o compilado de la literatura. - Apéndice /Appendix 1. Briófitos/Bryophytes [p. 102-105]

-In: Díaz, L.M., Alverson, W.S., Barreto, V.A. & Wachter, T. [Eds.]: Cuba: Camagüey, Sierra de Cubitas. Rapid Biological Inventories Report 08.

[81 am3: Cuba - - ]

The Field Museum, Chicago, 177 pp.

[ / E ] # 2311

**Valente E de, Pôrto KC 2006**

Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) de um fragmento de Mata Atlântica na Serra da Jibóia, Município de Santa Teresinha, BA, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 20 (2), 433-441

[ / E ] # 3430

**ValenteEB, Porto KC 2006**

Hepatics (Marchantiophyta) from a fragment of Atlantic Forest in Serra da Jibóia, in the Municipality of Santa Teresinha, Bahia State, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa - Atlantic Forest]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 20 (2), 433-441

[ P / E ] # 1487

**Veljić V, Marin PD, Lakušić D, Ljubić B 2006**

Bryophyte flora of the Uvar river Gorge (Southwest Serbia).

[ - Fr tamarisci, dilatata - ]

Archives of Biological Sciences, Belgrade, 58 (3), 187-194

[ / E ] # 1861

**Vital DM, Prado J 2006**

Epiphytes on trunks of *Cyathaea delgadii*

[ am5: Brazil - Fr beyrichiana - ]

Tropical Bryology, 27, 51-54

[ / E ] # 6576

**von Konrat M, Braggins J, Asakawa Y, Toyota M 2006**

Recognition of *Frullania congesta*: a case study to present a species concept and a synthesis of significant taxonomic characters for the large liverwort genus *Frullania* (Frullaniaceae).

[ - Fr aterrima, congesta, ptychantha, rostrata - Systematic]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 100, 553-576

[ / E ] # 1465

**von Konrat M, Braggins J, Asakawa Y, Toyota M 2006**

Frullania chevalieri (Jubulaceae) in New Zealand, with a reassessment of Schusterella.

[ - - Systematic]

The Bryologist, 109 (2), 141-156

[ / E ] # 1500

**von Konrat M 2006**

Chicago Field Museum database - Images of Frullania species [I\_MVK1 - I\_MVK99]

[ - - ]

[http://pick5.pick.uga.edu/mp/20?see=I\\_MVK/0000](http://pick5.pick.uga.edu/mp/20?see=I_MVK/0000) (accessed 23.3.2006), ,

[ P / E ] # 1386

**von Konrat M 2006**

Chicago Field Museum database - Images of Frullania species [I\_MVK100 - I\_MVK199]

[ - - ]

[http://pick5.pick.uga.edu/mp/20?see=I\\_MVK/0001](http://pick5.pick.uga.edu/mp/20?see=I_MVK/0001) (accessed 23.3.2006), ,

[ P / E ] # 1387

**von Konrat M 2006**

Chicago Field Museum database - Images of Frullania species [I\_MVK200 - I\_MVK257].

[ - - ]

[http://pick5.pick.uga.edu/mp/20?see=I\\_MVK/0002](http://pick5.pick.uga.edu/mp/20?see=I_MVK/0002) (accessed 23.3.2006), ,

[ P / E ] # 1388

**von Konrat M 2006**

Chicago Field Museum database - Discover Life - Jubulaceae: Frullania Raddi [updated 23.3.2006]

[ - - ]

<http://pick5.pick.uga.edu/mp/20q?search=Frullania> (accessed 23.3.2006), ,

[ / E ] # 1389

**Wang B, Qiu YL 2006**

Phylogenetic distribution and evolution of mycorrhizas in land plants.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - Mycorrhizas, none in Frullania]

Mycorrhiza, 16, 299-363

[ / E ] # 3585

**Wang B, Qiu YL 2006**

Phylogenetic distribution and evolution of mycorrhizas in land plants. [Fr without mycorrhiza]

[ - - ]

Mycorrhiza, 16, 299-363

[ / E ] # 1758

**Xu SC, Cao T, Yu J, Chen Y, Song GY 2006**

Distribution Pattern of Epiphytic Bryophytes of trees in Shanghai. 上海市树附生苔藓植物分布格局研究

[ as2: China - - ]

Acta Botanica Boreali-Occidentalia Sinica, 26 (5), 1053-1058

[ / E ] # 2401

**Yamada K, Iwatsuki Z 2006**

Catalog of the Hepatics of Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr. amamiensis, amplicrana, aoshimensis, berthoumiuei, bolanderi, bonincola, brotheri, crispiplicata, cristata, davurica, densiloba, diversitexta, ericoides, fauriana, gaudichaudii, hamatiloba, hypoleuca, inflata, inflexa, iriomotensis, iwatsukii, kagoshimensis, kopenhagenii, meyeniana, monocera, motoyana, muscicola var. inuena, nepalensis, oakeshiana ssp. takayuensis, okinawensis, osumiensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, ramuligera, repandistipula, sackawana, schensiana, serrata, tamarisci ssp. obscura, tamsuina, taradakensis, trichodes, usamiensis, valida, zennoskeana, - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 99, 1-106

[ / E ] # 1470

**Yano O, Paralta DF 2006**

Novas ocorrências de briófitas para os estados de Alagoas e Sergipe, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, ericoides, gymnotis, neesii, riojaneirensis, serrata - ]

Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, 64 (4), 287-297

[ / E ] # 1755

**Yano O, Pôrto KC 2006**

Diversidade das briófitas das matas serranas do Ceará, Brasil

[ - - ]

Hoehnea, 33 (1), 7-39

[ / E ] # 1462

**Zhai DC, Yu PF, Zhu RL, Wang YF 2006**

六种中国苔类植物的染色体数目 / Chromosome number of six liverworts from China.

[ as2: China - Fr ericoides - Chromosome]

Guihaia, 26 (1), 56-57

[ / E ] # 3652

**Zhang ZH, Chen JK 2006**

Marchantiophyta and Anthocerophyta in Guizhou province, P.R. China.

[ as2: China (Guizhou) - Fr consociata, davurica, sinensis, tamarisci ssp moniliata, muscicola, moniliata, nepalensis, pallidevirens, parvistipula - Checklist based on publications]

Journal of Bryology, 28, 170-176

[ / E ] # 1719

**Zhu RL 2006**

New Checklist of Chinese liverworts, hornworts, and takakiophytes. [1st version in 2000; 3rd version in Jan 2006]

[ as2: China - - ]

Bryological Laboratory, School of Life Science, East China Normal University, ,

[ / E ] # 1840

**Zhu RL, Wang D, Xu L, Shi RP, Wang J, Zheng M 2006**

Antibacterial activity in extracts of some bryophytes from China and Mongolia.

[ - Fr apiculata, moniliata - Antibacterial activity]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 100, 603-615

[ P / E ] # 2068

**Zhu Z / 朱珠 2006**

旅游相关活动对九寨沟核心景区植物多样性与结构的影响 / Effects of tourism on species diversity and structure of plant communities in core scenic spots of Jiuzhaigou, China.

Thesis (硕士学位论文 / Master thesis) - Chengdu Institute of Biology, the Chinese Academy of Sciences; Graduate School of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing

[ as2: China - Fr cluthiana [duthiana] var. sichuanensis - ]

, , 117 pp.

[ / E ] # 3609

## 2007

**Ahayoun K, Quazzani Touhami A, Fennane M, Douira A**

**Ahayoun K Ouazzani Touhami A Fennane M, Douira A 2007**

Inventaire des bryophytes de l'Herbier "RAB" de l'Institut Scientifique (Rabat, Maroc).

-In: Inventaire des collections des cryptogames de l'Herbier national "RAB" de l'Institut Scientifique (Rabat, Maroc)

[ - - ]

Documents de l'Institut Scientifique, Rabat, 21, 71-89

[ / E ] # 1548

**Ah-Peng C 2007**

Diversité, distribution et biogéographie des bryophytes des coulées de laves du Piton de la Fournaise (La Réunion).

Thesis - Université de La Réunion

[29 afr3: Réunion - Fr anderssonii, angulata, apicalis, apiculata, arecae, borbonica, caffraria, capensis, diptera, ericoides, grossiclava, humbertii, lindenbergtii, repandistipula, serrata, usambarana, variegata - ]

, , 420 pp.

[ / E ] # 4127

**Ah-Peng C, Chuah-Petiot M, Descamps-Julien B, Bardat J, Staménoff P, Strasberg D 2007**

Bryophyte diversity and distribution along an altitudinal gradient on a lava flow in La Réunion.

[29 afr3: Réunion - Fr apicalis, apiculata, capensis, repandistipula - ]

Diversity and Distributions, 13, 654-662

[ / E ] # 2009

**Akatova TV, Otte V 2007**

Bryophytes of the Nature Park »Bol'shoj Thač« and adjacent territories

[ NW Caucasus Mts - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, parvistipula, tamarisci - ]

Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseums Görlitz, 79 (1), 115-130, 191-193, 231-251

[ / E ] # 5849

**Alvarenga LDP, Silva MPP, Oliveira JR do PM de, Pôrto KC 2007**

Novas ocorrências de Briófitas para Pernambuco, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr breuteliana, involuta - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 21 (2), 349-360

[ P / E ] # 1485

**Alvaro Alba WR, Diaz Pita MP, Morales Puents ME 2007**

Catálogo comentado de las hepáticas del cerro de Mamapacha, municipio de Chinavita-Boyacá, Colombia.

Catalogue of Liverworts from Mamapacha Mountain, Chinavita, Boyacá, Colombia

[ am4: Colombia - Frullania - ]

Acta Biológica Colombiana, 12 (1), 67-85

[ / E ] # 5164

**Álvaro Alba WR, Días Pita MP, Morales Puentes ME 2007**

Catálogo comentado de las hepáticas del cerro de Mamapacha, municipio de Chinavita-Boyacá, Colombia. / Catalogue of Liverworts from Mamapacha Mountain, Chinavita, Boyacá, Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - - Frullania subgénero Meteoripsis, Frullania subgénero Chonanthelia]

Acta Biológica Colombiana, 12 (1), 67-86

[ / E ] # 1936

**Aryanti NS, Gradstein SR 2007**

Wallace's line and the distribution of liverworts of Sulawesi.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr apiculata, ericoides, galeata, gaudichaudii, hasskarliana, integristipula, neosheana, nepalensis, nodulosa, orientalis, ornithocephala, riojaneirensis, sarawakensis, serrata, sinuata, ternatensis - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 28 (1), 3-14

[ / E ] # 1476

**Asakawa Y 2007**

Biologically active compounds from bryophytes.

[ - - ]

Pure Appl. Chem., 79 (4), 557–580

[ / E ] # 1623

**Bach E, Santos R P dos 2007**

Histoquímica da Parede Celular dos Filídios de Frullania brasiliensis Raddi (Marchantiophyta).

[ - Fr brasiliensis - Phytochemistry]

Revista Brasileira de Biociências, Porto Alegre, 5, suppl 1, 75-77

[ P / E ] # 1515

**Bakalin V / Бакалин ВА 2007**

Relicts of "Ginkgo flora" in Siberia. [p. 8-11]

-In: Shmakov, A.I., Kamelin, R.V., Terekhina, T.A., Dyachenko, S.A., Davydov, E.A. & German, D.A. - Problems of Botany of South Siberia and Mongolia. Proceedings of 6th International Scientific-Practical Conference (Barnaul, 25–28 Oktober 2007)

[ - Fr crispiplicata, koponenii - ]

Altai State University, Komarov Botanical Institute, Central Siberian Botanical Garden, Barnaul, 89 pp.

[ / E ] # 1853

**Bakalin VA - Бакалин ВА 2007**

ПЕЧЕНОЧНИКИ КАМЧАТКИ: ИТОГИ ИЗУЧЕНИЯ / Liverworts of Kamchatka: the results of study. - [p. 6-14]

-In: Сохранение биоразнообразия Камчатки и прилегающих морей - Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters.

Proceedings of VII international scientific conference Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, November 28–29 2006

[ as1: Russia (Kamchatka) - Fr bolanderi, davurica, dilatata - ]

, , 152 pp.

[ / E ] # 2392

**Bakalin VA - БАКАЛИН ВА 2007**

New liverwort records from Primorsky Territory. 1. / Новые находки печёночников в Приморском крае. 1.

[ eur, as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr cf fuscovirens - ]

Arctoa, 16, 199-200

[ / E ] # 3780

**Baker RJ 2007**

Draft amendments to Minnesota's List of Endangered, Threatened, and Special Concern Species (mosses and liverworts).

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - Fr selwyniana (rare, restricted to the bark of white cedar) - ]

<http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/input/rules/ets/mosses.pdf> [accessed 09.08.2011] Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Division of Ecological Services, St. Paul, USA, 8 pp.

[ / E ] # 2817

**Barbosa-C I, Uribe-M J, Campos L 2007**

Las Hepáticas de Santa María (Boyacá, Colombia) y alrededores. / The liverworts of Santa María (Boyacá, Colombia) and surrounding area.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr arecae, atrata, bogotensis, brasiliensis, caulisequa, confertiloba, ecuadorensis, gibbosa, intumescens, macrocephala - ]

Caldasia, 29 (1), 39-49

[ / E ] # 1888

**Bardat J, Aubert M 2007**

Impact of forest management on the diversity of corticolous bryophyte assemblages in temperate forests.

[ eur: France - - ]

Biological Conservation, 139, 47-66

[ / E ] # 2348

**Barillas de Klee R [Coord.] 2007**

Composición y distribución geográfica de las hepáticas epifíticas presentes en los especímenes de herbario de las familias Lauraceae y Arecaceae de Guatemala

Centro de Estudios Conservacionistas (CECON) - Herbario -USCG-, Institución responsable de la ejecución del proyecto

[ am2: Guatemala - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, montagnei, riojaneirensis - ]

<https://digi.usac.edu.gt/bvirtual/informes/puirna/INF-2007-015.pdf> UNIVERSIDAD DE SAN CARLOS DE GUATEMALA, ,

[ / E ] # 6114

**Boonkerd T, Pollawatn R, Chantanaorapint S, Lai MJ 2007**

Bryophyte Diversity at Thong Pha Phum National Park, Kanchanaburi Province.

ความหลากหลายของไบรโอไฟต์ในอุทยานแห่งชาติทองผาภูมิ จังหวัดกาญจนบุรี

[ as3: Thailand - Fr apiculata, berthoumieui, gaudichaudii, meyeniana, nodulosa, riojaneirensis - ]

BRT Research Reports 2007 - รายงานการวิจัยในโครงการ BRT 2550, , 119-127

[ / E ] # 2762

**Boonkerd T, Pollawatn R, Chantanaorapint S, Lai MJ / ทวีศักดิ์ บุญเกิด รสริน พลวัฒน์ สหัช จันทนาอรพินท์ & และ มิ่ง-จุ ไหล 2007**

ความหลากหลายของไบรโอไฟต์ในอุทยานแห่งชาติทองผาภูมิ จังหวัดกาญจนบุรี / Bryophyte Diversity at Thong Pha Phum National Park, Kanchanaburi Province.

[ as3: Thailand - Fr apiculata, berthoumieui, gaudichaudii, meyeniana, nodulosa, riojaneirensis - ]

BRT Research Reports 2007 / รายงานการวิจัยในโครงการ BRT (2550), , 119-127

[ / E ] # 3129

**Brinda JC, Stark LR, Shevock JR, Spence JR 2007**

An annotated checklist of the bryophytes of Nevada, with notes on collecting history in the state.

[ am1: USA (Nevada) - Fr franciscana - ]

The Bryologist, 110 (4), 673-705

[ / E ] # 1820

**Brugués M, Casas C, Solé L 2007**

Los briofitos de la zona Volcánica de Olot (Girona).

[ - - ]

Bol Soc Esp Bril, 30/31, 19-24

[ / E ] # 2052

**Campelo MJA, Pôrto KC 2007**

Brioflora epífita e epífila da RPPN Frei Caneca, Jaqueira, PE, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, caulisequa - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 21(1), 185-192

[ P / E ] # 1486

**Cogoni A, Flore F, Adamo C , Scrugli A 2007**

The bryophytic flora of the Molara Island (Northeastern Sardinia).

[ eur: Sardinia [Italy] - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 17, 185-204

[ / E ] # 3225

**Coote K, Smith GF, Kelly DL, O'Donoghue S, Dowding P, Iremonger S, Mitchell FJG 2007**

Epiphytes of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) plantations in Ireland and the effects of open spaces.

[ eur: Ireland - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Epiphyte, Forest biodiversity, Sitka spruce]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 16, 4009–4024

[ / E ] # 2777

**Dalton PJ [Edit] 2007**

Bryological miscellanies from MELU. [new to Tasmania: *Frullania spinigastria* Hattori]

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr spinigastria - ]

Australasian Bryological Newsletter, 54, 11

[ P / E ] # 1520

**Daniels AED, Kariyappa KC 2007**

Bryophyte diversity along a gradient of human disturbance in the southern Western Ghats.

[ - Fr.acutiloba - Bryophytes, diversity, human disturbance, natural forests, plantations, Western Ghats]

Current Science, 93 (7), 976-982

[ / E ] # 1428

**Dauphin G 2007**

Nuevas adiciones de especies de hepáticas para la flora de Panamá

[ am2: Panama - Fr convoluta - ]

Candollea, 62 (1), 45-51

[ / E ] # 4698

**Davies L, Bates JW, Bell JNB, James PW, Purvis OW 2007**

Diversity and sensitivity of epiphytes to oxides of nitrogen in London.

[ eur: Great Britain (London) - - ]

Environmental Pollution, 146, 299-310

[ / E ] # 2345

**Davis DD, Pursell RA 2007**

Update — Identification of Additional Bryophytes on the Mossy Cap Polypore (*Oxyporus populinus*).

[ - Fr eboracensis - Frullania growing on fungus]

Evansia, 24 (3), 49-54

[ / E ] # 3180

**Doggett CL 2007**

Recovery Strategy for the Boreal Felt Lichen (*Erioderma pedicellatum*), Atlantic Population, in Canada.

[ am1: Canada - Fr tamarisci ssp. asagrayana - Frullania & Lichen, Boreal Felt Lichen (*Erioderma pedicellatum*) with Frullania]

Species at Risk Act Recovery Strategy Series. Environment Canada, Ottawa., , 31 pp.

[ / E ] # 2334

**Dolnik C, Napreenko MG - ДОЛЬНИК Х & НАПРЕЕНКО МГ 2007**

The bryophytes of the southern Curonian Spit (Baltic sea coast).

Мохообразные юга Куршской косы (Балтийское побережье)

[ as1: Russia - - ]

Arctoa, 16, 35-46

[ / E ] # 2209

**Downing AJ, Brown EA, Oldfield R, J Selkirk PM, Coveny R 2007**

Bryophytes and their distribution in the Blue Mountains region of New South Wales.

[ aust1: Australia (New South Wales) - Fr allanii, cataractarum, clavata, falciloba, monocera, pentapleura, probosciphora, rostrata, rubella, squarrosula - ]

Cunninghamia, 10 (2), 225-254

[ / E ] # 2047

**Erzberger P, Papp B 2007**

New and noteworthy bryophyte records from Montenegro and Serbia.

[ eur: Montenegro, Serbia - - ]

Willdenowia, 37, 339-351

[ / E ] # 2139

**Faubert J 2007**

Catalogue des bryophytes du Québec et du Labrador.

[ am1: Canada (Québec) - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, eboracensis, oakesiana, riparia, selwyniana - ]

Provancheria, 30, 1-138

[ / E ] # 2573

**Fok E 2007**

Epiphyte Distribution with Respect to Microhabitats in Moorea, French Polynesia.

[ oc: French Polynesia (Moorea) - - ]

Student Research Papers, Fall 2007, UC Berkeley: UCB Moorea Class: Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands., Berkeley, 9 pp

[ / E ] # 2126

**Fontinha S 2007**

Madeira's treasure: its Natural Heritage [p.13]

-In: VI International Symposium on New Floricultural Crops - Abstract Book, Madeira, 11-15 June 2007.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

, , 168 pp

[ / E ] # 2016

**Förderverein Nationalpark Eifel e.V. [Hrsg.] 2007**

Moose und Flechten im Nationalpark Eifel - Die unscheinbaren Überlebenskünstler (1. Auflage)  
[Düll R & Wegner A, Moose im Wald, p. 43-51]

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

J.P. Bachem Verlag, 2Köln, 1-144

[ P / ] # 4919

**Foussereau J 2007**

Allergènes responsables d'eczémas en milieu de travail. Classement par activités professionnelles.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Documents pour le médecin du travail (DMT) 54. TA-54, 54, 1-12

[ / E ] # 2801

**Frahm JP 2007**

Eine Umweltgütekarte des Rheinlandes basierend auf epiphytischen Moosen.

Notulae Bryologicae Rhenanae 14

[ eur: Germany - - Umweltgütekarte]

Archive for Bryology, 22,

[ / E ] # 1525

**Frahm JP, Stapper NJ, Franzen-Reuter I 2007**

Epiphytische Moose als Umweltgütezeiger. Ein illustrierter Bestimmungsschlüssel.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Umweltgütezeiger]

Kommission Reinhaltung der Luft im VDI und DIN - Normenausschuss KRdL

Schriftenreihe Band 40, Düsseldorf, 152 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2406

**Glime J 2007**

Bryophyte Ecology. Volume 1. Physiological Ecology. - Chapter 9-1 Light: the shade plants - Bryophytes growing in deep shade, with *Frullania tamarisci* hanging in the foreground. Photo by Michael Lüth.

[ - - ]

Ebook sponsored by Michigan Technological University and the International Association of Bryologists.

Accessed on 27.6.2011 at <<http://www.bryoecol.mtu.edu/>>., ,

[ / E ] # 2511

**Glime JM 2007**

Bryophyte Ecology. Volume 5: Uses, Chapter 2: Medicine.

[ - - ]

Ebook sponsored by Michigan Technological University and the International Association of Bryologists., ,

[ P / E ] # 1526

**Glime JM 2007**

Bryophyte Ecology. Volume 1. Physiological Ecology. Chapter 2: Medicines and antibiotica.

[ - - Contact dematitis]

Ebook sponsored by Michigan Technological University and the International Association of Bryologists.

Accessed on 4.5.2011At <<http://www.bryoecol.mtu.edu/>>., ,

[ / E ] # 2350

**Glime JM 2007**

Economic and Ethnic Uses of Bryophytes [p. 14-41]

-In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee. (eds.). Flora of North America North of Mexico. Vol. 27. Bryophyta, part 1.

[ - - ]

Oxford University Press, New York, 28 pp

[ / E ] # 2053

**González-Mancebo JM, Albertos B, Barrón A, Cezón K, Croa RM, Draper I, Estébanez B, Garilleti R, Hallingbäck T, Hernández-Maqueda R, Lara F, Losmada-Lima A, Mateo RG, Mazimpaka V, Muñoz J, Medina R, Patiño , Pucho F, Rams S, Ros RM, Ruiz E 2007**

Bryophytes collected by the Spanish bryological society during a field trip at La Gomera (Canary Islands)

[ afr1: Gomera (Canary Isl.) [Spain] - Fr dilatata, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Bol. Soc. Esp. Briol., 30/31, 43-51

[ / E ] # 5648

**Gradstein SR, Bock C, Mandl N, Nöske NM 2007**

04A Bryophyta: Hepaticae - Checklist Reserva Biológica San Francisco (Prov. Zamora-Chinchipec, S. Ecuador)

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis, cuencensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, ecuadorensis, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, peruviana, pittieri, riojaneirensis, serrata, winteri - ]

Ecotropical Monographs, 4, 69-87

[ / E ] # 6165

**Groth-Malonek M, Wahrmund U, Polsakiewicz M, Knoop V 2007**

Evolution of a Pseudogene: Exclusive Survival of a Functional Mitochondrial nad7 Gene Supports Haplomitrium as the Earliest Liverwort Lineage and Proposes a Secondary Loss of RNA Editing in Marchantiidae.

[ - - Phylogeny, genetic, phylogenetic marker, mitochondrial nad7 gen]

Molecular Biology and Evolution, 24 (4), 1068-1074

[ / E ] # 1769

**Gutierrez FRS 2007**

Estudo da diversidade de briófitos epífitos abordagem fitográfica com ênfase na conservação de locais seleccionados na Laurissilva da Madeira.

Thesis (Mestrado em Biologia da Conservação) - Universidade de Lisboa

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr azorica, dilatata, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, tamarisci var schiffneri, teneriffae - ]

, , 129 pp.

[ / E ] # 3681

**Hentschel J, Zhu RL, Long DG, Davison PG, Schneider H, Gradstein SR, Heinrichs J 2007**

A phylogeny of Porella (Porellaceae, Jungermanniopsida) based on nuclear and chloroplast DNA sequences

[ - Porella - DNA]

Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 45, 693-705

[ / E ] # 4371

**Heslewood HH, Brown EA 2007**

A molecular phylogeny of the liverwort family Lepidoziaceae Limpr.in Australasia.

[ - - ]

Plant Systematics and Evolution, 265, 193-219

[ / E ] # 2287

**Hill MO, Preston CD, Bosanquat SDS, Roy DB 2007**

BRYOATT - Attributes of British and Irish Mosses, Liverworts and Hornworts

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

NERC Centre for Ecology and Hydrology and Countryside Council for Wales, , 88 pp.

[ / E ] # 5626

**Hiraoka S, Arikawa T, Kiguchi H, Isono S, Hiraoka T 2007**

Bryophytes of the Tanzawa Mountains. [In Japanese]

2 維管束植物, 3 コケ植物

[ as2: Japan - Fr iwatsukii - ]

丹沢大山総合調査学術報告書, 2 維管束植物, 3 コケ植物 [Results of the Scientific Research on the Tanzawa Mountains, p. 119-127]Hiraoka Environmental Science Laboratory, Sagamihara, Kanagawa, Japan,

[ / E ] # 1788

**Hiraoka S, Arikawa T, Kiguchi H, Isono S, Sugimura K, Hiraoka T 2007**

コケ植物 Bryophytes. [In Japanese]

-In: 丹沢大山総合調査学術報告書 [Results of the Scientific Research on the Tanzawa Mountains, Appendix: A List of Plants and Animals, 45-61]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Hiraoka Environmental Science Laboratory, Sagamihara, Kanagawa, Japan,

[ / E ] # 1622

**Hitchmough R, Bull L, Cromarty P [comp] 2007**

New Zealand Threat Classification System lists 2005.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr "coastal", "Radar Bush", rostrata var. "draco" - Threatened species]

, , 194 pp.

[ / E ] # 2663

**Hong W / 洪文 2007**

黄石地区苔藓植物生态群落研究 / A study on bryophytarum communities in Huangshi.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Hubei Normal University (Natural Science) / 湖北师范学院学报(自然科学版), 27 (1), 31-34

[ / E ] # 2356

**Hylander K, Hedderson TAJ 2007**

Does the width of isolated ravine forests influence moss and liverwort diversity and composition? - A study of temperate forests in South Africa.

[ afr4: South Africa - Fr arecae, brunnea, capensis, ericoides, obscurifolia, trinervis, variegata - Afromontane forest, Species richness]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 16, 1441-1458

[ / E ] # 2776

**Klee RB de [Coord.] 2007**

Composición y Distribución Geográfica de las Hepáticas Epifíticas presentes en los especímenes de Herbario de las familias Lauraceae y Arecaceae de Guatemala.

Centro de Estudios Conservacionistas (CECON), Herbario -USCG-, Institución responsable de la ejecución del proyecto.

[80 am2: Guatemala - Fr riojaneirensis, brasiliensis, cf beyrichiana, montagnei, atrata] - ]

[http://digi.usac.edu.gt/bvirtual/investigacio\\_files/INFORMES/PUIRNA/INF-2007-015.pdf](http://digi.usac.edu.gt/bvirtual/investigacio_files/INFORMES/PUIRNA/INF-2007-015.pdf), , 56 pp.

[ / E ] # 1836

**Krommer V, Zechmeister HG, Roder I, Scharf S, Hanus-Illyar A 2007**

Monitoring atmospheric pollutants in the biosphere reserve Wienerwald by a combined approach of biomonitoring methods and technical measurements. [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata - Monitoring atmospheric pollutants - pollution]

Chemosphere, 67 (10), 1956-1966

[ / E ] # 2489

**Kürschner H, Stech M, Fontinha S, Sim-Sim M, Frey W 2007**

Epiphytic bryophyte communities of the Madeiran laurel and ericaceous forests - a phytosociological analysis.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - Epiphytic bryophyte communities]

Nova Hedwigia, 84 (3-4), 333—362

[ P / E ] # 2804

**Lai IL, Schroeder WH, WU JT, Kuo-Huang LL, Mohl C, Chou CH 2007**

Can fog contribute to the nutrition of *Chamaecyparis obtusa* var. *formosana*? Uptake of a fog solute tracer into foliage and transport to roots

[ - - ]

Tree Physiology, 27, 1001-1009

[ / E ] # 4944

**Lepp H 2007**

Case studies: Taxonomic changes and bryogeography.

[ - - ]

Centre for Plant Biodiversity Research and Australian National Herbarium, ,

[ / E ] # 1627

**Limberger RP, Scopel M, Sobral M, Henriques AT 2007**

Comparative analysis of volatile from *Drimys brasiliensis* Miers and *D. angustifolia* Miers (Winteraceae) from Southern Brazil.

[ - - Phytochemistry]

Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, 35 (3), 130-137

[ / E ] # 2294

**Liu Y et alii / 刘莹 刘永英 牛俊英 张安世 夏虹 许会才 王育水 2007**

苔藓植物资源应用价值及展望 / Application Value of Bryophyta Resources and Its Prospect

[ - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Anhui Agri .Sci. / 安徽农业科学, 35 (28), 9000-9001

[ / E ] # 3655

**Liu Y et al / 刘莹; 刘永英; 牛 2007**

苔藓植物资源应用价值及展望 / Application Value of Bryophyta Resources and Its Prospect.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Anhui Agricultural Sciences / 安徽农业科学, 35 (28), 9000-9001

[ / E ] # 3071

**Liu Y, Cao T, Wang J / 刘艳 曹同 & 王剑 2007**

杭州市区苔藓植物区系初报 / Preliminary report of bryoflora from urban areas of Hangzhou, Zhejiang province, China.

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr inflexa, muscicola - ]

Journal of Shanghai Normal University (Natural Sciences) / 上海师范大学学报(自然科学版), 36 (2), 82-89

[ / E ] # 3070

**Losada-Lima A, Rodríguez-Núñez S, Dirkse GM 2007**

Bibliographical references on the bryophyte flora of the Canary Islands (1740-2006).

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - Bibliography]

Archive for Bryology, 24, 1-27

[ / E ] # 1597

**Malombe I 2007**

Systematics of Cheilolejeunea (Spruce) Schiffn. (Lejeuneaceae) in Continental Africa and its Ecological Significance in Conservation of Kakamega [Kenya] and Budongo [Uganda] Rainforests

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Fachbereich 3: Mathematik/Naturwissenschaften der Universität Koblenz-Landau.

[25 afr2: Kenya, Uganda - - Cheilolejeunea]

Universität Koblenz-Landau, Koblenz, 177 pp.

[ / E ] # 2464

**Mandi N 2007**

Bryophyte and macrolichen diversity of the Purdiaea nutans forest in southern Ecuador and its relationship to soil, climate, and vegetation structure.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultäten der Georg-August Universität zu Göttingen.

[ am4: Ecuador (Reserva Biológica San Francisco) - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, cuencensis, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, serrata - ]

Georg-August Universität, Göttingen, 105 pp.

[ / E ] # 2351

**Mañosa NA, Solé JP, Álvarez NP [Ed] 2007**

Diagnosis socioambiental y presupuesto para el Parque Nacional Los Quetzales (Costa Rica). - Memoria del proyecto de fin de carrera de Ciencias Ambientales - ANEXOS

[ Costa Rica - Fr brasiliensis - ]

<http://www.recercat.cat/bitstream/2072/5330/3/PDFAmPonsPouAnnexos.pdf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1630

**Marstaller R 2007**

Die Moose und Moosgesellschaften des Naturschutzgebietes „Bischofswiese“ in der Dölauer Heide (Stadt Halle, Sachsen-Anhalt).

[ eur: Germany (Sachsen-Anhalt) - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio-Leucodontetea, Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciuroidis Mohan 1978]

Schlechtendalia, 16, 41-59

[ / E ] # 3460

**Meinunger L, Schröder W 2007**

Verbreitungsatlas der Moose Deutschlands. Band 1. [Frullaniaceae, p. 230-233, pl. 271-275]

[ - - ]

Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft, Regensburg, 636 p.

[ P / ] # 1458

**Mikulásková E, Berka T, Holá E, Kosnar J, Kubesová S, Marková I, Mudrová R, Musil Z 2007**

Bryophytes recorded during the 20th Autumn Meeting of the Bryological and Lichenological Section in the Šumava National Park (Bohemian Forest).

[ eur: Czech Republic - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Bryonora, 40, 14-27

[ / E ] # 3663

**Morales T Garcia M, Avendano N 2007**

Especies venezolanas de hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) pertenecientes al Herbario Nacional de Venezuela (VEN).

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr arecae, atrata, atosanguinea, apiculata, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulisequa, clandestina, convoluta, crenulifolia, cucullata, ericoides, involuta, kunzei, mirabilis, montagnei, oculeata, supradecomposita, tetraptera, winteri - Catalogue, Liverworts, Hornworts, Herbarium (VEN)]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 28 (1), 41-77

[ / E ] # 1501

**Müller J, Zündorf HJ 2007**

Herbarium Haussknecht (JE): Type specimens, liverworts and hornworts. Type specimens F.

[ - - hb JE]

[http://www2.uni-jena.de/biologie/spezbot/herbar/bryotypes/Uebersicht\\_F.htm](http://www2.uni-jena.de/biologie/spezbot/herbar/bryotypes/Uebersicht_F.htm) [accessed 18.05.2007], ,

[ / E ] # 1442

**Nath V, Asthana AK, Kapoor R 2007**

Enumeration of the Mosses in Amarkantak (Madhya Pradesh), India – I.

[ as3: India - Fr muscicola - ]

Taiwania, 52 (2), 168-176

[ / E ] # 1460

**Nishimura N, Takata M, Ohnishi N, Akiyama H / 西村直樹・高田萌・大西規靖・秋山弘之 2007**

兵庫県淡路の蘚苔類 / Bryophytes of Awaji, Hyogo Prefecture.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, ericoides, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Humans and Nature, 17, 103-116

[ / E ] # 3722

**Nishimura N, Takata M, Ohnishi N, Akiyama H 2007**

兵庫県淡路の蘚苔類 / Bryophytes of Awaji, Hyogo Prefecture

[ as2: Japan (Hyogo) - Fr amplicrania, ericoides, inflata, kagoshimensis, muscicola, parvistipula, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Humans and Nature, 17, 103-106

[ / E ] # 6126

**Nishimura N, Michimori M, Kawai K, Akiyama H 2007**

兵庫県六甲山地の蘚苔類 / Bryophytes of the Rokko Mountains, Hyogo Prefecture

[ as2: Japan (Hyogo) - Fr densiloba, ericoides, hamatiloba, muscicola, muscicola var inuena, osumiensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura, usamiensis, valida - ]

Humans and Nature, 18, 67-84

[ / E ] # 6127

**Nishimura N, Ashida Y, Hidekou K, Imagawa K, Kawai K, Kanou T, Tateishi Y, Michimori M / 西村直樹・芦田喜治・日出幸啓子・今川邦彦・川合啓二・狩野登之助・幸敏・道盛正樹 2007**

足羽山（福井県福井市）の蘚苔類目録 / List of bryophytes from Mt. Asuwayama, Fukui City, Fukui Pref.

[ as2: Japan - Fr davurica, hamatiloba, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Bulletin Fukui City Museum of Natural History / 福井市自然史博物館研究報告, 54, 83-90

[ / E ] # 1800

**Nishimura N, Michimori M, Kawai K, Akiyama H / 西村直樹・道盛正樹・川合啓二・秋山弘之 2007**

兵庫県六甲山地の蘚苔類 / Bryophytes of the Rokko Mountains, Hyogo Prefecture.

[ as2: Japan - Fr densiloba, ericoides, hamatiloba, muscicola var muscicola, muscicola var inuena, osumiensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura, usamiensis, valida - ]

Humans and Nature, 18, 67-84

[ / E ] # 1937

**NN 2007**

Liverworts.

Dermatological Net New Zealand. Eczema, dermatitis and allergies, Plants.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

<http://www.dermnet.org.nz/dermatitis/plants/pdf/liverworts-dermnetnz.pdf>, , 3 pp.

[ / E ] # 1753

**NN 2007**

Regional forester sensitive plants - 10/05/2006 (maintenance update January 10, 2007).

[ - - ]

USDA Forest Service [http://www.fs.fed.us/r9/wildlife/tes/docs/rfss\\_plants.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/r9/wildlife/tes/docs/rfss_plants.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 2543

**NN 2007**

Hepatics of Europe and Macaronesia. Checklist with distributional records.

[ - Frull p. 23-24 - ]

<http://www.bio.ntnu.no/ECCB/HepaticsOfEuropeTbl.pdf> European Committee for Conservation of Bryophytes, , 67 pp.

[ / E ] # 1549

**NN 2007**

Revisão das Listas Vermelhas da Flora e da Fauna Ameaçadas de Extinção de Minas Gerais.

Relatório final volume 2

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caldensis, cyparioides, intumescens, lindenbergii, microcephala - ]

, Belo Horizonte, 69 pp.

[ / E ] # 3743

**NN 2007**

Recovery Strategy for the Boreal Felt Lichen (*Erioderma pedicellatum*), Atlantic Population, in Canada. Species at Risk Act. Recovery Strategy Series.

[ - - ]

Environment Canada,, Ottawa, 31 pp

[ / E ] # 2134

**Nordén B, Palttoa H, Götmark F, Wallin K 2007**

Indicators of biodiversity, what do they indicate? – Lessons for conservation of cryptogams in oak-rich forest.

[ eur: Sweden - - ]

Biological Conservation, 135, 369-379

[ / E ] # 2343

**Oliveira HCde, Alves MH 2007**

Adições à brioflora do estado do Ceará, Brasil. [Additions to Bryoflora of the State of Ceara, Brazil]

[ - Fr riojaneirensis - ]

Rodriguésia, 58 (1), 1-11

[ / E ] # 1449

**Özenoglu H, Sukatar A, Gökler I 2007**

Studies on the Hornworts and Liverworts Flora of Antalya.

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 31, 529-537

[ / E ] # 2046

**Papp B, Erzberger P 2007**

Contributions to the bryophyte flora of Western Stara Planina Mts (E Serbia).

[ eur: Serbia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, jackii - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 38, 95–123

[ / E ] # 1581

**Papp B, Erzberger P 2007**

Contributions to the bryophyte flora of Montenegro.

[ eur: Montenegro - Fr dilatata, inflata var. illyrica - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 38, 79-94

[ / E ] # 1577

**Papp B, Erzberger P 2007**

Contributions to the bryophyte flora of Montenegro.

[ eur: Montenegro - Fr inflata var illyrica - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 38, 79-94

[ / E ] # 2678

**Parres B 2007**

Miroscopic images of Frullania dilatata.

[ - - ]

<http://forum.mikroskopia.com/index.php?showtopic=5385>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1439

**Parsons JG, Cairns A, Johnson CN, Robson SKA, Shilton LA, Westcott DA 2007**

Bryophyte dispersal by flying foxes: a novel discovery.

[ - Frullania spec. - Bryophyte dispersal by flying foxes]

Oecologia, 152, 112-114

[ / E ] # 2049

**Peck JE, Muir PS 2007**

Conservation management of the mixed species nontimber forest product of “moss” - Are they harvesting what we think they’re harvesting?

[ - Fr bolanderi, tamarisci - Harvesting bryophytes]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 16, 2031–2043

[ / E ] # 2448

**Peng T, Zhang ZH / 彭涛 & 张朝晖 2007**

贵州省苔藓植物新记录 / New records of the bryophytes in Xiangzhigou Scenic Spot, Guizhou Province.

[ as2: China ( Guizhou) - Fr ericoides var planescens - ]

Journal of Guizhou Normal University (Natural Sciences) / 贵州师范大学学报 (自然科学版), 25 (2), 20-24

[ / E ] # 3069

**Pereira Alvarenga LD, Cavalcanti Porto K 2007**

Patch size and isolation effects on epiphytic and epiphyllous bryophytes in the fragmented Brazilian Atlantic forest.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr atrata, caulisequa - ]

Biological Conservation, 134, 415-427

[ / E ] # 3274

**Pócs T, Luke Q 2007**

East African Bryophytes, XXV: Bryological records from the Chyulu Range, Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - Fr angulata, arecae, caffraria, diptera, ericoides, obscurifolia, socotrana, spongiosa - ]

Journal of East African Natural History, 96 (1), 27-46

[ / E ] # 1895

**Ramírez Mazariegos FJ 2007**

Comparación de la Hepatoflora en dos condiciones de paisaje, en tres localidades de la Reserva de Biósfera Sierra de Las Minas (RBSM).

Thesis (Biólogo) - Facultad de Ciencias Químicas y Farmacia, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala

[80 am2: Guatemala - Fr cf brasiliensis, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, dusenii, kunzeii - ]

<https://biblioteca-farmacia.usac.edu.gt/Tesis/B163.pdf>, , 93 pp.

[ / E ] # 3581

**Renzaglia KS, Schuette S, Duff RJ, Ligrone R, Shaw AJ, Mishler BD, Duckett JG 2007**

Bryophyte phylogeny: Advancing the molecular and morphological frontiers.

[ - - Molecular systematics, phylogeny]

The Bryologist, 110 (2), 179-213

[ / E ] # 2871

**Renzaglia KS, Schuette SR, Duff J, Ligrone R, Shaw AJ, Mishler BD, Duckett JG 2007**

Bryophyte phylogeny: Advancing the molecular and morphological frontiers.

[ - - Molecular systematics, phylogeny]

The Bryologist, 110 (2), 179-213

[ / E ] # 2154

**Romanski J 2007**

Epiphytic bryophytes and habitat microclimate variation in lower montane rainforest, Peru.

Thesis. Honours Degree at the School of Geography and Environmental Studies, University of Tasmania

[ am4: Peru - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, riojaneirensis, stenostipa - ]

, , 146 pp.

[ / E ] # 3866

**Ros RM, Mazimpaka V, Abou-Salama MJ, Aleffi M, Blockeel TL, Brugués M, Cano MJ, Cros RM, Dia MG, Dirkse GM, El Saadawi W, Erdag A, Ganeva A, González-Mancebo JM, Herrnstadt I, Khalil K, Kürschner H et alii 2007**

Hepatics and Antocerotes of the Mediterranean, an annotated checklist.

[ - Fr azorica, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, microphylla, oakesiana, parvistipula, polysticta, riparia, sergiae, tamarisci, teneriffae - Checklist Mediterranean]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 28 (4), 351-437

[ / E ] # 1477

**Sabovljević M, Frahm JP 2007**

Zur Moosflora des Königsforstes bei Köln. (Notulae Bryologicae Rhenanae 13)

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

Archive for Bryology, 21, 1-4

[ / E ] # 1459

**Santos R, Goossens A 2007**

An update on airborne contact dermatitis: 2001–2006

[ - - ]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 57, 353-360

[ / E ] # 2040

**Sathisha AM 2007**

Survey and documentation of Bryophytes in Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary Karnataka

Thesis - Dr. Phil. - Department of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Applied Botany  
Kuvempu University

[ as3: India (Karnataka) - Fr tamarisci - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 4185

**Sathisha AM 2007**

Survey and documentation of bryophyte in Bhadra Wildlife sanctuary - Karnataka

Thesis - Kuvempu University

[ as3: India (Karnataka) - Fr tamarisci - ]

, , 1-224

[ / E ] # 6041

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 2007**

Neue bemerkenswerte Moosfunde aus dem südlichen Baden-Württemberg.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg, 162, 137-150

[ / E ] # 2786

**Showzabroh Hiraoka Tomotsugu Arikawa Hiroshi Kiguchi Sumiko Isono Koji Sugimura, Teruyo Hiraoka / 平岡正三郎 · 有川智己 · 木口博史 · 磯野寿美子 · 杉村康司 · 平岡照代 2007**

コケ植物 Bryophytes

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr davurica, diversitexta, hamatiloba, inflata, iwatsukii, muscicola, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

丹沢大山総合調査学術報告書 丹沢大山動植物目録 / Tanzawa Oyama comprehensive academic research report Tanzawa Oyama flora and fauna inventory, , 45-61

[ / E ] # 3734

**Silva MPP, Pôrto KC 2007**

Collections of G. C. Girgensohn (1786–1872): lectotypes and rare species.

[ eur: Estonia - Fr tamarisci - ]

Journal of Bryology, 29, 235-240

[ / E ] # 2862

**Singh AP, Nath V 2007**

Hepaticae of the Khasi and Jainta Hills: Eastern Himalayas. [Frullaniaceae, p. 183-216]

[ as3: India (Meghalaya - Eastern Himalaya) - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, ericoides, giraldiana, inflexa, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, pseudoschensiana var darjeelingensis, rotundistipula, tamarisci, udarii, wallichiana - ]

Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 382 pp.

[ / E ] # 2548

**Singh SK, Singh DK 2007**

Some new and noteworthy records of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae from Western Himalaya, India.

[ as3: India (Himachal Pradesh - Western Himalaya) - Fr dilatata ssp dilatata, pariharii - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 28 (3), 253-265

[ / E ] # 1475

**Söderström L, Urmi E , Vána J 2007**

The distribution of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae in Europe and Macaronesia - Update 1-427.

[ eur: Europe, Macaronesia - Fr azorica, bolanderi, dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, microphylla, oakesiana, parvistipula, riparia, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 28 (4), 299-350

[ / E ] # 1478

**Sotiaux A, Pioli A, Royaud A, Schumacker R, Vanderpoorten A 2007**

A checklist of the bryophytes of Corsica (France): new records and a review of the literature

[ eur: France (Corsica) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Journal of Bryology, 29, 41-53

[ / E ] # 4426

**Sukkharak P 2007**

ความหลากหลายของลิเวอร์เวิร์ตบริเวณอุทยานแห่งชาติเขานัน จังหวัดนครศรีธรรมราช / Liverwort diversity at Khao Nan National Park, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province

Thesis - (Master of Science) - Chulalongkorn University

[ as3: Thailand - Fr apiculata, berthoumieuii, campanulata, ericoides, gracilia, intermedia var. submorokensis, nigricaulis, nodulosa, serrata - Keys and figures]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3380

**Sun Y, Shao XM, Liu XC, Jiang YB 2007**

北京东灵山主要森林植被中苔藓植物的物种多样性 / Bryophyte species diversity in main forest vegetations in Dongling Mountain of Beijing.

[ as2: China - Fr muscicola, rhytidantha, inflata - ]

Chinese Journal of Ecology / 生态学杂志, 26 (11), 1725-1731

[ / E ] # 3073

**Szűcs P 2007**

Dunaalmás és neszemény környékének mohafldrája (The bryophyte flora of Dunaalmas and Neszemény region). [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Hungary - - ]

Botanikai Közlemények, 94 (1-2), 91-115

[ / E ] # 2687

**Tusiime FM, Byarujali SM, Bates JW 2007**

Diversity and distribution of bryophytes in three forest types of Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, Uganda. [Fr apicalis, arecae, depressa]

[25 afr2: Uganda - Fr apicalis, arecae, depressa - ]

African Journal of Ecology, 45 (Suppl 3), 79-87

[ / E ] # 2014

**Uyar G, Alatas M, Ören M, Kecell T 2007**

The Bryophyte Flora of Yenice Forests (Karabük, Turkey).

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

International Journal of Botany, 3 (2), 129-146

[ / E ] # 3273

**Vanderpoorten A, Rumsey FJ, Carine MA 2007**

Does Macaronesia exist? Conflicting signal in the bryophyte and pteridophyte floras

[ - Fr azorica, ericoides, microphylla, obscurifolia, polysticta, sergiae, socotrana, spongiosa, tamarisci, teneriffae, - ]

American Journal of Botany, 94 (4), 625-639

[ / E ] # 4425

**Wang XQ, Liu SX, Ma JG / 王小琴 刘胜祥 & 马俊改 2007**

湖北星斗山国家级自然保护区药用苔藓植物的研究 / A Study on the Medicinal Bryophytes of Xingdoushan National Nature Reserve in Hubei Province.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes]

Jiangxi Science / 江西科学, 25 (5), 648-650

[ / E ] # 3072

**Weber WA, Wittman RC 2007**

Bryophytes of Colorado. Mosses, Liverworts and Hornworts.

[ am1: USA (Colorado) - Fr brittoniae, inflata, riparia - ]

Pilgrims Process, Inc., Santa Fe, NM, 231 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2626

**Wendt H, Carlsson C 2007**

Skånes gröna guld – anläggning, odling & mossarter i mossträdgården. / Skåne's green gold - cultivating moss and adapting a moss garden for Swedish conditions.

Examensarbete inom Trädgårdsingenjörprogrammet 2007:38, Fakulteten för landskapsplanering, trädgårds- och jordbruksvetenskap, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Alnarp.

[ eur: Sweden - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Moss gardening]

, , 100 pp.

[ / E ] # 3662

**Wiggington MJ 2007**

Bryophytes of St Helena, South Atlantic Ocean. 2. *Lejeunea sanctae-helenae* sp. nov. (Jungermanniales, Lejeuneaceae), an unusual species with a hooded lobule.

[28 afr2: St Helena - Frullania spec. - Lejeuneaceae]

Journal of Bryology, 29, 12-17

[ / E ] # 2864

**Williams CB, Sillett SC 2007**

Epiphyte communities on redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) in northwestern California.

[ am1: USA (California) - Fr tamarisci ssp nisquallensis - ]

The Bryologist, 110 (3), 420-452

[ / E ] # 3181

**Wilson R, Heinrichs J, Hentschel J, Gradstein SR, Schneider H 2007**

Steady diversification of derived liverworts under tertiary climatic fluctuations.

[ - - Global climate change, Evolution, Lejeuneaceae]

Biology letters, 3, 566-569

[ / E ] # 2893

**Yano O, Peralta DF 2007**

Briófitas da Ilha do Bom Abrigo, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, neesii, vitalii - ]

Hoehnea, 34 (1), 87-94

[ / E ] # 1461

**Yokoyama H, Yamaguchi T, Nishimura N, Furuki T, Akiyama H 2007**

Checklist of bryophytes known from Yakushima Island, southern Kyushu, Japan

[ as2: Japan - Fr aoshimensis, densiloba, diversitexta, hamatiloba, infiata, kagoshimensis, meyeniana, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, pedicellata, ramuligera, schensiana, tamarisci ssp obscura, usamiensis, valida - ]

, 9 (6), 159-198

[ / E ] # 5249

**雷纯义, 刘蔚秋 2007**

广东黑石顶自然保护区苔藓资源新资料

[ as2: China - Fr muscicola - ]

Sun Yatsen University Forum /中山大学学报论丛, 27 (12), 299-301

[ / E ] # 3074

## 2008

**Affeld K 2008**

Spatial complexity and microclimatic responses of epiphyte communities and their invertebrate fauna in the canopy of northern rata (*Metrosideros robusta* A. Cunn.: Myrtaceae) on the West Coast of the South Island, New Zealand.

Thesis (Dr. phil.), Lincoln University

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr aterrима, deplanata, nicholsonii, rostrata, setchellii, squarrosula - ]

[http://researcharchive.lincoln.ac.nz/dspace/bitstream/10182/771/3/Affeld\\_PhD.pdf](http://researcharchive.lincoln.ac.nz/dspace/bitstream/10182/771/3/Affeld_PhD.pdf) Lincoln University, , 182 pp.

[ / E ] # 1883

**Ah-Peng C, Bardat J, Strasberg D, Stieperaere H 2008**

Additions to the bryoflora of Réunion Island 2: Anthocerotopsida, Marchantiopsida and Jungermanniopsida from the herbarium of National Botanic Garden of Belgium.

[29 afr3: Réunion - Fr grossiclava, trinervis - ]

Journal of Bryology, 30, 185-191

[ / E ] # 1720

**Aleffi M, Tacchi R, Cortini Pedrotti C 2008**

Check-list of hornworts, liverworts and mosses of Italy.

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, parvistipula, riparia, tamarisci var tamarisci, tamarisci var mediterranea, tamarisci var sardoa - ]

Boccone, 22, 1-255

[ P / E ] # 1748

**Alvarenga LDP, Oliveira JR do PM de, Silva MPP, Costa SO da, Pôrto KC 2008**

Liverworts of Alagoas State, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, breuteliana, caulisequa, dusenii, ericoides, kunzei, riojaneirensis, serrata - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 22 (3), 878-890

[ / E ] # 1621

**Ariyanti NS, Gradstein SR 2008**

Wallace's Linie and the distribution of liverworts of Sulawesi.

-In: Bryophyte Flora of Lore Lindu National Park Central Sulawesi Indonesia. 2008. The STORMA Workshop 'Sustainable Resource Management Under Global Change – What Can Researches Tell Decision Marker?' 20-21 Februari 2008, Jakarta.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - - ]

, , 43-73

[ / E ] # 3268

**Ariyanti NS, Kartawinata K, Tjitrosoedirdjo SS, Guhardja E, Gradstein SR 2008**

Bryophytes of the Lore Lindu National Park, Sulawesi, Indonesia.

-In: Bryophyte Flora of Lore Lindu National Park Central Sulawesi Indonesia. 2008. The STORMA Workshop 'Sustainable Resource Management Under Global Change – What Can Researches Tell Decision Marker?' 20-21 Februari 2008, Jakarta.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr ericoides, eymae, eymae var dentistipula, galeata, gaudichaudii, hampeana, intermedia, neosheana, orientalis, cf ornithocephala, reflexistipula, serrata, cf ternatensis - ]  
, , 9-41

[ / E ] # 3269

**Ariyanti NS, Bos MM, Kartawinata K, Tjitrosoedirdjo SS, Guhardja E, Gradstein SR 2008**

Bryophytes on tree trunks in natural forests, selectively logged forests and cacao agroforests in Central Sulawesi, Indonesia.

-In: BAB 3 The impact of forest disturbance on the communities of bryophytes on tree-trunk bases

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr ericoides, eymae, galeata, hampeana, intermedia, neosheana, reflexistipula - Forest disturbance]

, , 75-98

[ / E ] # 3534

**Ariyanti NS, Bos MM, Kartawinata K, Tjitrosoedirdjo SS, E Guhardja E, Gradstein SR 2008**

Bryophytes on tree trunks in natural forests, selectively logged forests and cacao agroforests in Central Sulawesi, Indonesia.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr ericoides, eymae, galeata, hampeana, intermedia, neosheana, reflexistipula - Forest disturbance]

Biological Conservation, 141, 2516-2527

[ / E ] # 1886

**Ariyanti NS, Bos MM, Kartawinata K, Tjitrosoedirdjo SS, Guhardja E, Gradstein SR 2008**

Bryophytes on tree trunks in natural forests, selectively logged forests and cacao agroforests in Central Sulawesi, Indonesia.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr ericoides, eymae, galeata, hampeana, intermedia, neosheana, reflexistipula - Forest disturbance]

Biological Conservation [Article in press], ,

[ / E ] # 2137

**Bakalin VA, Cherdantseva VY - Бакалин В А & Черданцева В Я 2008**

Bryophyte flora of Mednyj Island and bryogeography of Aleutians (North Pacific) - Бриофлора острова Медный и бриогеография Алеут (Северная Пацифика) [p. 36-56]

-In: Сохранение биоразнообразия Камчатки и прилегающих морей - Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters.

Proceedings of VIII international scientific conference Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, November 27-28 2007

[ as1: Russia - Fr nisquallensis - ]

Камчатпресс, Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiĭ : Kamchatpress, , 280 pp.

[ / E ] # 2393

**Bakalin VA / В А Бакалин 2008**

ОСОБЕННОСТИ ФЛОРЫ ПЕЧЕНОЧНИКОВ ЮГ А РОССИЙСКОГО ДАЛЬНЕГО ВОСТОКА / Features of the liverwort flora of the southern Russian far east

[ eur, as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr appendiculata, crispiplicata, diversitexta, inflata, koponenii, muscicola, taradakensis - ]

Botanical Journal / БОТАНИЧЕСКИЙ ЖУРНАЛ, 93 (10), 25-32

[ / E ] # 3427

**Bakalin VA 2008**

Features of the Liverwort Flora of the southern Russian Far East. [In Russian]

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr appendiculata, diversitexta, muscicola, crispiplicata, inflata, koponenii, taradakensis - ]

, 93 (10), 25-32

[ / E ] # 1617

**Bakalin VA Бакалин Вадим Андреевич 2008**

ФЛОРА И ФИТОГЕОГРАФИЯ ПЕЧЕНОЧНИКОВ (MARCHANTIOPHYTA, ANTHOCEROTOPHYTA) КАМЧАТКИ И ПРИЛЕГАЮЩИХ ОСТРОВОВ

[ - Fr davurica, appendiculata - ]

<http://vak.ed.gov.ru/common/img/uploaded/files/vak/announcements/biolog/08-09-2008/BakalinVA.doc>, ,

[ / E ] # 1969

**Bakalin VA - БАКАЛИН ВА 2008**

On taxonomy of some hepatics from Primorsky Territory (Russian Far East), with the list of taxa of the Territory. / О таксономии некоторых печеночников Приморского края (российский Дальний Восток) со списком таксонов, известных в крае.

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr appendiculata, bolanderi, crispiplicata, davurica, dilatata, diversitexta, fuscovirens, inflata, koponenii, muscicola, parvistipula, polyptera, taradakensis - ]

Arctoa, 17, 101-108

[ / E ] # 2116

**Bordin J 2008**

Briófitas do centro urbano de Caxias do Sul, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Thesis (Mestre em Biodiversidade Vegetal e Meio Ambiente) - Instituto de Botânica da Secretaria do Meio Ambiente, São Paulo.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, ericoides, glomerata, montagnei - Key]

, , 277 pp.

[ / E ] # 3619

**Borges PAV, Abreu C, Franquinho Aguiar AM, Carvalho P, Jardim R, Melo I, Oliveira P, Sérgio C, Serrano ARM, Vieira P 2008**

Listagem dos fungos, flora e fauna terrestres dos arquipélagos da Madeira e Selvagens

A list of the terrestrial fungi, flora and fauna of Madeira and Selvagens archipelagos

[ - - ]

Secretaria Regional do Ambiente e dos Recursos Naturais do Governo Regional da Madeira, Funchal – Madeira, 1-440

[ / E ] # 5749

**Brackel W von 2008**

Zum Wandel der Flora und Vegetation der mittelfränkischen Gipshügel.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata - ]

Natur und Mensch - Jahresmitteilungen 2007 der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg e.V., , 15-58

[ P / ] # 3479

**Buldakov EL, Rubtsova AV / ЕЛ Булдаков АВ Рубцова 2008**

ПЕЧЕНОЧНИКИ (HEPATICAЕ) УДМУРТСКОЙ РЕСПУБЛИКИ / Liverworts (Bryophyta, Hepaticae) of Udmurt Republic.

[ as1: Russia - Fr dilatata - ]

ВЕСТНИК УДМУРТСКОГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА, БИОЛОГИЯ. НАУКИ О ЗЕМЛЕ

- Vestnik Udmurtskogo Universiteta, Biologija, nauki o zemle, 6 (1), 85-98

[ / E ] # 2820

**Cahill JRA, Matthysen E, Huanca 2008**

Nesting biology of the Giant Conebill (*Oreomanes fraseri*) in the High Andes of Bolivia

[ - Fr spec. - Building material for bird's nest]

The Wilson Journal of Ornithology, 120 (3), 545-549

[ / E ] # 6026

**Callaghan DA, Ashton PA 2008**

Bryophyte distribution and environment across an oceanic temperate landscape.

[10 GRB-OO eur: Great Britain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Detrended Correspondence Analysis (DCA), Phytogeography]

Journal of Bryology, 30, 23-35

[ / E ] # 2863

**Campisi P, Dia MG, Raimondo FM 2008**

The bryophytes collected in Calabria (S Italy) during the VIII O.P.T.I.M.A. Iter Mediterraneum.

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 18, 551-562

[ / E ] # 3921

**Campos-S LV, Uribe-M J, Aguirre-C J 2008**

Santa María, Líquenes, Hepáticas y Musgos. - Guía de Campo.

[ am4: Colombia - Frullania - Glosario Hepáticas]

Serie de Guías de Campo del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Colombia No. 3, , 144 pp.

[ / E ] # 3798

**Cassiano de Oliveira H, Pasos Bostos CJ 2008**

Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) e antóceros (Anthocerotophyta) da Chapada da Ibiapaba, Ceará, Brasil

[ am5: Brazil - Frullaniaceae - ]

59º Congresso Nacional de Botânica, , 4/37

[ / E ] # 5772

**Chen Q / 陈清 2008**

秦岭地区苔类植物区系及拟大萼苔属植物研究 / Preliminary Studies on Flora of Hepaticae of Qinling Mountain

Master Thesis - Northwestern University, Xian, P.R. China

[ as2: China - Fr bolanderi, chenii, chinlingensis, davorica ssp davorica, davorica fo microphylla, davorica ssp jackii, delavayi, fuscovirens, giraldiana, inflata, jackii, linii, microta, moniliata, muscicola, nepalensis, parvistipula, polyptera, rhystoclearhytidantha, polyptera, schensiana, sinensis, tamarisci, tubercularis, wangii - ]

, , 72 pp.

[ / E ] # 4018

**Chen Q, Wang ML, Zhang MX / 陈清; 王玛丽; 张满祥 2008**

秦岭地区苔类植物区系的初步研究 / Preliminary studies on flora of hepaticae of Qinling Mountain.

[ as2: China (Henan, Qinling Mountain) - Fr bolanderi, davorica ssp jackii, chinlingensis, jackii - ]

Journal of Wuhan Botanical Research / 武汉植物学研究, 26 (4), 366-372

[ / E ] # 2400

**Chu YL 2008**

The distribution and composition epiphytic bryophytes in a mature and a naturally regenerated Cypress Forest at the Chi-Lan mountain site [in Chinese]

Thesis, National Dong Hwa University, Shoufeng, Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr moniliata - Epiphytic bryophytes]

[http://faculty.ndhu.edu.tw/~foggy/member/thesis/YenLing\\_Chu.pdf](http://faculty.ndhu.edu.tw/~foggy/member/thesis/YenLing_Chu.pdf), , 102 pp.

[ / E ] # 4949

**Chu YL / 朱妍綾 2008**

楼前山揉医台湾扁柏成熟林與更新林 附生性苔辞分布與組成之比较研究 / The distribution and composition of epiphytic Bryophytes in a mature and a naturally regenerated Cypress forest at the Chi-Lan Mountain site.

Thesis (Master) - Dong Hwa University

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr moniliata, eboracensis - ]

, , 102 pp

[ / E ] # 3290

**Churchill SP, Sanjines NN, Fuentes AC, Lozano R 2008**

Additions to the Bolivian Bryophyte flora.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr cuencensis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 29, 54-59

[ / E ] # 1717

**Cleef AM 2008**

Humid cloud superparamo probably acts as a plant diversity centre and as a cool refuge: the case of Nevado de Sumapaz, Colombia.

-In: Van der Hammen, T., Rangel, J.O. & Cleef, A.M. [Edit.], La Cordillera Oriental Colombiana, Transecto Sumapaz. Studies on Tropical Andean Ecosystems,

[83 am4: Colombia - Frullania spec. - ]

, 7, 565-593

[ / E ] # 3748

**Cros RM, Sáez L, Brugués M 2008**

The bryophytes of the Balearic Islands: an annotated checklist.

[ eur: Balearic Isl - Fr dilatata, riparia, tamarisci, tamarisci var sardoa, tamatisi var mediterranea - Checklist]

Journal of Bryology, 30, 74-95

[ / E ] # 1721

**Cykowska B 2008**

A contribution to the bryoflora of the subnival belt in the Polish Tatra Mountains. [p. 185-200]

-In: Stebel, A. & Ochrya, R. [eds]: Bryophytes of the Polish Carpathians.

[ eur: Poland - - ]

Sorus, Poznan, Poland, 339 pp

[ / E ] # 2065

**Davison PG, Pistrang MJ 2008**

A trailside guide to mosses and liverworts of the Cherokee National Forest

[ am1: USA (Tennessee) - Fr asagrayana, eboracensis, ericoides, kunzei - ]

Blurb, Incorporated, , 1-118

[ / E ] # 6226

**Davison PG, Pistrang MJ 2008**

A trailside guide to mosses and liverworts of the Cherokee National Forest

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, ericoides, kunzei - Photos]

, , 116 pp.

[ / E ] # 5133

**Dey M, Singh DK 2008**

Frullania pran-nathii: a new epiphyllous liverwort from Darjeeling, India.

[ as3: India - - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 83 (5), 280-283

[ / E ] # 1641

**Díaz MF, Larraín J, Zegers G, Tapia C 2008**

Caracterización florística e hidrológica de turberas de la Isla Grande de Chiloé, Chile / Floristic and hydrological characterization of Chiloé Island peatlands, Chile.

[ am6: Chile (X, Chiloe) - Frullania spec. - ]

Revista Chilena de Historia Natural, 81, 455-468

[ / E ] # 3677

**Dragičević S, Veljić S, Marin PD 2008**

Liverworts from the Morača River Basin - Taxonomic and ecological analysis.

[ - - ]

Archives of Biological Sciences, Belgrade, 60 (3), 469-474

[ / E ] # 2045

**Dürhammer O 2008**

Protokoll zur vierten Bayerischen Kryptogamentagung, Pfronten im Allgäu vom 29.-30.09.2007

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

, , 1-14

[ / E ] # 1608

**Ezer T 2008**

The vegetation of bryophyte flora and epiphytic vegetation in the Southern Amanos Mountain (Mount Musa). - GÜNEY AMANOS DAĞLARI (MUSA DAĞI) BİRYOFİT FLORASI VE EPIFİTİK BİRYOFİT VEJETASYONUNUN ARAŞTIRILMASI

Thesis (Dr. phil. ) - Çukurova Üniversitesi / Department of Biology, Institute of Natural and Applied Sciences, University of Çukurova

[ as5: Turkey - Fr fragilifolia - ]

, Adana, 304 pp.

[ / E ] # 2567

**Ezer T, Kara R, Düzenli A 2008**

Frullania fragilifolia (Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees (Frullaniaceae, Marchantiophyta), a suboceanic mountainous species new to the bryophyte flora of Turkey.

[ as5: Turkey - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 29 (2), 203-206

[ / E ] # 1677

**Feuerer T 2008**

Specimens of Bryophytes in the Herbarium Hamburgense (HBG)

[ - - hb HBG]

[http://www.biologie.uni-hamburg.de/bzf/herbar/hbg\\_bryophytes.htm](http://www.biologie.uni-hamburg.de/bzf/herbar/hbg_bryophytes.htm) [1.9.2008, accessed 30.4.2011], ,

[ / E ] # 2517

**Frahm JP, Lüth M, Van Melick H 2008**

Kommentierte Artenliste der Moose von Sardinien.

[ eur: Italy (Sardinia) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Archive for Bryology, 31, 1-13

[ / E ] # 1612

**Fritz Ö, Niklasson M, Churski M 2008**

Tree age is a key factor for the conservation of epiphytic lichens and bryophytes in beech forests.

[ eur: Sweden - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Applied Vegetation Science, 12, 93-106

[ / E ] # 3547

**Gabriel R 2008**

Base de dados da Biodiversidade das Açores. Bryophytes.

[ - - ]

<http://www.azoresbioportal.angra.uac.pt/listagens.php?sstr=3&lang=pt> Universidade dos Açores, ,

[ / E ] # 1615

**Gabriel R, Sjögren E, Schumacker R, Sérgio C, Frahm JP, Sousa E 2008**

4.1 Lista dos briófitos (Bryophyta) / List of bryophytes (Bryophyta)

[ afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr azorica, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Ambiente da Madeira and Universidade dos Açores, Funchal and Angra do Heroísmo, , 117-129

[ / E ] # 4583

**Ganeva A, Papp B, Natcheva R 2008**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of the NW Bulgaria.

[ eur: Bulgaria - Fr dilatata - ]

Phytologia Balcanica, 14 (3), 327-333

[ / E ] # 1867

**Glasnevin 2008**

Bryophytes, natives and alien, list for Ireland; National Botanic Gardens (ver.1.01)

[ eur: Ireland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci, tamarisci var atrovirens, tamarisci var cornubica, tamarisci var robusta, teneriffae, germana - ]

[www.botanicgardens.ie/herb/census/irishbryophyte.txt](http://www.botanicgardens.ie/herb/census/irishbryophyte.txt) [accessed 07.09.2011], , 25 pp.

[ / E ] # 2977

**González-Mancebo JM, Romaguera F, Ros RM, Patino J, Werner O 2008**

Bryophyte flora of the Canary Islands: an updated compilation of the species list with an analysis of distribution patterns in the context of the Macaronesian Region

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr azorica, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - Checklist]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 29 (4), 315-357

[ / E ] # 4427

**Han GY, Yu NN, Shao N, Cao WX, Zhao ZT / 韩国营 于宁宁 邵娜 曹秀文 & 赵遵田 2008**

甘肃白水江自然保护区药用苔藓资源初报 / Resources of Medicinal Bryophytes of Baishuijiang Nature Reserve in Gansu Province.

[ as2: China (Gansu) - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes]

Chinese Wild Plant Resources / 中国野生植物资源, 27 (3), 28-30

[ / E ] # 3080

**Hassel K, Söderström L 2008**

Frullania bolanderi og Frullania oakesiana - substrat og forekomst i Värmland og Oslo.

[ eur: Norway, Sweden - Fr bolanderi, oakesiana - Ecology, substrate]

Myrinia, 18 (1), 16-22

[ / E ] # 1678

**Hentschel J, von Konrat M, Pócs T, Gradstein SR, Schneider H, Heinrichs J 2008**

Phylogeny and historical biogeography of the cosmopolitan liverwort genus Frullania (Jungermanniopsida: Porellales) [p. 74]

[ - - ]

Systematics 2008, Göttingen: Talks - 10th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik - 18th International Symposium „Biodiversity and Evolutionary Biology“ of the German Botanical Society, Göttingen, 1-430

[ / E ] # 1413

**Hertel E, Breitfeld M, Horbach HD, Meve U, Lauerer M, Aas G 2008**

Das Herbarium des Johannes Kaulfuß – Eine bedeutende Wiederentdeckung.

[ - - hb Kaulfuß / Kaulfuss]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 78, 143-154

[ / E ] # 2616

**Heylen O, Hermy M 2008**

Age structure and ecological characteristics of some epiphytic liverworts (Frullania dilatata, Metzgeria furcata and Radula complanata).

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

The Bryologist, 111 (1), 84-97

[ / E ] # 1688

**Hiraoka T, Isono S, Hiraoka S 2008**

Liverworts flora of Shiokawa river, Nagano, Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr davurica, hamatiloba, muscicola, schensiana, tamarisci ssp. obscura, usamiensis - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究, 21, 21-36

[ / E ] # 2554

**Hiraoka T, Hiraoka S / 平岡照代・平岡正三郎 2008**

神奈川県立恩賜箱根公園のコケ植物 / Bryophytes of Onshi-Hakone-Park

[ as2: Japan - Fr hamatiloba, muscicola, tamarisci ssp obscura, usamiensis - ]

神奈川県自然誌資料 / Kanagawa nature magazine, 29, 27-33

[ / E ] # 4952

**Hong W / 洪文 2008**

黄石地区苔蘚植物区系研究 / Studies on the bryoflora in Huangshi.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Hubei Normal University (Natural Science) / 湖北师范学院学报(自然科学版), 28 (1), 20-22, 37

[ / E ] # 3084

**Hy I, Gao JX, Liu QR, Chen WL / 柳海鹰高吉喜刘全儒 & 成文连 2008**

中国南部亚热带森林地表植被动态变化 / Changes in forest ground vegetation in subtropical forest ecosystems, Southern China.

[ as2: China - Fr hamatiloba - ]

Acta Ecologica Sinica / 生态学报, 28 (3),

[ / E ] # 3608

**Jeschke M 2008**

Einfluss von Renaturierungs- und Pflegemaßnahmen auf die Artendiversität und Artenzusammensetzung von Gefäßpflanzen und Kryptogamen in mitteleuropäischen Kalkmagerrasen.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.), Fakultät Wissenschaftszentrum Weihenstephan für Ernährung, Landnutzung und Umwelt der Technischen Universität München.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Technische Universität München, München, 142 pp.

[ / E ] # 2465

**Klama H 2008**

A contribution to the liverwort flora of the Tatra National Park (Southern Poland). [p. 179-183]

-In: Stebel, A. & Ochya, R. [eds]: Bryophytes of the Polish Carpathians.

[ eur: Poland - - ]

Sorus, Poznan, Poland, 339 pp

[ / E ] # 2055

**Kojima H, Tateishi Y, Kawai K, Nishimura N 2008**

Bryophytes of the Yakushi-dani Gorge, Uwajima City, Ehime Prefecture.

[ - Fr tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Naturalistae / 学術資料, 12, 45-52

[ / E ] # 1610

**Konstantinova NA - КОНСТАНТИНОВА НА 2008**

РАЗНООБРАЗИЕ ПЕЧЕНОЧНИКОВ РОССИЙСКОЙ ЧАСТИ КАВКАЗА "Variety of ПЕЧЕНОЧНИКОВ of the Russian part of the Caucasus" [p. 306-309]

-In: Антипина Г.С., Баранова О.Г., Камелин Р.В., Ребристая О.В., Тимофеева В.В. [Eds.]:

Фундаментальные и прикладные проблемы ботаники в начале XXI века : материалы Всероссийской конференции, (Петрозаводск, 22-27 сентября 2008 г.)

[ as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi, parvistipula - ]

, Petrozavodsk, Russia, 81 pp.

[ / E ] # 2397

**Kupfer F [Hrsg] 2008**

Verwaltungsvorschrift des Sächsischen Staatsministeriums für Umwelt und Landwirtschaft zum Vollzug des § 26 des Sächsischen Gesetzes über Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege – Schutz bestimmter Biotope (VwV Biotopschutz).

[Serpentinitfelsfluren mit Frullania, p. 23]

[ eur: Germany (Saxony) - Fr fragilifolia, dilatata, tamarisci - Protection of specified biotops "Serpentinitfelsfluren"]

, , 25 pp.

[ / E ] # 2806

**Kürschner H 2008**

Biogeography of South-West Asian Bryophytes – with special emphasis on the Tropical Element.

[ - - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 32, 433-446

[ / E ] # 1618

**Lai MJ, Zhu RL, Chantanaorrapint S 2008**

Liverworts and hornworts of Thailand: an updated checklist and bryofloristic accounts

[ as3: Thailand - Fr alstonii, arecae, berthoumieui, brotheri, claviloba, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gemmulosa, gracilis, hamatiloba, intermedia, junghuhniana var minutissima subvar monoica, meyeniana, moniliata, monocera, muscicola, muscicola var inuena, nepalensis, neurota, nigricaulis, nodulosa, ornithocephala, parvistipula, polyptera, retusa, riojaneirensis, sackawana, schensiana, serrata, shanensis, siamensis, tagawana, tamarisci, trichodes, warnckeana, yuennanensis - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 45, 321-341

[ / E ] # 1607

**Lewington RJ, West CJ 2008**

Otari BioBlitz: detailing vascular plants, mosses and liverworts.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr deplanata, falciloba, fugax, monocera, patula, pycnantha, rostellata, solanderiana, spinifera, squarrosula, subhampeana - ]

Wellington Botanical Society Bulletin, 51, 5-23

[ / E ] # 3422

**Lincoln MSG 2008**

Liverworts of New England. A guide for the amateur naturalist.

[ - Frullania p. 120-125 - ]

Memoirs of The New York Botanical Garden The New York Botanical Garden Press, 99, 162 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1712

**Liu WQ, Dai XH, Wang YF, Lei CY / 刘蔚秋; 戴小华; 王永繁; 雷纯义 2008**

影响广东黑石顶树附生苔藓分布的环境因子 / Analysis of environmental factors affecting the distribution of epiphytic bryophyte at Heishiding Nature Reserve, Guangdong Province.

[ as2: China (Guangdong) - Fr muscicola - ]

Acta Ecologica Sinica / 生态学报, 28 (3), 1080-1088

[ / E ] # 3081

**Long D 2008**

Bryophytes abroad: the Gaoligong Shan mountains of the Sino-Burmese Border.

[ as2: China - Fr ericoides - ]

Field Bryology, 96, 28-38

[ / E ] # 1939

**Ludwiczuk A, Asakawa Y 2008**

Chapter Five: Distribution of Terpenoids and Aromatic Compounds in Selected Southern Hemispheric Liverworts.

[ - - Chemistry, Terpenoids]

Fieldiana Botany, 47, 37-58

[ / E ] # 3177

**Madžule L, Brūmelis G 2008**

Ecology of epixylic bryophytes in Eurosiberian alder swamps of Latvia. [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Latvia - Fr dilatata - ]

Acta Universitatis Latviensis, 745, Biology, 103-114

[ / E ] # 1790

**Manierre WR 2008**

Huron Mountain Club bryophytes and lichens collection deposited at Northern Michigan University.

[ am1: USA (Michigan) - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, oakesiana, selwyniana, tamarisci ssp asagrayana - ]

The Michigan Botanist, 47, 67-76

[ / E ] # 3552

**Manju CN, Rajesh KP, Madhusoodanan PV 2008**

Checklist of the bryophytes of Kerala, India.

[ as3: India (South India: Kerala) - Fr acutiloba, calcarata, gaudichaudii, muscicola, ericoides, tamarisci ssp obscura - Checklist]

Tropical Bryology Research Reports, 7, 1-24

[ P / E ] # 1787

**Manzke W 2008**

pH-Wert an der Rindenoberfläche und Substratpräferenz epiphytischer Moose in alten Eichen-Hainbuchen-Beständen der Kinzig-Aue (Untermainebene, Hessen).

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Archive for Bryology, 30, 1-25

[ / E ] # 1609

**Marques AP, Cardigos FAD 2008**

Candidatura da Ilha das Flores a Reserva da Biosfera

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr azorica, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

, , 233 pp.

[ / E ] # 4432

**Meagher D 2008**

Bryological miscellanies from MELU.

[ aust1: Tasmania (Craddle Mt.) [Australia] - Fr hattori - ]

Australasian Bryological Newsletter, 55, 9-10

[ / E ] # 1588

**Meagher D 2008**

Chapter Twenty-one: An Etymology of Australian Bryophyte Genera. 1 – Liverworts and Hornworts.

[ aust1: Australia - - Etymology]

Fieldiana Botany, 47, 257-269

[ / E ] # 3178

**Medina NG, Medina R, Lara F, Mazimpaka V 2008**

Brioflora epífita de Sierra Alhamilla (Almería).

[ - - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 32/33, 1-7

[ / E ] # 2051

**Mežaka A, Brūmelis G, Piterāns A 2008**

The distribution of epiphytic bryophyte and lichen species in relation to phorophyte characters in Latvian natural old-growth broad leaved forests.

[ eur: Latvia - Fr dilatata - Epiphys in old-growth broad leaved forests]

Folia Cryptogamica Estonica, 44, 89-99

[ / E ] # 2810

**Michimori M, Sakuma D, Kimura M, Ashida Y / 道盛正樹・佐久間大輔\*・木村全邦・芦田喜治 2008**  
大阪府蘚苔類資料 1 大阪城公園の蘚苔類 / Bryophyte data of Osaka Prefecture 1 Bryophytes of the Osaka Castle Park.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr ericoides, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History, 62, 13-20

[ / E ] # 3721

**Miller HA 2008**

Key to the genera of hepaticae and anthocerotae of Guam and Northern Micronesia. [Key from Miller, H.A. 1968. Bryophyta of Guam and Northern Micronesia. Micronesica 4: 49–83.]

[ oc: Guam, Micronesia - - Key to Genera]

[http://www.uog.edu/up/micronesica/dynamicdata/assetmanager/images/pdf/liverwort\\_key.pdf](http://www.uog.edu/up/micronesica/dynamicdata/assetmanager/images/pdf/liverwort_key.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 1793

**Moel RSP 2008**

Briófitas.

[ eur: Portugal - Fr tamarisci - ]

, Porto, Portugal, 36 pp.

[ / E ] # 2165

**Moen G, Husby M 2008**

Konsekvensutredning for Vassmarka Åsen Næringspark - Flora.

[ eur: Norway - - ]

Høgskolen i Nord-Trøndelag, Utredning nr 96, Avdeling for lærerutdanning, , 32 pp

[ / E ] # 2497

**Morales T, Moreno E, García M 2008**

Briófitas del área recreativa del Jardín Botánico de Caracas.

[ am4: Venezuela - - Fr sg Chonanthelia]

Ernstia, 18 (1), 37-58

[ / E ] # 2978

**Müller F, Otte V 2008**

Verzeichnis und Rote Liste der Moos- und Flechtengesellschaften Sachsens.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Sächsisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie, Dresden, 134 pp.

[ / E ] # 2171

**Müller F, Otte V 2008**

Verzeichnis und Rote Liste der Moos- und Flechtengesellschaften Sachsens

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciuroidis Mohan 1978]

Sächsisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie, Dresden, 1-134

[ / E ] # 6403

**Nash III TH 2008**

Lichen Biology. Second edition.

[ - Fr dilatata - Lichens, Bryophilous lichens, Dimerella lutea, Multiple symbioses]

Cambridge University Press, , 486 pp.

[ / E ] # 2922

**Natcheva R, Coşkun M, Çayır A 2008**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of European Turkey.

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata - ]

Phytologia Balcanica, 14 (3), 335-341

[ / E ] # 1966

**Nishimura N, Michimori M, Kawai K, Ooishi Y, Akiyama H / 西村直樹道盛正樹川合啓二大石善隆 & 秋山弘之 2008**

兵庫県丹波地域の蘚苔類 / Bryophytes of the Tanba District, Hyogo Prefecture.

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, davurica, ericoides, hamatiloba, kagoshimensis, motoyana, muscicola, parvistipula, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

Humans and Nature / 人と自然, 19, 115-134

[ / E ] # 1802

**NN 2008**

Australian New Crops Web Site. Listing of Interesting Plants of the World. Frullania kunzei

[ - - ]

[http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species\\_pages\\_F/Frullania\\_kunzei.htm](http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species_pages_F/Frullania_kunzei.htm), ,

[ P / E ] # 1521

**NN 2008**

Checkliste der Schweizer Moose.

Nationales Inventar der Schweizer Moosflora.

[ - - ]

[http://www.nism.uzh.ch/database/checkliste\\_de.php?fl=%25&pdf](http://www.nism.uzh.ch/database/checkliste_de.php?fl=%25&pdf)Institut für Systematische Botanik der Universität Zürich., ,

[ P / E ] # 1516

**NN 2008**

我国重要药用苔藓植物的药用功效 / Important medicinal properties of medicinal bryophytes.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes]

生物学教学2008年(第33卷)第12期, 33 (12), 4-6

[ / E ] # 3078

**NN 2008**

Australian New Crops Web Site. Listing of Interesting Plants of the World. [Frullania]

[ - - ]

[http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species\\_pages\\_F/](http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species_pages_F/), ,

[ P / E ] # 1519

**NN 2008**

我国重要药用苔藓植物的药用功效

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - ]

, 33 (12), 4-6

[ / E ] # 2943

**NN 2008**

Moosflora des Nationalparks Vorpommersche Boddenlandschaft.

[ - - ]

[http://www.nationalpark-vorpommersche-boddenlandschaft.de/vbl/index.php?article\\_id=182&clang=0](http://www.nationalpark-vorpommersche-boddenlandschaft.de/vbl/index.php?article_id=182&clang=0), ,

[ / E ] # 1605

**NN 2008**

Type specimens located in the herbarium of Hattori Botanical Laboratory (NICH).

[ - - hb NICH]

<http://www7.ocn.ne.jp/~hattorib/NICH-hepa-type-e.html> [accessed 31.12.2008], ,

[ / E ] # 1620

**NN 2008**

Biology Students Discover New Species of Moss during Field Trip.

[ - - ]

<http://www.lu.lv/eng/news/sunas.html>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1606

**NN 2008**

Печеночные мхи (Marchantiophyta, Anthocerothophyta)

[ as1: Russia - - ]

Komarov Botanical Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, , 8 pp.

[ / E ] # 2458

**NN 2008**

Species lists for use in Turboveg, Recorder etc. Synoptic list of the Bryophytes of Ireland, with full synonymy as used in Ireland. (ver 1.01)

[ eur: Ireland - - ]

<http://www.botanicgardens.ie/herb/census/irishbryophyte.txt>, ,

[ / E ] # 1929

**Ochyra R, Cykowska B 2008**

The liverwort flora of the Skalice Nowotarskie and Spiskie Klippen (Polish Western Carpathians). [p. 143-167]

-In: Stebel, A. & Ochyra, R. [eds]: Bryophytes of the Polish Carpathians.

[ eur: Poland - - ]

Sorus, Poznan, Poland, 339 pp

[ / E ] # 2054

**Oliveira da Costa S, Cavalcanti Porto K 2008**

Análise comparativa das briofloras de remanescentes da Floresta Atlantica dos Estados de Alagoas e Pernambuco

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis - ]

59º Congresso Nacional de Botânica, , 28/37

[ / E ] # 5774

**Oliveira HC de 2008**

Briófitas da Chapada da Ibiapaba, Ceará, Brasil.

Thesis (Mestre em Ciências – Botânica) - Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, dusenii, riojaneirensis - ]

, , 212 pp.

[ / E ] # 2398

**Opisso M. J, Churchill SP 2008**

Bryophytes from the environs of Yanachaga-Chemillén National Park, Department of Pasco, Peru.

[ am4: Peru - Fr riojaneirensis, spec. - ]

The Bryologist, 111 (2), 310–317

[ / E ] # 1822

**Osorio AC 2008**

Diversidad, distribución, uso y estado de conservación de la especies de briofitos (Musgos y Hepáticas) nativos en la jurisdicción de Corantioquia

Programa IV gestión integral de áreas estrictamente protegidas. Proyecto 9: Conservación y manejo sostenible de bosque, la flora y la fauna

[ am4: Colombia - Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulisequa, closteranthera, montagnei, moritziana, setigera, tetraptera - ]

, Medellín, 95 pp.

[ / E ] # 5309

**Palese P 2008**

Index Hepaticarum Names Database (IHND)

[ - - Taxonomy]

Conservatoire et jardin botaniques de la Ville de Genève, ,

[ / E ] # 1727

**Paltto H, Nordén B, Götmark F 2008**

Partial cutting as a conservation alternative for oak (*Quercus* spp.) forest - Response of bryophytes and lichens on dead wood.

[ - - ]

Forest Ecology and Management, 256, 536–547

[ / E ] # 2163

**Papp B 2008**

Contributions to the bryophyte flora of Mt. Taebaek, South Korea.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr davurica, inflexa, jackii ssp japonica, muscicola, schensiana, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 39, 89-100

[ / E ] # 2851

**Papp B 2008**

Selection of important bryophyte areas in Hungary.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr inflata - ]

Folia Cryptogamica Estonica, 44, 101-111

[ / E ] # 3018

**Papp B, Erzberger P, Dragicevic S 2008**

Contributions to the bryophyte flora of the Orjen Mts, Montenegro.

[ eur: Montenegro - Fr dilatata - ]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 39, 101-102

[ / E ] # 2853

**Peralta DF, Bordin J, Yano O 2008**

Novas ocorrências de briófitas nos estados brasileiros

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, nodulosa - ]

Hoehnea, 35 (1), 123-158

[ / E ] # 5829

**Peralta DF, Yano O 2008**

Briófitas do Parque Estadual da Ilha Anchieta, Ubatuba, estado de São Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, dilatata, ericoides, gymnotis, neesii, riojaneirensis, serrata - ]

Iheringia, Sér. Bot., 63 (1), 101-127

[ / E ] # 3900

**Peralta DF, Filho FPA 2008**

Briófitas corticícolas de mata ciliar ao longo do Rio Uruguai, antes do alagamento da área pela Barragem de Itá, entre Santa Catarina e Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, riojaneirensis - ]

Hoehnea, 35(3), 411-418

[ / E ] # 1796

**Pereira Alvarenga LD, Porto KC 2008**

Distribuição de briófitas epífitas nos estratos florestais de uma unidade de conservação de floresta atlântica Nordeste

[ am5: Brazil - Fr kunzei - ]

59º Congresso Nacional de Botânica, , 8/37

[ / E ] # 5773

**Pérez ME 2008**

Composición y Distribución Geográfica de las Hepáticas Epífitas presentes en los especímenes de Herbario de las familias Lauraceae y Arecaceae de Guatemala.

[80 am2: Guatemala - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, montagnei, riojaneirensis - ]

[http://digi.usac.edu.gt/bvirtual/investigacio\\_files/INFORMES/PUIRNA/INF-2007-015.pdf](http://digi.usac.edu.gt/bvirtual/investigacio_files/INFORMES/PUIRNA/INF-2007-015.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 1857

**Pérez ME 2008**

Composición y Distribución Geográfica de las Hepáticas Epífitas presentes en los especímenes de Herbario de las familias Lauraceae y Arecaceae de Guatemala

Centro de Estudios Conservacionistas (CECON)

Herbario -USCG-, Institución responsable de la ejecución del proyecto.

[80 am2: Guatemala - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, montagnei, riojaneirensis - ]

<https://digi.usac.edu.gt/bvirtual/informes/puirna/INF-2007-015.pdf>, , 1-56

[ / E ] # 4397

**Pisarenko OY 2008**

Bryophyte communities of Salair forests (South Siberia)

[ as1: Russia - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullania dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciuroidis Mohan 1978]

Sächsisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie, Dresden, 1-134

[ / E ] # 6410

**Pócs T 2008**

Chapter Thirteen: Bryophytes from the Fiji Islands, IV. The genus Frullania Raddi (Jungermannnopsida), I., with description of *F. vivipara* Pócs, spec. nov.

-In: Part Six: Liverwort Floristics and Revisions - Asia and Australasia.

[ - Fr vivipara - ]

Fieldiana Botany. New Series, 47, 147-158

[ / E ] # 1812

**Potemkin AD, Kurbatova LE, Kotkova VM 2008**

Liverworts from Hogland Island (Baltic Sea, Gulf of Finland) new and less known for the Leningrad region and Russia. [In Russian with English summary]

[ as1: Russia - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Botaniceskij zurnal - Botaničeskij žurnal (St. Petersburg) - Ботанический журнал, 93, 466-472

[ / E ] # 1821

**Potemkin AD, Kotkova VM, Kushnevskaya EV– АДПотёмкин ВМ Коткова ЕВ Кушневская 2008**

New liverwort records from Leningrad Province. 1. – Новые находки печеночников в Ленинградской области. 1.

[ eur, as1: Russia - Fr oakesiana - ]

Arctoa, 17, 194-195

[ / E ] # 3781

**Pradhan N 2008**

Bryoflora of lowland Nepal: tarai and Churia hills

Theses (Ph.D. in Botany) - Central Department of Botany, Tribhuvan University, Nepal

[ as3: Nepal - Fr dilatata, ericoides, muscicola - ]

, , 1-359

[ / E ] # 5539

**Priou JP 2008**

Ascomycètes rencontrés sur l'hépatique corticole *Frullania dilatata*. [5 spp. reported, mostly colorful.].

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société Mycologique de France, 124 (1-2), 35-54

[ / E ] # 2111

**Promis A, Reif A, Gärtner S, Cruz G 2008**

Effects of natural small-scale disturbances on light conditions and regeneration patterns in an old-growth *Nothofagus betuloides* forest in Tierra del Fuego, Chile.

The "Old Forests, New Management" Conference - Hobart, Tasmania, Australia – 17-21 February 2008  
[Powerpoint presentation]

[ am6: Chile (XII) - *Frullania* spec. - ]

, , 32 pp.

[ / E ] # 3538

**Ramirez BR, Whittemore AT, Churchill SP 2008**

The bryophytes of the department of Nariño, Colombia: II. Hepatics and hornworts.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr arecae, arecae var spiniloba, atrata, brasiliensis, convoluta, mirabilis, peruviana - ]

The Bryologist, 111 (3), 482–486

[ / E ] # 1823

**Ribeiro VLS, Rolim V, Bordignon S, Henriques AT, Dorneles GG, Limberger RP, Poser G von 2008**

Chemical composition and larvicidal properties of the essential oils from *Drimys brasiliensis* Miers (Winteraceae) on the cattle tick *Rhipicephalus* (*Boophilus*) *microplus* and the brown dog tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*.

[ - - Phytochemistry]

Parasitology Research, 102, 531–535

[ / E ] # 2291

**Richardson DHS [Ed] 2008**

The Status of Graceful Felt Lichen (*Erioderma mollissimum*) in Newfoundland and Labrador.

The Species Status Advisory Committee Report No. 19

[ - - *Frullania* & Lichen, Graceful Felt Lichen (*Erioderma mollissimum*) with *Frullania*]

, , 29 pp.

[ / E ] # 3248

**Sabovljevic M, Tsakiri E, Sabovljevic A 2008**

Towards the bryophyte flora of Greece, studies in Chalkidiki area (North Greece)

[ eur: Greece - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie (Proof), 29 (2), 161-173

[ / E ] # 5583

**Santos ND 2008**

Hepáticas da Mata Atlântica do estado do Rio de Janeiro: diversidade, fitogeografia e conservação.

Thesis Dissertação (Mestrado) – Instituto de Pesquisas Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro/Escola Nacional de Botânica Tropical

[ am5: Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) - 22 Frullania - ]

, Rio de Janeiro, 169 pp.: il.

[ / E ] # 1514

**Santos ND, Costa DP 2008**

A importância de Reservas Particulares do Patrimônio Natural para a conservação da brioflora da Mata Atlântica: um estudo em El Nagual, Magé, RJ, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, caulisequa, kunzei, riojaneirensis - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 22 (2), 359-372

[ / E ] # 2568

**Sasseville D 2008**

Occupational Contact Dermatitis.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Allergy, Asthma, and Clinical Immunology, 4 (2), 59–65

[ / E ] # 2200

**Savitska A 2008**

Bryophytes of landscape protection regime "Morshinskiy": systematic and ecological analysis.

[МОХОПОДІБНІ (BRYOPHYTES) ЗАКАЗНИКА "МОРШИНСЬКИЙ": СИСТЕМАТИЧНИЙ ТА ЕКОЛОГІЧНИЙ АНАЛІЗИ]

[ eur: Ukraine - - ]

Науковий вісник, Національний лісотехнічний університет України - Scientific Bulletin, National Forestry University of Ukraine, 18 (8), 87-93

[ / E ] # 2029

**Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M, Fontinha S, Figueira R 2008**

Lista dos briófitos (Bryophyta) / List of bryophytes (Bryophyta)

-In: Borges, P.A.V., Abreu, C., Aguiar, A.M.F., Carvalho, P., Jardim, R., Melo, I., Oliveira, P., Sérgio, C., Serrano, A.R.M. & Vieira, P. [Edit.], Listagem dos fungos, flora e fauna terrestres dos arquipélagos da Madeira e Selvagens

[21 afr1: Madeira (Madeira, Porto Santo, Desertas, Selvagens) [Portugal] - Fr azorica, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, sergiae, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Direção Regional do

Ambiente da Madeira and Universidade dos Açores, Funchal and Angra do Heroísmo, , 143-156

[ P / E ] # 1517

**Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M, Fontinha S, Figueira R 2008**

Os briófitos (Bryophyta) dos Arquipélagos da Madeira e das Selvagens. / The bryophytes (Bryophyta) of the Madeira and Selvagens archipelagos.

-In: Borges, P.A.V., Abreu, C., Aguiar, A.M.F., Carvalho, P., Jardim, R., Melo, I., Oliveira, P., Sérgio, C., Serrano, A.R.M. & Vieira, P. [Edit.], Listagem dos fungos, flora e fauna terrestres dos arquipélagos da Madeira e Selvagens

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Direcção Regional do

Ambiente da Madeira and Universidade dos Açores, Funchal and Angra do Heroísmo, , 23-141

[ / E ] # 3834

**Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M, Fontinha S, Figueira R 2008**

5 Os briófitos (Bryophyta) dos arquipélagos da Madeira e das Selvagens / The bryophytes (Bryophyta) of the Madeira and Selvagens archipelagos

5.1 Lista dos briófitos (Bryophyta) / List of bryophytes (Bryophyta)

- In: Borges et al. - Listagem dos fungos, flora e fauna terrestres dos arquipélagos da Madeira e Selvagens / A list of the terrestrial fungi, flora and fauna of Madeira and Selvagens archipelagos

[ eur: Portugal (Madeira, Selvagens Isl.) - Fr azorica, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, sergiae, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

, , 123-156

[ / E ] # 5750

**Shi XQ / 师雪芹 2008**

海南霸王岭自然保护区苔类植物区系研究 / Studies on Liverworts Flora in Bawangling Nature Reserve of Hainan Province.

[ as2: China (Hainan) - - ]

Journal of Anhui Normal University (Natural Science) / 安徽师范大学学报(自然科学版), 31 (1), 57-61

[ / E ] # 2050

**Sim-Sim M, Sérgio C 2008**

*Radula jonesii* Bouman, Dirkse & Yamada - Status: Endangered (EN C2ai)

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal], [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr microphylla, polysticta, teneriffae - ]

, Data sheet, 2 pp

[ / E ] # 2008

**Singh AP, Kumar D, Nath V 2008**

Studies on the genera *Frullania* Raddi and *Jubula* Dum. from Meghalaya (India): Eastern Himalayas.

[ as3: India (Meghalaya - Eastern Himalaya) - Fr acutiloba, alstonii, apiculata, asperula, duthiana, ericoides, evelynae, evoluta, gemulosa, giraldiana, gracilis, grandistipula, inflata, inflexa, meyeniana, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, pariharii var. intermedia, physantha, pseudoschensiana, pseudoschensiana var. darjeelingensis, retusa, rhytidantha, rotundistipula, serrata, sphaerantha, subpedicellata, wallichiana, tamarisci, udarii - ]

Taiwania, 53 (1), 51-84

[ P / E ] # 1281

**Singh DK, Singh D, Dey M 2008**

A catalogue of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Sikkim.

-In: Mohamed, H., Baki, B.B., Nasrulhaq-Boyce, A. & Lee P.K.Y. [Ed.], Bryology in the New Millennium. Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya.

[ as3: India (Sikkim) - Fr duthiana, duthiana var. appendiculata, ericoides, gaudichaudii, inflexa, nepalensis, neurota, physantha, retusa, schensiana, sinensis, squarrosa, tamarisci, wallichiana, yuennanensis - ]

, , 93-135

[ / E ] # 3320

**Singh DK, Singh SK 2008**

Diversity In Liverworts and Hornworts of Great Himalayan National Park, Western Himalaya, India.  
-In: Mohamed, H., Baki, B.B., Nasrulhaq-Boyce, A. & Lee P.K.Y. [Ed.], Bryology in the New Millennium.  
[ as3: India (Himachal Pradesh - Western Himalaya) - Fr dilatata, ericoides, larjiana, muscicola, pariharii, retusa - ]  
University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, 57-81  
[ / E ] # 3311

**Söderström L, Hagborg A, von Konrat M, Renner M 2008**

Chapter Ten: Early Land Plants Today: Liverwort Checklist of Checklists  
-In: Part Five: Liverworts - Globally and Locally.  
[ - - Ckecklist of checklists]  
Fieldiana Botany. New Series, 47, 105-130  
[ P / E ] # 2167

**Sousa MAR, Klein VLG, Rezende MR, Yano O 2008**

Antóceros e Hepáticas do Parque Estadual da Serra dos Pireneus e arredores, Município de Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brasil.  
[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, dusenii, ericoides, glomerata, neesii, riojaneirensis - ]  
Revista de Biologia Neotropical, 5 (1), 1-16  
[ / E ] # 2034

**Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2008**

The Hornwort and Liverwort Atlas of Romania. First edition.  
[ eur: Romania - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, parvistipula, tamarisci - Atlas]  
Ard Docenti, București, 512 pp.  
[ / E ] # 2355

**Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2008**

Hornworts and Liverworts of Romania: Frullania parvistipula in Romania.  
[ eur: Romania - Fr parvistipula - ]  
<http://www.ibiol.ro/bucegia/hepatice/frullania.htm> [accessed 07.02.2010]Romanian Academy, Institut of Biology, Bucharest, 4 pp.  
[ / E ] # 1616

**Stetzka KM, Werthschütz C 2008**

Veränderungen der epiphytischen Moos- und Flechtenflora im Nationalpark „Sächsische Schweiz“  
Ergebnisse von Dauerbeobachtungsflächen von 1999 bis 2005  
[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]  
Sauteria, 15,  
[ / E ] # 4170

**Suanjak M 2008**

Moosvegetation auf Totholz im Nationalpark Gesäuse.  
[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata - ]  
Nationalpark Gesäuse GmbH, Nestelbach bei Graz, 80 pp.  
[ / E ] # 1732

**Tanwir M, Langer A, Bhandari M 2008**

Liverwort and hornwort flora of Patnitop and ist adjoining areas (J&K), Western Himalaya, India.  
[ as3: India (Jammu & Kashmir - Western Himalaya) - Fr gaudichaudii, muscicola - ]  
Geophytology, 37, 35-41  
[ / E ] # 2109

**Taylor TN, Taylor EL, Krings M 2008**

Paleobotany. The Biology and Evolution of Fossil Plants. Second edition.

[ - Fr schumannii, p. 168 - Fossil]

Academic Press, , 1230 pp.

[ / ] # 2431

**Teuber U 2008**

Beobachtungen zur Moosflora des Erlautales

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Der Bayerische Wald, 21 / 1+2 NF, 42-60

[ / E ] # 6181

**Uribe-M J 2008**

Monografía de Frullania subgénero Meteoripsis (Frullaniaceae, Marchantiophyta).

[ - Fr convoluta, darwinii, dulimensis, grandifolia, peruviana, phalangiflora, weberbaueri - Systematic - Meteoripsis]

Caldasia, 30 (1), 49-94

[ P / E ] # 1513

**Veljić M, Ljubić B, Marin PD, Marin M 2008**

Bryophyte flora on the northern slopes of Zlatar Mountain (Southwest Serbia).

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Archives of Biological Science, Belgrade, 60 (1), 145-150

[ / E ] # 1613

**Verma PK, Srivastava SC 2008**

Diversity and distribution of epiphytic liverworts (Hepaticae) in Nilgiri hills (Tamil Nadu).

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu, Nilgiri) - Fr acutiloba, alstonii var pfeideri, areacae, campanulata, ericoides, grandistipula, inflexa, muscicola, neurota, riojaneirensis, tamarisci var obscura - ]

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India Section B Biological Sciences, 78 B (3), 253-264

[ / E ] # 2557

**Villaverde C, Medina NG, Estébanez B, Medina R, Mazimpaka V, Infante M, Lara F 2008**

Contribución al conocimiento de la brioflora del extremo suroeste de la comunidad de Madrid

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Briología, 32/33, 21-29

[ / E ] # 5664

**Visnadi SR 2008**

Marchantiophyta e Bryophyta de manguezais do estado de São Paulo, Brasil. / Marchantiophyta and Bryophyta from the mangroves of São Paulo state, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, dusenii, ecuadorensis, ericoides, gibbosa, glomerata, kunzei, riojaneirensis, schaefer-verwimpai, vitalii - ]

Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi Ciências Naturais (Belem), 3 (1), 69-80

[ / E ] # 1619

**von Konrat M, Hagborg A, Söderström L, Mutke J, Renner M, Gradstein SR, Engel J, Zhu R-L Pickering J 2008**

Early land plants oday: Global Patterns of Liverwort Diversity, Distribution, and Floristic Knowledge

In: Mohamed H, Baki BB, Nasrulhaq-Boyce A, Lee PKY [eds], Bryology in the New Millennium.

[ - - ]

University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, 425-438

[ / E ] # 5870

**Wächter HJ 2008**

Moose an den Quellen der Seine (Burgund)

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Ber. Naturwiss. Verein für Bielefeld u. Umgegend, 48,

[ / E ] # 1811

**Walton M 2008**

Leafy liverworts. Keys Field guides. Introductory guide.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

<http://mikewalton.org.uk/nwnuweb/Leafy%20Liverworts.pdf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1935

**Wang DS, Shi CL, Liu F, Cao T, Guo SL, Song GY / 王东升 施春蕾 刘峰 曹同 郭水良 & 宋国元 2008**

中国云南纳板河国家级自然保护区苔藓植物研究 / Studies on Bryophytes of Nabanhe National Nature Reserve, Yunnan, China.

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - Fr arecae, berthoumieni, davurica, handel-mazzetti, kashyapii, muscicola, nepalensis, nivimontana, physantha, ramuligera, zangii - ]

Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany / 热带亚热带植物学报, 16 (5), 452-465

[ / E ] # 3079

**Wang GH, Xie SL / 王桂花; 谢树莲 2008**

山西省苔藓植物区系及分布特点研究 / Studies on Bryoflora and Distribution Features in Shanxi Province, North China.

[ as2: China (Shanxi) - Fr muscicola - ]

Journal of Wuhan Botanical Research / 武汉植物学研究, 26 (2), 153-157

[ / E ] # 3083

**Wang J, Cao T, Wang M, WEI HF / 王剑; 曹同; 王敏; 韦海峰 2008**

苏州市区苔藓植物区系分析 / Floristic analysis of bryophytes from urban area of Suzhou.

[ as2: China - Fr inflexa - ]

Journal of Shanghai Normal University (Natural Sciences) / 上海师范大学学报(自然科学版), 37 (1), 105-100

[ / E ] # 3082

**Wang WH, Jia Y, Yao Q, Wang MZ, Li XY / 王文和 贾俞 姚倩 汪楣芝 & 李小英 2008**

松山自然保护区苔藓植物生存状况调查 / Bryophytes Survival Status in Songshan Natural Reserve.

[ as2: China - Fr muscicola - ]

Journal of Beijing University of Agriculture / 北京农学院学报, 23 (1), 54-60

[ / E ] # 3077

**Weitschat W 2008**

Bitterfelder und Baltischer Bernstein aus paläoklimatischer und paläontologischer Sicht.

-In: Rascher, J., Wimmer, R., Krumbiegel, G. & Schmiedel, S. [Ed.]: II. Bitterfelder Bernsteinkolloquium - Bitterfelder Bernstein versus Baltischer Bernstein - Hypothesen, Fakten, Fragen.

[ - - Fossil, amber, Eocene (Baltic region), Oligocene (Bitterfeld)]

EDGG, 236, 88-97

[ P / E ] # 2044

**Werner J 2008**

Checklist and Red list of the Bryophytes of Luxembourg.

[ - - ]

<http://www.mnhn.lu/colsci/weje/pdf/checkliste.pdf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1807

**Werner J 2008**

Bryophyte taxa observed on La Gomera (G), Madeira (M) and Tenerife (T).

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal], [Spain] Canary Islands (Gomera, Tenerife) - Fr azorica, dilatata, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Cryptogamie, 29, 93-98

[ / E ] # 2000

**Wu YC 2008**

桃園縣楊梅鎮矮坪子蘚類及角蘚類植物調查 / Inventory of liverwort and hornwort of Aipingzih at Yangmei, Taoyuan County

Thesis - National Hsinchu University of Education

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr muscicola - ]

, , 158 pp.

[ / E ] # 5455

**Wu YH, Gao C 2008**

Chiloscyphus sikkimensis (Geocalycaceae, Hepaticae), New to Mainland China.

[ - - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research, 28 (5), 520-522

[ / E ] # 5124

**Wu YJ, Yu J, Cao T / 吴彦君; 于晶; 曹同 2008**

8种耳叶苔属植物的孢子形态及壁层结构电镜观察 / Observation of spore morphology and wall structure of eight species of Frullania (Frullaniaceae; Hepaticae) by SEM and TEM.

[ - Fr apiculata, ericoides, muscicola, nepalensis, physantha, rhystocolea, riojaneirensis, yuennanensis - Spore morphology]

Journal of Wuhan Botanical Research / 武汉植物学研究, 26 (4), 337-342

[ / E ] # 2144

**Xavier-Santos S, Luvizoto Asad L, Guimaras Guilherma FC 2008**

Primeros registros das hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) do parque Estadual da Serra de Caldas Novas/Go

[ a5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, dilatata, gymnotis, kunzei - ]

59º Congresso Nacional de Botânica, , 30/37

[ / E ] # 5775

**Xiong YX, Yan XL / 熊源新 & 闫晓丽 2008**

贵州红水河谷地区苔藓植物区系研究 / Mosses flora of Red River in Guizhou Province.

[ as2: China (Guizhou) - Fr inflata, consociata, ericoides var planescens, muscicola, handel-mazzetti - ]

Guihaia / 广西植物, 28 (1), 37-46

[ / E ] # 3076

**Yano O 2008**

Catálogo dos Antóceros e Hepáticas Brasileiros: literatura original, basiônimo, localidade-tipo e distribuição geográfica.

[ am5: Brazil - - Checklist]

Boletim do Instituto de Botânica (São Paulo), 19, 1-108

[ P / E ] # 1684

**Yano O, Peralta DF 2008**

Briófitas do Espírito Santo existentes no Herbário Científico do Estado "Maria Eneyda P. Kauffmann Fidalgo", Instituto de Botânica, São Paulo, Brasil

[ am5: Brazil - Fr beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, gibbosa, glomerata, neesii, riojaneirensis, subtilissima, - ]

, 24, 5-100

[ / E ] # 5119

**Yano O, Peralta DF 2008**

Briófitas do Espírito Santo existentes no Herbário Científico do Estado "Maria Eneyda P. Kauffmann Fidalgo", Instituto de Botânica, São Paulo, Brasil.

[ - Fr brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, gibbosa, glomerata, neesii, riojaneirensis, subtilissima - hb SP]

Boletim do Museu de Biologia Mello Leitão (Nova Série), 24, 5-100

[ / E ] # 1851

**Yano O, Peralta DF 2008**

Briófitas da Ilhabela, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. / Bryophytes from Ilhabela, São Paulo State, Brazil

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, ericoides, gibbosa, glomerata, neesii - ]

Hoehnea, 35 (1), 111-121

[ / E ] # 3620

**Zhang I, Lin P-J, He Z-X. Chau LKC 2008**

Bryophytes of Kadoorie Farm & Botanic Garden, Hong Kong

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr moniliata, motoyana, muscicola - ]

Journal of Fairylake Botanical Garden, 7 (1), 2-11

[ / E ] # 6150

**Zhao CH, Zhang ZH 2008**

Primary studies on bryophytes at Yongping Copper Mine, Jiangxi, P.R.China.

[ - Fr nepalensis - ]

<http://portal.sdteacher.gov.cn/Course/shengwu/Article/469819.aspx>, ,

[ P / E ] # 1652

**Zhao Z, Yu N, Han G, Shao N / 赵遵田; 于宁宁; 韩国营; 邵娜 2008**

甘肃白龙江流域苔藓植物种类组成和分布类型的初步研究 / The preliminary study on the species composition and distribution characteristics of bryophytes in Bailongjiang basin, Gansu province.

[ as2: China (Gansu) - Fr handel-mazzettii, rhytocola - ]

Journal of Shandong Normal University (Natural Science) / 山东师范大学学报 (自然科学版), 23 (1),

[ / E ] # 3075

**Zheng M, Zhu RL 2008**

Karyological Studies on Some Liverworts from China and Singapore.

[ - - ]

Fieldiana: Botany, N.S., 47, 81-87

[ / E ] # 1825

**Zhu XH / 朱新綾 2008**

棲蘭山樣區台灣為柏成熟林與史新林, 的生性苔算分布與組成之比較研究 / The distribution and composition of epiphytic bryophytes in a mature and naturally regenerated Cypress Forest at the Chi-Lan mountain site

Thesis - Institute of Natural Resource Management, Independent Dong Hwa University

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr moniliata - ]

, , 93 pp.

[ / E ] # 5511

**Zubel R, Stebel A 2008**

Occurrence of *Frullania tamarisci* (Marchantiophyta, Frullaniaceae) in the Polish Carpathians. [p. 257–266]

-In: Stebel, A. & Ochyra, R. [eds]: Bryophytes of the Polish Carpathians.

[ eur: Poland - Fr tamarisci - ]

Sorus, Poznan, Poland, 339 pp

[ / E ] # 1988

**西田浩志 2008**

大阪城公園の緑地環境の現況と問題点 / [Problems with the current state of green space environment of Osaka Castle Park]

追手門学院創立120周年記念事業大阪城プロジェクト調査報告書 / [120 Anniversary of Osaka Castle project study report Otomon School founding]

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, davurica, densiloba, diversitexta, ericoides, hamatiloba, inflata, monocera, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, parvistipula, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

, , 13-24

[ / E ] # 3736

## 2009

**Abay G, Uyar G, Keçeli T, Çetin B 2009**

Contributions to the bryoflora of the Kaçkar Mts (NE Anatolia, Turkey)

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Phytologia Balcanica, 15 (3), 317-329

[ / E ] # 5613

**Ahrens M 2009**

Verbreitung und Ökologie epiphyller Moose im Nordschwarzwald (Südwestdeutschland)

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

carolinea, 67, 33-51

[ / E ] # 5863

**Akiyama H 2009**

A revised list of bryophytes reported from Seram (Ceram) and Ambon Islands, the Moluccas, based on collections made on the 1984-1986 Japan-Indonesia collaborative expeditions.

[ as4: Indonesia [Ceram, Ambon] - Fr akiyamae, apiculata, armatifolia, attenuata, cordistipula, ericoides, gaudicbaudii, gracilis, gracilis var. vittata, hasskarliana, hasskarliana var. gracilis, hasskarliana var. parvidentata, heteromorpha, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var. tenella, multilacera, nobilis var. cochleata, nodulosa, orientalis, pauciramea, ptiophylla var. minor, pulogensis, ramuligera, ramuligera, reflexistipula, repandistipula, serrata var. ceramensis, serrata var. hamatispina, serrata fo. crispulodentata, subcaduca, sublignosa, subnigricaulis var. subtruncata, subcellata, ternatensis var. non-appendiculata - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica, 60 (2), 97-126

[ / E ] # 3691

**Alam A, Srivastava SC 2009**

Liverwort diversity in Palni Hills (Tamil Nadu), India - a checklist.

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu) - Fr acutiloba, arecae, campanulata, ericoides, muscicola, neurota, tamarisci var obscura - ]

Nelumbo, 51, 99-122

[ / E ] # 3277

**Aldana C, Sanjines N, Churchill SP 2009**

Diversitat de briofitas de Bolívia: una visió general

-In: Beck SG, Paniagua-Zambrana N, López RP, Nagashiro N [eds.], Biodiversidad y Ecología para la conservación en Bolívia - simposio de los 30 años del Instituto de Ecología

[ am4: Bolívia - Frullaniaceae - ]

Instituto de Ecología, Facultad de Ciencias Puras y Naturales, Universidad Mayor de San Andrés, La Paz, 23-29

[ / E ] # 5841

**Allard DJ 2009**

Vermont Bryophytes, with Global and State Ranks and Synonyms. [Update: April 17, 2009]

[Info: <http://sites.google.com/site/dorothyallard/vtbryolist>]

[ - - ]

<http://sites.google.com/site/dorothyallard/VermontBryophytes04172009.rtf>, ,

[ / E ] # 1592

**Alvarenga LDP, Lisbôa RCL 2009**

Contribuição para o conhecimento da taxonomia, ecologia e fitogeografia de Briófitas da Amazônia Oriental

[ - Fr gibbosa, nodulosa - ]

Acta Amazonica, 39 (3), 495 - 504

[ / E ] # 1880

**Alvarenga LDP, Pôrto KC , Oliveira JRdPM de 2009**

Habitat loss effects on spatial distribution of non-vascular epiphytes in a Brazilian Atlantic forest.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, breuteliana, caulisequa, dusenii, ericoides, kunzei, riojaneirensis - Atlantic Forest]

Biodiversity and Conservation - DOI 10.1007/s10531-009-9723-2, ,

[ / E ] # 1847

**Álvaro Martín MI, Barbero Castro M, Llop Vallverdú E, Gómez-Bolea 2009**

Riquesa briològica i líquenològica del Parc de Collserola (Catalunya). Estacions d'especial interès

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Acta Bot. Barc., 52, 5-44

[ / E ] # 5716

**Antfang C 2009**

Epiphytische Moose an ausgewählten Standorten in Düsseldorf - Vorkommen von Moosen auf Bäumen in Abhängigkeit vom Baumstandort.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Archive for Bryology, 50, 1-13

[ / E ] # 1833

**Ariyanti NS, Gradstein SR, Sporn SG, Angelika R, Tan BC 2009**

Catalogue of the bryophytes of Sulawesi. Supplement 1: new species records. [List of bryophyte species newly recorded from Sulawesi since 2005]

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr eymae, hampeana, intermedia, neosheana, reflexistipula - ]

Blumea, 54, 287-289

[ / E ] # 1852

**Averis B 2009**

*Colura calyptrifolia* growing on rubbish in a Scottish conifer plantation. [Fr mirophylla on old polypropylene rope]

[ eur: Scotland - - rubbish]

Field Bryology, 99, 19-22

[ / E ] # 2022

**Bakalin V 2009**

Comments on the geography of liverworts in the Kuril Islands with a list of additions to the liverwort flora of Kunashir and Iturup of the Southern Kurils.

[ eur, as1: Russia - Fr tamarisci, inflata, koponenii, muscicola - ]

Biodiversity and Biogeography of the Kuril Islands and Sakhalin, 3, 49-61

[ / E ] # 3211

**Bakalin VA, Ignatov M, Kotkova VM, Mamontov YS 2009**

Новые находки – New records

[ Russia - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, oakesiana - ]

Arctoa, 18, 249-287

[ / E ] # 5769

**Bakalin VA - БАКАЛИН ВА 2009**

New liverwort records from Primorsky Territory. 2. / Новые находки печёночников в Приморском крае. 2.

[ eur, as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr polyptera, muscicola var inueana - ]

Arctoa, 17, 221-226

[ / E ] # 3750

**Bakalin VA, Ignatov MS, Ignatov EA, Teleganova VV - БАКАЛИН ВА ИГНАТОВ МС ИГНАТОВА ЕА & ТЕЛЕГАНОВА ВВ 2009**

Bryophytes of "Gora Vaida" State Nature Monument (Sakhalin, Russian Far East).

Мохообразные памятника природы "Гора Вайда" (Сахалин, российской Дальний Восток).

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr appendiculata, nisqualensis - ]

Arctoa, 18, 217-224

[ / E ] # 2122

**Bakalin VA, Cherdantseva VY, Ignatov MS, Ignatov EA, Nyushko TI - БАКАЛИН ВА ЧЕРДАНЦЕВА ВЯ ИГНАТОВ МС ИГНАТОВА ЕА & НЮШКО ТИ 2009**

Bryophyte flora of the Southern Kuril Islands (East Asia).

Флора мохообразных Южных Курильских островов (Восточная Азия).

[ as1: Russia (South Kuril Isl.) - - ]

Arctoa, 18, 69-114

[ / E ] # 2365

**Berg C, Linke C, Wiehle W 2009**

Rote Liste der gefährdeten Moose. Rote Liste der Moose (Bryophyta) Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns.

[ eur: Germany (Mecklenburg-Vorpommern) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Ministerium für Landwirtschaft, Umwelt und Verbraucherschutz Mecklenburg-Vorpommern [Hrsg.], Schwerin, 64 pp

[ / E ] # 2601

**Blindheim T, Olberg S 2009**

Nykartlegging av naturtypelokaliteter i Bærum kommune 2008.

[ eur: Norway - Fr bolanderi, oakesiana - ]

Biofokus-rapport 2009, 12, 1-146

[ / E ] # 2284

**Bonini I 2009**

Contributo alla flora briologica della Riserva Naturale Integrale di Sasso Fratino (Parco Nazionale delle Foreste Casentinesi, Monte Falterona e Campigna).

[Fr dilatata, fragilifolia]

-In: Bottacci A. (ed.) 2009 - La Riserva naturale integrale di Sasso Fratino: 1959-2009. 50 anni di conservazione della biodiversità.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia - ]

CFS/UTB, Pratovecchio, 151-160

[ / E ] # 2010

**Bordin J, Yano O 2009**

Novas ocorrências de antóceros e hepáticas para o Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, montagnei, ericoides - ]

Revista Brasileira de Botânica, 32 (82), 189-211

[ / E ] # 2035

**Borovichev & E.N. Andrejeva**

**Borovichev EA, Andrejeva EN / Боровичев, Андреева 2009**

Новые находки печеночников в Мур-манской области 2. – New liverwort records from Murmansk Province. 2

[ as1: Russia (Murmansk) - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, jackii, oakesiana - ]

Arctoa, 18, 249-287

[ / E ] # 5590

**Boyd RS, Wall MA, Jaffré T 2009**

Do Tropical Nickel Hyperaccumulators Mobilize Metals into Epiphytes? A Test Using Bryophytes from New Caledonia

[ - Fr ramuligera - ]

Northeastern Naturalist, 16 (Special Issue 5), 139-154

[ / E ] # 1896

**Busch A 2009**

Untersuchungen zur Phylogenie und Biogeographie des Frullania dilatata-Komplexes basierend auf trnL-F-Sequenzen.

BSc-Arbeit, University of Goettingen, Albrecht-von-Haller Institute for Plant Sciences, Department of Systematic Botany

[ - - ]

, ,

[ / / ] # 3853

**Callaghan D 2009**

Bryophytes of domestic gardens in Britain.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

Field Bryology, 98, 23-27

[ / E ] # 2024

**Capelo J, Almeida A 2009**

Notas do Herbário (LISFA): Fasc. XXVIII - Primeiros dados sobre a brioflora da Serra do Alvão e áreas adjacentes

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, oakesiana, tamarisci - ]

Silva Lusitana, 17 (1), 109-122

[ / E ] # 1849

**Carvalho BC, dos Santos, Xavier-Santos S 2009**

Levantamento do hepáticas em diferentes fisionomias de cerrado do campus da UEG - Anápolis/GO

[ - - ]

[http://www.prp.ueg.br/06v1/conteudo/pesquisa/incipien/eventos/sic2005/arquivos/biologicas/levantamento\\_hepaticas.pdf](http://www.prp.ueg.br/06v1/conteudo/pesquisa/incipien/eventos/sic2005/arquivos/biologicas/levantamento_hepaticas.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 2087

**Carvalho BC dos Santos, Xavier-Santos S 2009**

Biodiversidade da "Reserva Ecológica" do Campus da UEG - Anápolis/GO: Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta)

[ - - ]

[http://www.prp.ueg.br/06v1/conteudo/pesquisa/incipien/eventos/sic2005/arquivos/biologicas/biodiversidade\\_hepaticas.pdf](http://www.prp.ueg.br/06v1/conteudo/pesquisa/incipien/eventos/sic2005/arquivos/biologicas/biodiversidade_hepaticas.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 1845

**Casas C, Brugués M, Cros RM, Sérgio C, Infante M 2009**

Handbook of the Liverworts and Hornworts of the Iberian Peninsula and the Balearic Islands.

[ eur: Spain, Portugal, Balearic Isl. - - ]

Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Barcelona, 177 pp

[ P / E ] # 1983

**Castro TA, Leoni LS, Rocha MJR 2009**

Briófitas do Herbário "Guido Pabst" - GFJP, Carangola - MG.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, ericoides, setigera - hb GFJP]

[http://www.inicepg.univap.br/cd/INIC\\_2009/anais/arquivos/RE\\_1088\\_0949\\_02.pdf](http://www.inicepg.univap.br/cd/INIC_2009/anais/arquivos/RE_1088_0949_02.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 1959

**Chen DL, Pan SL / 陈东林潘树林 2009**

宜宾药用植物地衣、苔藓类的资源调查 / Investigation on officinal plant resources of lichen and bryophyte in Yibin city.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Life Sciences, 3 (7) [No. 20],

[ / E ] # 3654

**Chen L, Liu WY, Wang GS 2009**

Estimation of epiphytic biomass and nutrient pools in the subtropical montane cloud forest in the Ailao Mountains, south-western China.

[ - Fr nepalensis - ]

Ecological Research [Online version], , 11 pp

[ / E ] # 2006

**Chen L, Wu YH, Li W, Gao Q / 陈龙 吴玉环 李微 & 高谦 2009**

沈阳市苔藓植物区系初步研究 / Preliminary Study on the Bryoflora of Shenyang City in Liaoning Province.

[ as2: China (Liaoning) - Fr muscicola - ]

Journal of Hangzhou Normal University (Natural Science Edition) / 杭州师范大学学报 (自然科学版), 8 (3), 203-208

[ / E ] # 3088

**Choi SS 2009**

덕유산 산지의 태류식물상 - The Hepaticae (Liverworts) Flora of Mt. Deogyu in Korea.

Thesis (Master's thesis) - Faculty of Biological Sciences, Chonbuk National University.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr davurica, diversitexta, inflata, kagoshimensis, muscicola, tamarisci ssp obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

Chonbuk National University, Jeonju, South Korea, 201 pp.

[ / E ] # 2712

**Churchill SP, Lozano R 2009**

Bryophytes of the Tucuman-Bolivian Montane Forest, Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, convoluta, cuencensis, ericoides, kunzei, riojaneirensis, setigera, tetraptera - ]

Tropical Bryology, 30, 19-42

[ / E ] # 2591

**Churchill SP, Sanjines A, Aldana C 2009**

Catálogo de las Briofitas de Bolivia: La Diversidad, Distribución y Ecología.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr albertii, ambronnii, apiculata, arecae, arecae var spiniloba, arsenii, beauverdii, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, buchtienii, caulisequa, chodatii, clandestina, closterantha, convoluta, cuencensis, curviramea, decidua, ecklonii, effusa, ericoides, flexicaulis, gibbosa, glomerata, intumescens, kunzei, laxiflora, macrocephala, megalostipa, montagnei, mucronata, nodulosa, paradoxa, pearceana, peruviana, phalangiflora, rigescens, riojaneirensis, setigera, sphaerocephala, standaertii, stenostipa, tetraptera, triquetra, tunguraguana, winteri - Checklist]

Museo de Historia Natural Noel Kempff Mercado y Missouri Botanical Garden. La Rosa Editoria, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia, 1-340

[ P / E ] # 2593

**Churchill SP 2009**

Bryophytes of Alarachi Natural Reserve, Department of Tarija, Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr arecae, beauverdii, brasiliensis, cuencensis, ericoides, kunzei - ]

Tropical Bryology, 30, 85-91

[ / E ] # 2592

**Churchill SP, Neill D, Jaramillo CE, Quizhpe W 2009**

Bryophytes from the Cordillera del Cóndor, Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr atrata, cf. mirabilis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 30, 92-101

[ / E ] # 3810

**Claesson C 2009**

Epiphytes on oaks - Lichens in oak-dominated forest are favoured by partial cutting.

Thesis (Bachelor of Science in Plant Ecology) - Department of Plant and Environmental Sciences, University of Göteborg

Uppsats för avläggande av filosofie kandidatexamen i Växtekologi - Institutionen för växt- och miljövetenskaper, Göteborgs universitet

[ eur: Sweden - Fr dilatata - Partial cutted forests]

, , 34 pp.

[ / E ] # 3562

**Cleavitt NL, Dibble AC, Werier DA 2009**

Influence of tree composition upon epiphytic macrolichens and bryophytes in old forests of Acadia National Park, Maine.

[ am1: USA (Maine) - - Epiphytes]

The Bryologist, 112 (3), 467-487

[ / E ] # 1990

**Cleavitt NL, Williams SA, Slack NG 2009**

Relationship of bryophyte occurrence to rock type in Upstate New York and Coastal Maine

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis, riparia, tamarisci var asagrayana - ]

Northeastern Naturalist, 16 (1), 67-84

[ / E ] # 5610

**Cleavitt N, Werier D 2009**

COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Pale-bellied Frost Lichen *Physconia subpallida* in Canada.

Prepared under contract with Environment Canada, overseen and edited by René J. Belland, Co-chair, COSEWIC Mosses and Lichens Species Specialist Subcommittee.

[ am1: Canada - *Fr eboracensis* - Lichens and bryophytes]

Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa, 38 pp.

[ / E ] # 3222

**Colacino C, Marka J 2009**

Bryophytes of the Karavasta Lagoon area, with new reports for Albania.

[ eur: Albania - - ]

Phytologia Balcanica, 15 (1), 39-42

[ / E ] # 2062

**Cosewic 2009**

COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Pale-bellied Frost Lichen *Physconia subpallida* in Canada.

[ am1: Canada - *Fr eboracensis* - Associated with Pale-bellied Frost Lichen]

Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa, IX + 38 pp.

[ / E ] # 3607

**Costa DP 2009**

Crittogame brasiliense, a review of Giuseppe Raddi bryophyte collections in the state of Rio de Janeiro.

[ am5: Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) - *Fr dichotoma*, *filicina*, *brasiliensis*, *Frullanoides rio-janeirensis* - Giuseppe Raddi, Typification]

Journal of Bryology, 31, 222-233

[ / E ] # 2866

**Costa DP, de Santos ND, dos Amtrano C, Imbassahy A, Lopes DJ 2009**

Briófitas - Hepáticas. [p. 43-56]

-In: Stehmann, J.R., Forzza, R.C., Salino, A., Sobral, M., Costa, D.P. de & Kamino, H.Y. [Ed.], Plantas da Floresta Atlântica.

[ am5: Brazil - *Fr apiculata*, *arecae*, *atrata*, *beyrichiana*, *brasiliensis*, *caulisequa*, *cuensensis*, *dusenii*, *ecklonii*, *ericoides*, *flexicaulis*, *gaudichaudii*, *gibbosa*, *glomerata*, *griffithsiana*, *guadalupensis*, *intumescens*, *kunzei*, *lindenberghii*, *lindmannii*, *montagnei*, *mucronata*, *nodulosa*, *platycalyx*, *riojaneirensis*, *schaefer-verwimpii*, *setigera*, *supradecomposita*, *vitalii* - Mata Atlântica]

Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, 516 pp.

[ / E ] # 3591

**Costa DP, Santos ND 2009**

Liverwort conservation in the Atlantic Rain Forest of Southeastern Brazil: a regional survey in Rio de Janeiro State

[ am5: Brazil - *Fr ecklonii*, *intumescens*, *schäfer-verwimpii* - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 23 (4), 913-922

[ / E ] # 4910

**Costa DP, Santos ND 2009**

Conservação de hepáticas na Mata Atlântica do sudeste do Brasil: uma análise regional no estado do Rio de Janeiro.

[ am5: Brazil - *Fr ecklonii*, *intumescens*, *schäfer-verwimpii* - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 23 (4), 913-922

[ / E ] # 2032

**Coste C, Dufrêne P 2009**

Reasoned Inventory of the Lichens and Lichenicolous Fungi of the Cascades of Mortain (department of Manche, 50).

[Author manuscript, published in "Société Tarnaise de Sciences Naturelles (2009) 57-80"]

[ eur: France - - ]

Société Tarnaise de Sciences Naturelles, , 57-80

[ / E ] # 1527

**Crandall-Stotler B, Stotler RE, Long DG 2009**

Phylogeny and classification of the Marchantiophyta.

[ - Frullaniaceae - Molecular systematics, phylogeny]

Edinburgh Journal of Botany, 66, 155-198

[ / E ] # 2096

**Damsholt K 2009**

Illustrated flora of Nordic Liverworts and Hornworts. [2nd ed.]

[ eur - - ]

Nordic Bryological Society, Lund University, Lund, 842 pp.

[ P / ] # 3278

**Dash PK, Sahu DK, Saxena DK 2009**

Bryoflora of Baphlamali Hill in Eastern Ghats of Orrisa, India.

[ as3: India (Orissa) - Fr muscicola, squarrosa - ]

EPTRI [Environment Protection Training & Research Institute]-ENVIS Newsletter, 15 (1), 3-7

[ / E ] # 1879

**Davis DD, Pursell RA 2009**

Bryophytes on Red Maple Trees (*Acer rubrum*) in Western Pennsylvania.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis - ]

Evansia, 26 (3), 124-127

[ / E ] # 3006

**DelgadaJD 2009**

4050 Brezales macaronésicos endémicos.

[ - - ]

Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, y Medio Rural y Marino. Secretaría General Técnica. Centro de Publicaciones., Madrid, 62 pp

[ / E ] # 2120

**Dey M 2009**

Morpho-taxonomic studies of epiphyllous liverworts of Eastern Himalaya.

Thesis - Doctor of Philosophy in Science (Botany) - Department of Botany, The University of Burdwan, West Bengal, India.

[ as3: India (Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, West Bengal - Eastern Himalaya) - Fr tamarisci ssp tamarisci, muscicola var inuena, pran-nathi - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 4184

**Dey M, Singh D, Singh DK 2009**

Some new and noteworthy records of hepaticae from Eastern Himalaya, India.

[ as3: India (Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim - Eastern Himalaya) - Fr hattoriantha, muscicola var inuena, pallide-virens, pseudoschensiana var darjeelingensis, tamarisci - ]

Indian Journal of Forestry, 16 (4), 669-684

[ / E ] # 3319

**Duckett J, Pressel S 2009**

London's changing bryophyte flora.

[ eur: Great Britain (London) - Fr dilatata - ]

Field Bryology, 98, 30-46

[ / E ] # 2023

**Dulin MV, Philippov DA, Karmazina EV 2009**

Current state of knowledge of the liverwort and hornwort flora of the Vologda Region, Russia.

[ as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi - ]

Folia Cryptogamica Estonica, 45, 13-22

[ / E ] # 1932

**Edelmann M 2009**

Phylogenie der Frullania tamarisci-Gruppe basierend auf atpB-rbcL-spacer-Sequenzen.

BSc-Arbeit, University of Goettingen, Albrecht-von-Haller Institute for Plant Sciences, Department of Systematic Botany

[ - - ]

, ,

[ / ] # 3854

**Ezer T, Kara R, Duzenli A 2009**

The succession, habitat affinity, and life-forms of epiphytic bryophytes in the Turkish Oak (*Quercus cerris*) forests on Mount Musa.

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Ekoloji, 18 (72), 8-15

[ / E ] # 2031

**Fernández-Palacios JM 2009**

9360 Laurisilvas macaronésicas (*Laurus*, *Ocotea*). [En: VV.AA., Bases ecológicas preliminares para la conservación de los tipos de hábitat de interés]

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr azorica, dilatata, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, y Medio Rural y Marino, Madrid, 68 pp.

[ / E ] # 3669

**Flenniken DG, Showman R [Edit] 2009**

Ohio Bryology et Lichenology, Identification, Species, Knowledge.

[ - - ]

Newsletter of the Ohio Moss and Lichen Association, 6 (1), 1-19

[ / E ] # 2135

**Fok E 2009**

Survey of Hepaticae (Liverworts) in Moorea, French Polynesia.

[ oc: French Polynesia (Moorea) - Fr calcarata - ]

, , 1-13

[ / E ] # 2125

**Frahm JP 2009**

Nees von Esenbeck als Bryologe.

[ - - hb STR - Bibliogaphy - Nees von Esenbeck]

Archive for Bryology, 53, 1-3

[ / E ] # 2594

**Frahm JP 2009**

Gibt es heute mehr epiphytische Moose als je zuvor?

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Archive for Bryology, 48, 1-6

[ / E ] # 2123

**Frahm JP, Ho BC 2009**

A new contribution to the moss flora of the Inner Seychelles (revised edition).

[29 afr3: Seychelles - - ]

Archive for Bryology, 38, 1-16

[ / E ] # 1832

**Frahm JP, Lüth M, Melick H van 2009**

Die Moose Zyperns.

[ as5: Cyprus - Fr dilatata - ]

Archive for Bryology, 46, 1-8

[ / E ] # 1783

**Frey W, Stech M, Fischer E [ed] 2009**

Syllabus of Plant families (13th edition of Engler's Syllabus). Vol 3 Bryophytes and seedless Vascular Plants.

[ - - ]

Gebrüder BorntraegerVerlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Stuttgart, 419 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2272

**Fritz KM, Glime JM, Hribljan J, Greenwood JL 2009**

Can bryophytes be used to characterize hydrologic permanence in forested headwater streams?

[ - - ]

Ecological Indicators, 9, 681-692

[ / E ] # 2347

**Fritz Ö 2009**

Vertical distribution of epiphytic bryophytes and lichens emphasizes the importance of old beeches in conservation.

[ eur: Sweden - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 18, 289-394

[ / E ] # 2778

**Fritz Ö, Brunet J, Caldiz M 2009**

Interacting effects of tree characteristics on the occurrence of rare epiphytes in a Swedish beech forest area

[ eur: Sweden - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

The Bryologist, 112 (3), 488–505

[ / E ] # 5956

**Gomoiu I, Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2009**

Lichen and bryophytes as bioindicator of air pollution.

-In: Omete, M. [Coord.] & Craciun, I. [Ed.], Species monitoring in the central parks of Bucharest.

[ eur: Romania - Fr dilatata - Air pollution]

Ars Docendi, București, 121 pp.

[ / E ] # 2354

**Gradstein SR 2009**

Annotated catalogue of the liverworts and hornworts of the Galápagos Islands.

[ am4: Galapagos Isl - Fr aculeata, arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, darwinii, ecklonii, (ecuadorensis), ericoides, (flexicaulis), gibbosa, gradsteinii, (intumescens), involuta, kunzei, laxiflora, (paradoxa), peruviana, phalangiflora, riojaneirensis, (tamarisci), (vaginata) - ]

Bibliotheca Lichenologica [Biodiversity and ecology of lichens - Liber Amicorum Harrie Sipman], 99, 143-162

[ / E ] # 2161

**Gradstein SR, Ilkiu-Borges AL 2009**

Guide to the Plants of Central French Guiana. Part 4. Liverworts and Hornworts.

[ French Guiana - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, gibbosa, kunzei, nodulosa, riojaneirensis - ]

Memoirs of The New York Botanical Garden, 76 (4), 1-140

[ P / E ] # 1920

**Gros P, Lindner R, Medicus C 2009**

NATIONALPARK Hohe Tauern - Tag der Artenvielfalt 2008, 11.-13. Juli 2008 – Wildgerlostal (Salzburg) - Ergebnisbericht im Auftrag des Nationalparks Hohe Tauern

[ eur: Österreich - Fr jackii - ]

Haus der Natur, Salzburg,

[ / E ] # 6526

**Hässel de Menéndez GG, Rubies MF 2009**

Catalogue of Marchantiophyta and Anthocerotophyta of southern South America:

Chile, Argentina and Uruguay, including Easter Is. (Pascua I.), Malvinas Is. (Falkland Islands), South Georgia Is., and the subantarctic South Shetland Is., South Sandwich Is. and South Orkney Is.

[ am6: Chile, Argentina Uruguay - Fr arecae, argentina, arietina, berteroana, beyrichiana, bipinnata, bonariensis, boveana, brasiliensis, canaliculata, chilensis, cognata, conferta, confluens, congesta, conjuncta, cuencensis, cyparioides, debilis, decidua, diplota, ecklonii, ericoides, falciloba, fertilis, fuegiana, gibbosa, glomerata, hariotana fo pusilla, lindmanii, lobulata, longicollis, macrostachya, macrotus, magellanica, mertensiana, micraceras, microcaulis, microloba, monoica, mucronata, paradoxa, patagonica, philippii, platycalyx, pluricarinata, ptychantha, pulchella, quillotensis, reicheana, riojaneirensis, rostrata, spegazzinii, squarrosa, stenostipa, stipatiloba, subpyricalycina, tetraptera, trinervis var. B berteroana, tunguraguana, valdiviensis, valparaisiana - ]

Nova Hedwigia, Beihefte, 134, 1-672

[ P / E ] # 2273

**Heinrichs J, Hentschel J, Feldberg K, Bombosch A, Schneider H 2009**

Phylogenetic biogeography and taxonomy of disjunctly distributed bryophytes.

[ - - Molecular phylogeny]

Journal of Systematics and Evolution, 47 (5), 497–508

[ / E ] # 3086

**Heinrichs J, Hentschel J, Feldberg K, Bombosch A, Schneider H 2009**

Phylogenetic biogeography and taxonomy of disjunctly distributed bryophytes

[ - Frullania - ]

Journal of Systematics and Evolution, 47 (5), 457-508

[ / E ] # 4574

**Hentschel J, Schmidt AR, Heinrichs J 2009**

Frullania cretacea sp. nov. (Porellales, Jungermanniopsida), a leafy liverwort preserved in Cretaceous amber from Myanmar.

[ as3: Myanmar - Fr cretacea - Fossil, amber, Albian, Early Cretaceous]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 30 (3), 323-328

[ / E ] # 1839

**Hentschel J, von Konrat M, Pócs T, Schafer-Verwimp A, Shaw AJ, Schneider H, Heinrichs J 2009**

Molecular insights into the phylogeny and subgeneric classification of *Frullania* Raddi (Frullaniaceae, Porellales)

[ - - Molecular systematics]

Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, In Press, Uncorrected Proof, Available online 4 January 2009., , 15 p.

[ P / E ] # 1737

**Hentschel J, von Konrat M, Pócs T, Schäfer-Verwimp A, Shaw AJ, Schneider H, Heinrichs J 2009**

Molecular insights into the phylogeny and subgeneric classification of *Frullania* Raddi (Frullaniaceae, Porellales)

[ - - Molecular systematics, phylogeny, Chemosystematics]

Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 52, 142-156

[ / E ] # 1944

**Hertel E 2009**

Epiphyten am Bergahorn.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Epiphytes on *Acer pseudoplatanus*]

Bayerische Landesanstalt für Wald und Forstwirtschaft, Wissen, 62, 45-49

[ / E ] # 2124

**Hisao Kaneko Kazuko Kaneko and Tatsuwo Furuki / 金子久男・金子和子・古木達郎 2009**

千葉県習志野市のコケ植物 / Bryophytes of Narashino-shi, Chiba-ken, Central Japan.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr ericoides, muscicola, parvistipula, - ]

J. Nat. Hist. Mus. Inst., Chiba / 千葉中央博自然誌研究報告, 10 (2), 33-44

[ / E ] # 3733

**Hosoi K, Yamada K 2009**

A literature list of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae from six prefectures (Aomori, Akita, Iwate, Yamagata, Miyagi and Fukushima) in northern Honshu, Japan.

[ as2: Japan (Honshu) - - Literature list]

Naturalistae / 学術資料, 13, 51-63

[ / E ] # 1803

**Imbassahy CAA, Costa DP, Araujo DSD 2009**

Briófitas do Parque Nacional da Restinga de Jurubatiba, RJ, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) - Fr caulisequa, dusenii, ericoides, glomerata, kunzei, neurota, vitalii - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 23 (2), 558-570

[ / E ] # 2033

**Ingerpuu N, Kalda A, Kannukene L, Krall H, Kupper T, Leis M, Vellak K 2009**

List of Estonian bryophytes.

[ eur: Estonia - Fr dilatata, Fr tamarisci - ]

[http://www.botany.ut.ee/bruoloogia/EESTI\\_SAMMALDE\\_TAKSOONID\\_2009.pdf](http://www.botany.ut.ee/bruoloogia/EESTI_SAMMALDE_TAKSOONID_2009.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 1960

**Janssens JA, Greenlee JT 2009**

Occurrences of the liverwort *Frullania selwyniana* in the Superior National Forest, Minnesota: overlooked or recovered?

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - Fr selwyniana - ]

Evansia, 26 (4), 163-171

[ / E ] # 2536

**Jover M, Oliver X 2009**

Catàleg de briòfits de la Garrotxa, v. 2009.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, tamarisci var. mediterranea - ]

, , 19 pp.

[ / E ] # 2152

**Konstantinova NA, Akatova TV, Savchenko AN - КОНСТАНТИНОВА НА АКАТОВА ТВ & САВЧЕНКО АН 2009**

Hepatics for the Caucasian State Nature Reserve (Western Caucasus, Russia).

Печеночники Кавказского государственного биосферного заповедника (Западный Кавказ, Россия)

[ as1: Russia (Caucasus) - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, parvistipula, tamarisci - ]

Arctoa, 18, 121-134

[ / E ] # 2358

**Konstantinova NA, Bakalin VA - КОНСТАНТИНОВА НА & БАКАЛИН ВА 2009**

Checklist of liverworts (Marchantiophyta) of Russia. - Список печеночников (Marchantiophyta) России.

[ eur, as1: Russia - Fr appendiculata, bolanderi, crispiplicata, davurica, dilatata, diversitexta, fauriana, fragilifolia, fuscovirens, inflata, jackii, koponenii, muscicola, nisquallensis, oakesiana, parvistipula, polyptera, schensiana, tamarisci, taradakensis - Checklist]

Arctoa, 18, 1-64

[ / E ] # 2113

**Kučera J 2009**

Bryoflora of the Žofinský Prales nature reserve (Novohradské hory Mts., South Bohemia).

[ eur: Czech Republic - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Silva Gabreta, 15 (2), 97-120

[ / E ] # 3557

**Lima AL, Dirkse GM, Núñez SR, González Mancebo JM 2009**

Antherocerotophyta, Marchantiophyta, Bryophyta [p. 104-119]

-In: Arechavaleta, M., Rodríguez, S., Zurita, N. & García, A. [Coord.]: Lista de especies silvestre de Canarias - Hongos, plantas y animales terrestres.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr azorica, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Gobierno de Canarias, Consejería de Política Territorial y Medio Ambiente, La Laguna., , 577 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1262

**Liu B et al / 刘冰; 姜业芳; 李菁; 田启建; 吴倩 2009**

湖南小溪自然保护区药用苔藓研究 / Research on Medicinal Bryophytes in Xiaoxi National Nature Reserve in Hunan Province.

[ as2: China (Hunan) - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes]

Journal of Anhui Agricultural Sciences / 安徽农业科学, 37 (35), 17481-17482

[ / E ] # 3085

**Löbel S 2009**

Metapopulation and metacommunity processes, dispersal strategies and life-history trade-offs in epiphytes

Thesis - Uppsala University - Digital Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, , 1-37

[ / E ] # 6331

**Luca M 2009**

Censimento Briologico Floristico approfondito della componente briofitica (Epatiche e Muschi) del Parco Naturale Regionale La Mandria finalizzato alla redazione di un volume della collana "I Quaderni de la Mandria"

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

, , 45 pp.

[ / E ] # 4414

**Manju CN, Rajesh KP, Madhusoodanan PV 2009**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of India: the Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary in the Western Ghats.

[ as3: India - Fr acutiloba, tamarisci ssp moniliata - ]

Archive for Bryology, 42, 1-12

[ / E ] # 1831

**Manju CN, Rajesh KP, Madhusoodanan PV 2009**

Contribution to the Bryophyte Flora of India: Agasthyamalai Biosphere Reserve in Western Ghats.

[ as3: India - Fr tamarisci, ericoides - ]

Taiwania, 54 (1), 57-68

[ / E ] # 1848

**Marhold K [Edit] 2009**

IAPT/IOPB chromosome data 8.

[ - Fr ericoides, fengyangshanensis, moniliata, motoyana, muscicola, tamarisci - Chromosomes]

Taxon, 58 (4), 1281-1289

[ / E ] # 3719

**Márialigeti S, Németh B, Tinya F, Ódor P 2009**

The effects of stand structure on ground-floor bryophyte assemblages in temperate mixed forests.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata - Species composition, Species richness, Diversity, Functional groups Forest structure]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 18, 2223-2241

[ / E ] # 2781

**Martinčić A 2009**

Contributions to the bryophyte flora of Republic of Macedonia.

[ eur: Macedonia - Fr. tamarisci, dilatata - ]

Hacquetia, 8 (2), 97-114

[ / E ] # 1956

**Mazimpaka V, Medina NG, Draper I, Lara F 2009**

Epiphytic bryophyte flora in dry environments from the Western Mediterranean: The special case of Sierra Alhamilla (Almería, Southeastern Spain)

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Plant Biosystems, 143 Supplement, 113-125

[ / E ] # 5623

**Mehmeti V 2009**

Essential Oils of Japanese and Austrian Liverworts and of Selected Japanese Higher Plants.

Diplomarbeit, Universität Wien

[ - - Chemical components]

, Vienna, 158 pp.

[ / E ] # 2450

**Miller NG 2009**

Lichens and bryophytes of the alpine and subalpine zones of Katahdin, Maine, III: Bryophytes.

[ am1: USA (Maine) - Fr oakesiana - ]

The Bryologist, 112 (4), 704–748

[ / E ] # 1546

**Mizutani M J, Hasegawa J, Iwatsuki Z 2009**

Type specimens of liverworts and hornworts located in the herbarium of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory (NICH).

[ - - hb NICH]

Hattori Botanical Laboratory., Nichinan, Japan., IV, 84 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2112

**Morales T, Moreno E 2009**

Lista comentada de las Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) de la region central de La Cordillera de la Costa Venezolana, colectadas por E. Rutkis. II.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr caulisequa, convoluta, crispiloba, riojaneirensis - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 30 (4), 443-455

[ / E ] # 2320

**Müller F 2009**

Bemerkenswerte Moosfunde aus Sachsen-Anhalt

[ eur: Germany (Saxony) - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Mitteilungen zur floristischen Kartierung in Sachsen-Anhalt, 14, 33-38

[ / E ] # 2480

**NN 2009**

A study of the Hepaticae in Deogyusan National Park.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr davurica, diversitexta, ericoides, musicola, tamarisci ssp. obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

<http://main.knps.or.kr/PDS/downloads/notice/200901/%EC%9E%A5%EB%A0%A4%EC%83%813.pdf>, , 1-29

[ / E ] # 1856

**NN 2009**

NISM - Nationales Inventar der Schweizer Moosflora. Prioritätenliste der Moose der Schweiz.

[ - - ]

[http://www.nism.uzh.ch/naturschutz/Prioritaere\\_Arten\\_CH.pdf](http://www.nism.uzh.ch/naturschutz/Prioritaere_Arten_CH.pdf)Institut für Systematische Botanik der Universität, Zürich, 7 pp

[ / E ] # 2026

**NN 2009**

武陵地區溪流生態系苔蘚植物的生物量調查研究 / Phytomass of Bryophytes in Riparian Ecosystem in Wulin Area.

[ as2: China - Fr tamarisci - ]

[http://np.cpami.gov.tw/campaign2009/filesys/dl/type1/50/shei-pa\\_95.pdf](http://np.cpami.gov.tw/campaign2009/filesys/dl/type1/50/shei-pa_95.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 1978

**NN 2009**

サカワヤスデゴケ *Frullania sackawana* Steph. [in Japanese] [Aichi: EX, Japan: CR+EN] [p. 710]

-In: Red data book Aichi [<http://www.pref.aichi.jp/kankyo/sizen-ka/shizen/yasei/rdb/>]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

[http://www.pref.aichi.jp/kankyo/sizen-ka/shizen/yasei/rdb/koke\\_02/plants\\_710.pdf](http://www.pref.aichi.jp/kankyo/sizen-ka/shizen/yasei/rdb/koke_02/plants_710.pdf), ,

[ / E ] # 2559

**Oishi Y 2009**

A survey method for evaluating drought-sensitive bryophytes in fragmented forests: a bryophyte life-form based approach.

[ - - ]

[KURENAI : Kyoto University Research Information Repository] Biological Conservation, 142 (12), 2854-2861

[ / E ] # 1863

**Oishi Y 2009**

A survey method for evaluating drought-sensitive bryophytes in fragmented forests: A bryophyte life-form based approach.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 142, 2854-2861

[ / E ] # 2346

**Oliveira SM de, Steege H ter, Cornelissen JHC, Gradstein SR 2009**

Niche assembly of epiphytic bryophyte communities in the Guianas: a regional approach.

[ - Frullania - ]

Journal of Biogeography, ,

[ / E ] # 176

**Onete M [Coord.] 2009**

Species monitoring in the central parks of Bucharest  
Universitatea din Bucuresti – Editura „Ars Docendi“

[ eur: Romania - Fr dilatata - ]

, , 1-121

[ / E ] # 6333

**Ozdemir T 2009**

A revised check-list of the bryophytes of A4 square of Turkey

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, jackii, tamarisci - Check-list, synonyms]

International Journal of Botany, 5 (1), 1-35

[ / E ] # 3973

**Patino J, González-Mancebo, Fernández-Placios JM, Arévalo JR, Bermúdez A 2009**

Short-term effects of clear-cutting on the biomass and richness of epiphytic bryophytes in managed subtropical cloud forests

[ eur: Spain (Canary Isl.) - Fr teneriffae - ]

, 66( 609), 1-13

[ / E ] # 5987

**Patiño J, González-Mancebo JM, Fernández Á Peña A, Leal J 2009**

Briófitos en bosques de niebla de las islas Canarias. Mucho más que pequeñas plantas sin flores.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

el indiferente, 20, 1-9

[ / E ] # 3670

**Patiño J, González-Mancebo JM, Fernández-Palacios JM 2009**

Epiphytic bryophytes in Canarian subtropical montane cloud forests: the importance of time since disturbance and host identity.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr dilatata, microphyla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 39 (1), 48-63

[ / E ] # 2490

**Paucă-Comănescu M, Onete M, Sanda V, Vicol I, Onut I, Mogâldea D, Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2009**

Diversity and primary productivity of hill beech forests from Doftana Valley (Romanian Subcarpathians).

[ eur: Romania - Fr dilatata - ]

Annals of Forest Research, 52, 65-76

[ / E ] # 4033

**Pedersen A 2009**

Registrerte moser fra Trillemarka, Buskerud.

[ eur: Norway - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

, , 6 pp.

[ / E ] # 2175

**Pérez ME 2009**

Catálogo de las hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) de Guatemala: una actualización

[ am2: Guatemala - Fr atrata, arecae, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, breuteliana, dusenii, closteranthera, ecklonii, flexicaulis, guatemalensis, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, riojaneirensis, setigera, triquetra, turckheimii - ]

Brensia, 71-72, 3-12

[ / E ] # 6071

**Pharo EJ, Lindenmayer DB 2009**

Biological legacies soften pine plantation effects for bryophytes.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr probosciphora - Disturbance in Eucalypt forest, Pine plantation]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 18, 1751-1764

[ / E ] # 2780

**Popp R 2009**

Rare and Uncommon Bryophytes of Vermont.

Vermont Fish & Wildlife Department Nongame and Natural Heritage Program. (28 August 2009)

[ am1: USA (Vermont) - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, inflata, oakesiana, plana, riparia, selwyniana - ]

Vermont Fish & Wildlife Department, Barre (USA VT), 11 pp

[ / E ] # 1112

**Potemkin A D, Sofronova EV 2009**

Liverworts and hornworts of Russia. Volume 1. [In Russian, with annotated list of liverworts and hornworts of Russia in English & Russian]

[ as1: Russia - - ]

Boston-Spectr, Saint Petersburg & Yakutsk, 368 pp

[ P / E ] # 2115

**Pradhan N, Joshi SD 2009**

Liverworts and Hornworts of Nepal: a synopsis.

[ as3: Nepal - Fr arecae, arelae, atrata, berthoumieul, duthiana var appendiculata, duthiana var laevis, ericoides, giraldiana, incisoduthiana, inflexa, muscicola, nepalensis, nepalensis var grevilleana, neurota, neurota var pfliderei, orbicularis, pallide-virens, physantha, polyptera, pyriflora, retusa, schensiana, subclavata, tamarisci, yunnanensis - ]

Botanica Orientalis, Journal of Plant Science., 6 (6), 69–75

[ / E ] # 1941

**Printarakul N, Wongkuna K, Kornochalert S, Santanachote K 2009**

Database of bryophytes and their ecological parameters in the CMU Herbarium. [Chiang Mai University, Thailand]

[ as3: Thailand - Fr ericoides, galeta, gemmulosa, muscicola, nepalensis, wallichiana, meyeniana - ]

Maejo International Journal of Science and Technology, 3(01), 99-129

[ / E ] # 1805

**Reise J 2009**

Phylogenetic utility of the chloroplast DNA trnL-F region: the example *Frullania tamarisci* s.l.

BSc-Arbeit, University of Goettingen, Albrecht-von-Haller Institute for Plant Sciences, Department of Systematic Botany

[ - - DNA markers]

, ,

[ / ] # 3855

**Remesh M, Manju CN 2009**

Ethnobotanical notes from Western Ghats, India.

[ as3: India - Fr ericoides - Ethnobotany, *Frullania ericoides* against head lice (*Pediculus humanus*), Medicinal bryophytes]

The Bryologist, 112 (3), 532-537

[ / E ] # 2147

**Richter S, Schütze P, Bruelheide H 2009**

Untersuchungen zu Flora und Vegetation der epiphytischen Moose in Halle/Saale (Sachsen-Anhalt)

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

Hercynia N. F., 42, 177-195

[ / E ] # 4171

**Romero A 2009**

Cave Biology. Life in Darkness.

[21 afr1: Azores (Terceira Isl) [Portugal] - Fr tamarisci - Photosynthesis, High photosynthetic rate]

Cambridge University Press, , 291 pp.

[ / E ] # 2921

**Sabovljevic M, Sabovljevic A 2009**

Biodiversity within urban areas: A case study on bryophytes of the city of Cologne (NRW, Germany)

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

Plant Biosystems, 143 (3), 473-481

[ / E ] # 5614

**Sasaki S 2009**

Bryophytes of Iryuda, Odawara, Kanagawa. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr diversitexta, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum. Natural Science

[= Kanagawa kenritsu hakubutsukan kenkyu hokoku. Shizen kagaku], 30, 17-26

[ P / E ] # 1859

**Sass-Gyarmati A, Molnár K, Orbán S, Pócs T, Erzberger P 2009**

A Zguresti Zsomboly és környékének kriptogám flórája (Nyugati Sziget hegység) / The cryptogamic flora of the Zgurăști Sinkhole System and its surroundings. (Munții Apuseni, Romania).

[ eur: Romania - Fr dilatata - ]

Kanitzia, 16, 25-44

[ / E ] # 3668

**Schäfer-Verwimp A, Pócs T 2009**

Contributions to the hepatic flora of the Dominican Republik, West Indies.

[81 am3: Dominican Republic - Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, caulisequa, convoluta, cuencensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, gibbosa, glomerata, kunzei, lindenbergi, macrocephala, riojaneirensis, subtilissima, tetraptera - Checklist]

Acta Botanica Hungarica, 51 (3-4), 367-425

[ / E ] # 1985

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 2009**

Neue bemerkenswerte Moosfunde aus dem südlichen Baden-Württemberg, II

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata - ]

Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg, 165 (1), 187-234

[ / E ] # 6801

**Schill DB, Miserere L, Long DG 2009**

Typification of *Sphaerocarpos michelii* Bellardi, *S. terrestris* Sm. and *Targionia sphaerocarpos* Dicks. (Marchantiophyta, Sphaerocarpaceae)

[ - Sphaerocarpos, Targionia - ]

Taxon, 58 (2), 638-640

[ / E ] # 4591

**Schneckenburger S, Wolff F 2009**

Zur epiphytischen Moosvegetation im Botanischen Garten - ein erster Überblick im Rahmen eines Studienpraktikums.

FB Biologie – Botanischer Garten (Technische Universität Darmstadt)

[ eur: Germany (Hesse) - Fr dilatata - ]

[www.bio.tu-darmstadt.de/media/projektname/botanischergarten](http://www.bio.tu-darmstadt.de/media/projektname/botanischergarten) .... [accessed 30.07.2011], Darmstadt, 13 pp.

[ / E ] # 2746

**Schubert R 2009**

Synopsis der Moosgesellschaften Sachsen-Anhalts.

[ eur: Germany (Sachsen-Anhalt) - Fr dilatata - ]

Schlechtendalia, 18, 1-158

[ / E ] # 3463

**Schwirkowski P 2009**

Lista de Espécies Vegetais da Mata Atlântica, Floresta Ombrófila Mista (Mata de Araucária) e Floresta Ombrófila Densa.

[ - Fr setigera - ]

, , 100 pp.

[ / E ] # 3596

**Seifert E 2009**

Epiphytische Moose im Erzgebirge (1997 - 2008). [Komplette Textversion mit Kapitel 8-10 auf CD-Rom]

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Naturpark Erzgebirge Vogtland. Special 8.Zweckverband Naturpark "Erzgebirge/Vogtland", Schlettau, 123 pp.

[ / E ] # 4021

**Seifert E 2009**

Epiphytische Moose im Erzgebirge (1997 - 2008). [Kurzfassung, Komplette Textversion mit Kapitel 8-10 auf beigefügter CD-Rom]

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Naturpark Erzgebirge Vogtland. Special 8.Zweckverband Naturpark "Erzgebirge/Vogtland", Schlettau, 64 pp.

[ / E ] # 3168

**Shi XQ, Wu MK, Zhang XP / 师雪芹 吴明开 张小平**

**吴明开4**

**张小平 2009**

黄山苔类植物区系研究 / Studies on Liverwort Flora in Huangshan Mountain.

[ as2: China (Anhui) - Fr aoshimensis, apiculata, densiloba, moniliata, muscicola, nepalensis - ]

Journal of Wuhan Botanical Research / 武汉植物学研究, 27 (4), 368-372

[ / E ] # 3030

**Silva MPP, Pôrto KC 2009**

Effect of fragmentation on the community structure of epixylic bryophytes in Atlantic Forest remnants in the Northeast of Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, ericoides - Edge effects, Tropical forest, Atlantic Forest, Forest fragmentation, Decaying wood]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 18, 317-337

[ / E ] # 2779

**Singh AP, Duggal S 2009**

Bryophytes: Potential medicinal natural products

[ - Fr monocera, tamarisci - Anti-cancer activity]

Journal of Alternative Medicine Research, 1 (1), 15-20

[ / E ] # 3560

**Singh D 2009**

Studies on the diversity in hepaticae and Anthocerotae of East Sikkim

Thesis - Dr. of Phil. In Botany - Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur (India),

[ as3: India (Sikkim) - Fr arecae, ericoides, hattoriantha, muscicola var inuena, nepalensis, neurota, pallidivirens, physantha, pseudoschensiana var darjeelingensis - KEY and figures]

, , 1-646

[ / E ] # 5235

**Singh SK, Singh DK 2009**

Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Great Himalayan National Park and its environs (HP), India.

[ as3: India (Himachal Pradesh - Western Himalaya) - Fr dilatata, ericoides, larjiana, muscicola, parihari, retusa - ]

Botanical Survey of India. Ministry of Environments and Forests., Kolkata, 465 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2198

**Song JS, Yamada K / 宋鍾碩山田耕作 2009**

智異山と周辺地域のタイ類 / Liverworts of Mt. Jiri and its adjacent areas, South Korea.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr davurica, diversitexta, ericoides, fauriana, hamatiloba, kagoshimensis, muscicola, parvistipula, schensiana, tamarisci sso obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究, 22, 15-21

[ / E ] # 1980

**Sporn SG 2009**

Epiphytic bryophytes in natural forests and cacao agroforests of Central Sulawesi, Indonesia.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultäten der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen

[ as4: Indonesia (Sulawesi) - Fr riojaneirensis, ericoides, apiculata, berthoumieuii - ]

Göttingen Centre for Biodiversity and Ecology, Biodiversity and Ecology Series B., 3, 1-140

[ / E ] # 2352

**Stehmann JR, Forzza RC, Salino A, Sobral M, Costa DP, Kamino LHY 2009**

Plantas da Floresta Atlântica

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, cuensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, flexicaulis, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, glomerata, griffithsiana, guadalupensis, intumescens, kunzei, lindenberghii, lindmannii, montagnei, mucronata, mucronata, nodulosa, platycalyx, riojaneirensis, schaefer-verwimpaii, setigera, supradecomposita, vitalii - ]

Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro

Botânico do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, 516 pp

[ / E ] # 4225

**Sugimura K / 杉村康司 2009**

首都大学東京 (東京都立大学) 牧野標本館に収蔵されている茨城県産蘚苔類標本 / Bryophyte Specimens from Ibaraki Prefecture in the Makino Herbarium, Tokyo Metropolitan University]

[ as2: Japan - Fr davurica, ericoides, muscicola, tamarisci ssp obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

Bulletin of Ibaraki Nature Museum, 12, 51-66

[ / E ] # 2043

**Tinya F, Márialigeti S, Király I, Németh B, Ódor P 2009**

The effect of light conditions on herbs, bryophytes and seedlings of temperate mixed forests in Örség, Western Hungary.

[ eur: Hungaria - Fr dilatata - ]

Plant Ecology, 204, 69-81

[ / E ] # 3115

**Tng DYP, Dalton PJ, Jordan GJ 2009**

Does moisture affect the partitioning of bryophytes between terrestrial and epiphytic substrates within cool temperate rain forests?

[ aust1: Tasmania - Fr aterrima, clavata, falciloba, rostrata - Bryophyte communities]

The Bryologist, 112 (3), 506-519

[ / E ] # 4110

**Tooru M 2009**

Kochi Moose Kapitel 12 - 第12章 高知市の蘚苔類 [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola, hamatiloba - ]

, , 321-344

[ / E ] # 1764

**Une K, Nishimura N 2009**

Bryophytes found in the Tachibanadera-Temple (Asuka-mura, Nara-ken).

[ as2: Japan - Fr ericoides, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Naturalistae / 学術資料, 14, 9-15

[ / E ] # 1864

**von Konrat M, Söderström L, Hagborg A 2009**

Combined literature databases of Anders Hagborg and Lars Söderström as part of the Early Land Plants Today project. - LiteratureListELPT2009.doc - on Apr 1, 2009 by Matt Von Konrat (version 3)

[ - - Literature]

<http://www.early-land-plants-today.org/Home/liverwort-literature/LiteratureListELPT2009.doc?attredirects=0&d=1> - accessed 28.6.2011, , 948 pp.

[ / E ] # 2661

**Wabika DP 2009**

Taxonomie et écologie des Bryophytes dans les forêts de montagne de l'Est de la RDC. Cas du Parc National de Kahuzi- Biega

Thesis - Université officielle de Bukavu / RDC - Mémoire présenté en vue de l'obtention du titre de licencié en sciences option biologie 2009

[ afr2: Democratic Republic of Congo - Fr angulata, spec. - ]

, , 1-56

[ / E ] # 5883

**Wang L, Zheng RZ, He F, Fan H, You HZ, Jia C, Long TL, Liu XL / 王玲 郑荣周 何飞 樊华 尤海舟 贾程 隆廷伦 & 刘兴良 2009**

四川西部地区苔藓植物区系研究 / Research on the Bryoflora in the West of Sichuan Province, China

[ as2: China (Sichuan) - Fr davurica, duthiana var sichuanensis, yuennanensis - ]

Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology / 四川林业科技, 30 (1), 18-23

[ / E ] # 3090

**Werner FA 2009**

Effects of Human Disturbance on Epiphyte Assemblages in the Andes of Ecuador

[ am4: Ecuador - - ]

Göttingen Centre for Biodiversity and Ecology, Biodiversity and Ecology Series B., 2, 1-164

[ / E ] # 2353

**Whittemore AT 2009**

A preliminary checklist, with keys, of California liverworts and hornworts.

[ am1: USA (California) - Fr bolanderi, californica, catalinae, franciscana, inflata, nisquallensis - Checklist, keys]

, , 50 pp.

[ / E ] # 2914

**Wieneke A 2009**

nrITS-Phylogenie und Biogeografie des Frullania dilatata-Komplexes.

BSc-Arbeit, University of Goettingen, Albrecht-von-Haller Institute for Plant Sciences, Department of Systematic Botany

[ - - ]

, ,

[ / ] # 3856

**Wigginton MJ 2009**

Checklist and distribution of the liverworts and hornworts of sub-Saharan Africa, including East African Islands (edition 3, January 2009).

[ afr2, afr3, afr4 - - ]

Tropical Bryological Research Reports [Electronical resource], 8, 1-116

[ P / E ] # 1943

**Windadri FI 2009**

Keragaman Lumut pada Marga Pandanus di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon, Banten.

[ as4: Indonesia - Fr cf muscicola, 3 spec. - ]

Jurnal Natur Indonesia, 11 (2), 89-93

[ / E ] # 3517

**Wu LL, Yan XL, Ji MC / 吴璐璐; 严雄梁; 季梦成 2009**

浙江药用苔藓植物资源 / Medicinal bryophytes in Zhejiang Province, China

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr moniliata, tamarisci - Medicinal bryophytes]

Journal of Zhejiang Forestry College / 浙江林学院学报, 26 (1), 68-75

[ / E ] # 3091

**Wu PC, But PPH 2009**

Hepatic Flora of Hong Kong.

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr aoshimensis, ericoides, moniliata, muscicola, trichodes - ]

Northeastern Forestry University Press - China Scientific Book service, , 193 pp.

[ P / E ] # 718

**Wu YH, Chen L, Li W, Gao C / 吴玉环 陈龙 李微 & 高谦 2009**

甘肃省苔类植物初步研究 / Primary Study on Hepaticae from Gansu Province

[ as2: China (Gansu) - Fr consociata, davurica fo dorsoblastos, davurica fo microphylla, ericoides, musciola, schensiana, sinensis, taradakensis, tamarisci fo minshanensis, handel-mazzettii, rhystocolea - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research / 植物研究, 29 (5), 607-614

[ / E ] # 3087

**Yano O, Bordin J, Peralta DF 2009**

Briófitas dos estados do Ceará, Maranhão, Paraíba, Piauí e Rio Grande do Norte (Brasil).

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, ericoides, glomerata, gymnotis, neesii, nodulosa - ]

Hoehnea, 36 (3), 387-415

[ / E ] # 2169

**Yano O, Peralta DF 2009**

Flora de Grao-Mogul, Minas Gerais: Briófitas (Bryophyta e Marchantiophyta).

[ am5: Brazil - Fr dusenii, brasiliensis, neesii - ]

Bol. Bot. Univ. São Paulo, 27 (1), 1-26

[ / E ] # 2496

**Yayintas OT 2009**

A contribution to the bryophyte flora of southwestern Turkey: Bryophyte flora of Yilanli Mountain (Mugla-Turkey).

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

EurAsian Journal of BioSciences, 3, 9-39

[ / E ] # 1791

**Yoshitaka O 2009**

A survey method for evaluating drought-sensitive bryophytes in fragmented forests: A bryophyte life-form based approach.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 142(12), 2845-2861

[ / E ] # 2028

**Zhang EF, Li L, Zhao JC / 张二芳 李琳 & 赵建成 2009**

庞泉沟国家级自然保护区苔藓植物区系分析 / A Preliminary Study of the Bryoflora of Pangquangou National Nature Reserve in Shanxi Province.

[ as2: China (Shanxi) - Fr muscicola - ]

Journal of Wuhan Botanical Research / 吕梁高等专科学校, 27 (1), 108-112

[ / E ] # 3089

**Zhang EF, Li L, Zhao JC 2009**

A Preliminary Study of the Bryoflora of Pangquangou National Nature Reserve in Shanxi Province.

[ as2: China - Fr schensiana - ]

Journal of Wuhan Botanical Research, 27 (1), 108-112

[ / E ] # 1650

**Zhang L [Ed] 2009**

澳門苔蘚植物名錄 - Checklist of Macao Bryophytes.

[ as2: China (Macao) - Fr muscicola - ]

, , 86 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2713

**Zhang N / 张宁轩 2009**

黄龙世界自然遗产地岷江冷杉原始林群落结构与植物多样性：生境差异性研究 / Community structure and plant diversity of the primary *Abies faxoniana* forests in the Huanglong World Natural Heritage Site, Sichuan: Habitat heterogeneities.

Thesis (Master of Science) - Chengdu Institute of Biology, the Chinese Academy of Sciences

[ - Fr fuscovirens, serrata, moniliata - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3575

## 2010

**Ah-Peng C, Bardat J, Staménoff P, Hedderson TAJ, Strasberg D 2010**

Bryophytes de l'île de La Réunion : diversité, endémicité et conservation

[ afr3: Réunion - Fr grossiclava, trinervis - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 31 (3), 241-270

[ / E ] # 4893

**Ah-Peng C, Bardat J, Ellis LT, Hedderson TAJ, Malombe I, Matcham H, Pócs T, Porley R, Séneca A, Söderström L, Wilbraham J 2010**

Additions to the bryoflora of Réunion Island 3: new and interesting records from the Tropical Bryology Group (British Bryological Society).

[29 afr3: Réunion - Fr spongiosa - ]

Journal of Bryology, 32, 288-295

[ / E ] # 2455

**Akiyama H / 秋山弘之 2010**

紀伊大島の蘚苔類 (平成12年6月14日 発行) / Flora of Kii-oshima Island [Kiooshima plant catalog] [The 14th issued June 12, 2010]

[ as2: Japan - Fr aoshimensis, amplicrania, ericoides, muscicola, pedicellata, spec 1, spec 2 - ]

Kyoto University Graduate School of Agriculture, Subtropical plants Laboratory, Wakayama, Japan, 83 pp.

[ / E ] # 3737

**Allred KW 2010**

Report on the 2010 SO BE FREE foray in southern New Mexico, with eight new moss records for the state.

[ - Fr eboracensis, inflata - ]

Evansia, 28 (3), 74-77

[ / E ] # 3038

**Alvarenga LDP, Porto KC, Oliveira JRdM de 2010**

Habitat loss effects on spatial distribution of non-vascular epiphytes in a Brazilian Atlantic forest.

[ am5: Brazil - - Atlantic Forest]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 19 (3), 619-635

[ / E ] # 2290

**Alvarenga LDP, Porto KC, Oliveira JR do PM 2010**

Habitat loss effects on spatial distribution of non-vascular epiphytes in a Brazilian Atlantic forest.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, breuteliana, caulisequa, dusenii, ericoides, kunzei, riojaneirensis - Canopy communities, Conservation, Guilds, Functional groups, Tropical rainforest, Atlantic Forest]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 19, 619-635

[ / E ] # 2782

**Andreas BK 2010**

Use of bryophytes by Carolina chickadees (*Poecile carolinensis*) in nest construction.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis - Building material for bird's nest]

Evansia, 27 (1), 23-29

[ / E ] # 3005

**Andrejeva EN, Schestakova AA – ЕН Андреева АА Шестакова 2010**

Новые находки мохообразных в Нижегородской области. 1. – New bryophyte records from Nizhni Novgorod Province. 1.

[ eur, as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi, oakesiana - ]

Arctoa, 18, 255-257

[ / E ] # 3782

**Apriana D 2010**

Keragaman dan kelimpahan lumut hati epifit di Kebun Raya Bogor.

Paper - Departemen Biologi, Fakultas Matematika dan Ilmu Pengetahuan alam Institut Pertanian Bogor

[ as4: Indonesia (Java: Bogor) - Fr apiculata, ericoides - ]

, , 15 pp.

[ / E ] # 3501

**Assad LL 2010**

Estrutura riqueza hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) epifíticas em áreas fragmentadas de Cerrado vom borda natural e antrópica.

Thesis

[ am5: Brazil (Goiás) - Fr arecae, caulisequa, dilatata, dusenii, ericoides, gibbosa, gymnotis, kunzei, riojaneirensis - Edge effect, habitat fragmentation, Cerrado, Goiás]

, Goiânia, 78 pp.

[ / E ] # 4040

**Atherton IAM, Bosanquet SDS, Llawley M [Ed] 2010**

Mosses and liverworts of Britain and Ireland - a field guide.

[ - - ]

British Bryological Society, , 848 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2630

**Bakalin VA 2010**

Hepaticae of the Kuril Islands (northwestern Pacific): a transoceanic route from circumboreal to East Asian flora.

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - Fr appendiculata, bolanderi, davurica, densiloba, dilatata, diversitexta, fauriana, hamatiloba, inflata, inflexa, koponenii, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis, nisqualensis, oakesiana, osumiensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, sackawana, schensiana, tamarisci, taradakensis, usamiensis, valida - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 47Helsinki, 81-105

[ / E ] # 1957

**Barb A 2010**

Moss musings, bryophytes and birds.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis - Building material for bird's nest]

Obelisk, 7 (1), 18-19

[ / E ] # 3395

**Bendre AM, Kumar A 2010**

A text book of practical botany -1

[ - Frullania p. 188-191 - Textbook botany]

RAKESH KUMAR RASTOGI FOR RASTOGI PUBLICATIONS, Meerut, 1-339

[ / E ] # 5940

**Berglind SÅ, Enfjäll K, Mangsbo D, Nilsson T 2010**

Hotade arter i Värmland.

[ eur: Sweden (Värmland) - Fr oakesiana - ]

Länsstyrelsen i Värmlands län, Karlstad, 227 pp.

[ / E ] # 3773

**Boiko MF / БОЙКО МФ 2010**

Раритетні види мохоподібних фізико-географічних рівнинних зон та гірських ландшафтних країн України. / Rare bryophytes from plane and mountain landscapes of Ukraine.

[ eur: Ukraine - - ]

Chornomorski Botanical Journal / Чорноморський ботанічний журнал, 6 (3), 294-315

[ / E ] # 3050

**Boiko MF / БОЙКО МФ 2010**

Інцертофіли – домінуючий тип екохемоморф мохоподібних степової зони України. / The bryophytes with uncertain substrate ecology are common in the steppe zone of Ukraine.

[ eur: Ukraine - Fr dilatata - ]

Chornomorski Botanical Journal / Чорноморський ботанічний журнал, 6 (4), 417-427

[ / E ] # 3258

**Bombosch A, Wieneke A, Busch A, Jonas R, Hentschel J, Kreier HP, Shaw B, Shaw AJ, Heinrichs J 2010**

Narrow species concepts in the *Frullania dilatata*–*appalachiana*–*eboracensis* complex (Porellales, Jungermanniopsida): evidence from nuclear and chloroplast DNA markers.

[ - Fr appalachiana, azorica, dilatata, eboracensis, parvistipula, virginica - DNA Marker taxonomy, Chemosystematics]

Plant Systematics and Evolution, 290, 151-158

[ / E ] # 2344

**Bombosch A, Wieneke A, Busch A, Jonas R, Hentschel J, Kreier HP, Shaw B, Shaw AJ, Heinrichs J 2010**

Narrow species concepts in the *Frullania dilatata*–*appalachiana*–*eboracensis* complex (Porellales, Jungermanniopsida): evidence from nuclear and chloroplast DNA markers.

[ - - DNA Marker taxonomy]

Plant Systematics and Evolution - Fulltext Preview, ,

[ / E ] # 2318

**Bordin J, Yano O 2010**

Lista das briófitas (Anthocerotophyta, Bryophyta, Marchantiophyta) do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, breuteliana, caulisequa, cyparioides, dusenii, ericoides, glomerata, griffithsiana, guadalupensis, gymnotis, lindenbergi, lindmanii, montagnei, neesii, neurota, platycalyx, riojaneirensis, serrata, setigera, supradecomposita - ]

Pesquisas, série Botânica [São Leopoldo: Instituto Anchieta de Pesquisas], 61, 39-170

[ / E ] # 2266

**Bunzel-Drüke M, Reisinger E 2010**

Low-intensity grazing in Germany. Between tradition and innovation. [Species dependant from oak in the Solling project.]

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Taurus Naturentwicklung e.V., , 67 pp.

[ / E ] # 3424

**Byers EA, Vanderhorst JP, Streets BP 2010**

Classification and Conservation Assessment of Upland Red Spruce Communities in West Virginia.

[ am1: USA - - ]

West

Virginia Natural Heritage Program, WVDNR., , 144 pp.

[ / E ] # 2177

**Cangül C, Ezer T 2010**

The Bryophyte Flora of Kaplandede Mountain (Düzce, Turkey).

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Folia Cryptogamica Estonica, 47, 3–12

[ / E ] # 3017

**Chantanaorrapint S 2010**

Ecological studies of epiphytic bryophytes along altitudinal gradients in Southern Thailand.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Rheinischen-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn

[ as3: Thailand - Fr alstonii, apiculata, meyeniana - ]

Rheinischen-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn, 1-107

[ / E ] # 2339

**Chantanaorrapint S 2010**

Ecological studies of epiphytic bryophytes along altitudinal gradients in Southern Thailand.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Rheinischen-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn

[ as3: Thailand - Fr alstonii, apiculata, meyeniana - ]

Archive for Bryology Special Volume Rheinischen-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 7Bonn, 1-102

[ / E ] # 3577

**Chen L, Liu WY, Wang GS 2010**

Estimation of epiphytic biomass and nutrient pools in the subtropical montane cloud forest in the Ailao Mountains, south-western China.

[ as2: China - Fr nepalensis - ]

Ecological Research, 25, 315-325

[ / E ] # 2404

**Choi SS, Bakalin VA, Sun BY 2010**

Unrecorded Liverwort Species from Mt. Deogyu, Korea.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr polyptera - ]

Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy, 40 (4), 218-225

[ / E ] # 3356

**Coppins AM, Coppins BJ 2010**

Atlantic hazel. Chapter4 - Diversity. The flowers, ferns, bryophytes, fungi and lichens of Atlantic hazelwoods. Scottish Natural Heritage.

[ eur: Scotland - Fr teneriffae - ]

Scottish Natural Heritage, , 21 pp.

[ / E ] # 2645

**Corrales A, Duque A, Uribe J, Londono V 2010**

Abundance and diversity patterns of terrestrial bryophyte species in secondary and planted montane forests in the northern portion of the Central Cordillera of Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr apiculata, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulisequa, mirabilis, setigera, spec 1, spec 2, ssg Chonanthelia - Forest types: secondary montane forest and tree plantations]

The Bryologist, 113 (1), 8-21

[ / E ] # 2143

**Costa DP de [Coord] 2010**

Lista de espécies: briófitas [p. 452-521]

-In: Forzza, R.C., Salino, A., Sobral, M., Costa, D.P. de & Kamino, H.Y. [Ed.], Catálogo de plantas e fungos do Brasil [online].

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, beyrichiana, brachycarpa, brasiliensis, breuteliana, caulisequa, confertiloba, cuensensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, flexicaulis, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, glomerata, griffithsiana, guadalupensis, intumescens, involuta, lindenbergi, lindmanii, montagnei, neurota, nodulosa, platycalyx, riojaneirensis, schaefer-verwimpai, semivillosa, serrata, setigera, speciosa, subtilissima, supradecomposita, triquetra, vitalii - Checklist]

books.scielo.org/id/z3529/pdf/forzza-9788560035083-13.pdf Andrea Jakobsson Estúdio: Instituto de Pesquisa Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, 61-68

[ / E ] # 3616

**Cros RM, Brugués M, Ruiz E, Saez LI, Barrón A, Pérez-Haase A 2010**

Els briòfits de les Planes de Son i la mata de València

-In: Germain A [Edit.], Els sistemes naturals de les Planes de Son i la mata de València

[ - - ]

Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, Barcelona:, 229-253

[ / E ] # 5624

**Daniels AED 2010**

Checklist of the bryophytes of Tamil Nadu, India.

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu) - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, arecae, campanulata, ceylanica, debilis, densiloba, ericoides, evoluta, gaudichaudii, inflexa, muscicola, neurota, nodulosa, polyptera, ramuligera, riojaneirensis, serrata, tamarisci var. obscura - Checklist with distribution in Tamil Nadu]

Archive for Bryology, 65, 1-117

[ / E ] # 2142

**Daniels AED, Kariyappa KC , Mabel JL ,Raja RDA, Daniel P 2010**

The overlooked and rare liverwort *Frullania ramuligera* (Nees) Mont. (Frullaniaceae) rediscovered in the Western Ghats of India.

[ as3: India (South India: Kerala, Tamil Nadu) (Nilgiri Hills) - Fr ramuligera - ]

Acta Botanica Hungarica, 52 (3-4), 297-303

[ / E ] # 2305

**Díaz IA, Sieving KE, Peña-Foxon ME, Larraín J, Armesto JJ 2010**

Epiphyte diversity and biomass loads of canopy emergent trees in Chilean temperate rain forests: A neglected functional component,

[ am6: Chile - Frullania spec. - ]

Forest Ecology and Management, 259, 1490–1501

[ / E ] # 2260

**Diéguez JHR 2010**

Avances en Síntesis Orgánica mediante Cloruro de Titanoceno: Nuevas Reacciones de Desoxigenación y Olefinación de Carbonilos.

Thesis (Tesis Doctoral) - Departamento de Química Orgánica, Universidad de Granada

[ - Fr brittoniae ssp truncatifolia - Phytochemistry]

, , 388 pp.

[ / E ] # 3672

**Döbbeler P 2010**

Hyperepiphyllous, perianthicolous Hypocreales - highly specialized ascomycetes of the phyllosphere.

[ - - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Mycologia, 102 (2), 404-417

[ / E ] # 2185

**Drehwald U 2010**

Rote Liste Moose Hessen Rückmeldebogen - Stand 01/2010 - Entwurf

[ - - ]

Hessen-Forst, Gießen, 46 pp

[ / E ] # 1970

**Düll R 2010**

Autoökologie der Moose Mitteleuropas. (Florenelement, Gesamtverbreitung, Ökologischer Zeigerwert, Bioindikatoren (Hemerobiegrad und Toxitolanz) sowie Höhenverbreitung, Standort, Lebensform und Besiedlungstyp (life strategy).

[ eur - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, microphylla, oakesiana, parvistipula, riparia, tamarisci - Life strategy]

duell.kilu.de/download/Autoökologie\_der\_Moose\_07\_Sept\_2010.pdf [accessed 30.07.2011], , 109 pp.

[ / E ] # 2751

**Erzberger P, Klawitter J 2010**

*Frullania fragilifolia* (Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees (Frullaniaceae, Marchantiophyta) neu für Brandenburg.

[ eur: Germany (Brandenburg) - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Verhandlungen des Botanischen Verein von Berlin und Brandenburg, 143, 247-249

[ / E ] # 2114

**Ezer T, Kara R, Düzenli A 2010**

Musa Dağı'ndaki epifitik vejetasyonu oluşturan briyofitlerin yaşam stratejileri - The life strategies of bryophytes which form epiphytic vegetation on Mount Musa/Turkey

[ as5: Turkey - - ]

Biological Diversity and Conservation, 3/3, 75-84

[ / E ] # 2956

**Faubert J 2010**

Flore des bryophytes du Québec-Labrador - Le genre *Frullania* Raddi (Frullaniaceae).

[ am1: Canada (Québec) - Fr *asagrayana*, *bolanderi*, *eboracensis*, *inflata* var *communis*, *oakesiana*, *riparia*, *selwyniana* - ]

<http://www.floraquebeca.qc.ca/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/Frullania.pdf>, , 7 pp.

[ / E ] # 2457

**Faubert J, Tardif B, Lapointe M 2010**

Les bryophytes rares du Québec. Espèces prioritaires pour la conservation.

[ am1: Canada (Québec) - Fr *inflata* var *communis*, *riparia*, *selwyniana* - ]

Centre de données sur le patrimoine naturel du Québec (CDPNQ). Gouvernement du Québec, ministère du Développement durable, de l'Environnement et des Parcs, Direction du patrimoine écologique et des parcs, Québec, 146 pp.

[ / E ] # 2590

**Ferreira SIA 2010**

Environmental Impacts of Tourism on Madeira Laurisilva Forest.

Thesis (Master's degree in Biodiversity and Conservation) - Universidade da Madeira, Funchal.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr *microphylla*, *polysticta*, *tamarisci*, *teneriffae* - ]

, , 100 pp.

[ / E ] # 3555

**Frahm JP 2010**

Mosses and Liverworts of the Mascarenes and the Seychelles. An illustrated fieldguide with 399 photographs.

[29 afr3: Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles - Fr *apicalis*, *caffraria* - ]

Books on Demand GmbH, Norderstedt, 144 pp.

[ P / ] # 2306

**Frahm JP 2010**

Mosses and Liverworts of the Mediterranean, an illustrated field guide.

[ eur: Mediterranean - Fr *dilatata* - ]

Books on Demand GmbH, Norderstedt, 140 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2237

**Frahm JP 2010**

Die Moosflora ausgewählter Naturräume in Deutschland 2. Das Emsland.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Archive for Bryology, 70, 1-4

[ / E ] # 2302

**Fuchs S Berl V, Lepoittevin JP 2010**

Chronic Actinic Dermatitis to Sesquiterpene Lactones: [2+2] Photoreaction Toward Thymidine of (+) and (-)  $\alpha$ -Methylene-Hexahydrobenzofuranone with a cis Ring Junction.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Photochemistry and Photobiology, 86 (3), 545-552

[ / E ] # 2184

**Gabriel R, Sjögren E, Schumacker R, Sérgio C, Aranda SC, Claro D, Homem N, Martins B 2010**

Capítulo 5 -Lista de briófitos (Anthocerotophyta, Marchantiophyta, Bryophyta).  
Chapter 5 - List of bryophytes (Anthocerotophyta, Marchantiophyta, Bryophyta).

-In:

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr azorica, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

, , 99-115

[ / E ] # 2931

**Ginard A, Vicens D, Rossellòs JA, Pons GX, Mir-Guals M, Pla V, Crespí D, Barceló MÁ, Bover P 2010**

Pteridòfits i briòfits de les cavitats de la serra de na Burguesa (Serra de Tramuntana, Mallorca).

[ eur: Mallorca [Spain] - Fr dilatata - ]

Endins, 34, 69-86

[ / E ] # 3124

**Gradstein R, Kien-Thai Y, Suleiman M, Putrika A, Apriani D, Yuniati E, Kanak FA, Ulum FB, Wahyuni I, Wongkuna K, Lubos LC, Tam LT, Puspaningrum MR, Serudin MRP, Zuhuri M, Min NG, Junita N, Pasaribu N, Kornochalart S 2010**

Bryophytes of Mount Patuha, West Java, Indonesia

[ as4: Indonesia (West Java) - Fr apiculata, arecae, gracilis, grandistipula, neurota, ornithocephala, riojaneirensis - ]

Reinwardtia, 13 (2), 107-123

[ / E ] # 4314

**Gradstein SR, Ziemmeck F 2010**

List of known Horn- & Liverworts species from the Galapagos Islands - Lista de especies de Antocerotes y Hepáticas conocidos de las Islas Galápagos

-In: Bungartz, F., Herrera, H., Jaramillo, P., Tirado, N., Jiménez-Uzategui, G., Ruiz, D., Guézou, A. & Ziemmeck, F. (eds.). List of all known species from the Galapagos Islands - Lista de todas las especies conocidas de las Islas Galápagos.

[ am4: Galapagos Isl - - ]

Online repository of the Charles Darwin Foundation / Fundación Charles Darwin, Puerto Ayora, Galapagos: [http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklists/bryophytes/anthocerotophyta-hepatophyta/Charles Darwin Foundation / Fundación Charles Darwin, Puerto Ayora, Galapagos,](http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklists/bryophytes/anthocerotophyta-hepatophyta/Charles%20Darwin%20Foundation%20-%20Fundaci3n%20Charles%20Darwin,%20Puerto%20Ayora,%20Galapagos)

[ / E ] # 2166

**Guo DX, Xiang F, Wang XN, Yuan HQ, Xi GM, Wang YY, Yu WT, Lou HX 2010**

Labdane diterpenoids and highly methoxylated bibenzyls from the liverwort *Frullania inouei*.

[ - Fr inouei - Phytochemistry, Diterpenoids, Chemosystematics]

Phytochemistry, 71 (13), 1573-1578

[ / E ] # 1614

**Hallingbäck T, Tan BC 2010**

Past and present activities and future strategy of bryophyte conservation.

[ - - Conservation]

Phytotaxa, 9, 266-274

[ / E ] # 3592

**Han GY, Yu ML, Song PL, Huang ZL, Zhao ZT / 韩国营 于美玲 宋培浪 黄正莉 赵遵田 2010**

甘肃省耳叶苔科植物研究小记 / Notes on Frullaniaceae in Gansu Province.

[ as2: China (Gansu) - Fr bolanderi, consociata, davurica, davurica fo dorsoblastos, davurica fo microphylla, davurica ssp jackii, ericoides, handel-mazzettii, muscicola, rhystocolea, schensiana, sinensis, tamarisci, taradakensis - Key in Chinese for Frullania species]

Journal of Guizhou Normal University (Natural Sciences) / 贵州师范大学学报(自然科学版), 28 (4), 9-11, 68

[ / E ] # 3029

**Harpel JA 2010**

A history of bryology in the San Juan Islands, Washington State, USA.

[ am1: USA - - ]

Botany, 88 (4), 329-335

[ / E ] # 2502

**Hasegawa J**

**平成 2010**

Frullania sackawana. [In Japan: CR + EN (endangered species)]

-In: 改訂レッドリスト 付属説明資料 蘚苔類 [Red List Revision - Bryophytes]

[ as2: Japan - Fr sackawana - Red list]

Wildlife Division Ministry of Nature and Environment Bureau, 22 (3),

[ / E ] # 2552

**He XL, Glenny D 2010**

Personiella and the genera of Schistochilaceae: a new classification based on molecular phylogenies.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Molecular phylogenetic]

Australian Systematic Botany, 23, 229-238

[ / E ] # 4083

**He ZX, Yan YH, Xu JY, Chen HM, Lu HJ / 何祖霞 严岳鸿 徐婧宇 陈辉敏 & 卢和军 2010**

江西齐云山自然保护区苔藓植物研究 / Studies on the Bryophytes of Qiyunshan Nature Reserve, Jiangxi.

[ as2: China (Jiangxi) - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany / 热带亚热带植物学报, 18 (1), 32-39

[ / E ] # 3096

**Heads M 2010**

Supporting information - Biogeographical affinities of the New Caledonian biota: a puzzle with 24 pieces.

[ oc: New Caledonia - Fr squarrosula, heteromorpha, angustistipa, philippensis, bicornuta - ]

Journal of Biogeography, ,

[ / E ] # 2578

**Heads M 2010**

Biogeographical affinities of the New Caledonian biota: a puzzle with 24 pieces.

[ oc: New Caledonia - - Biogeography]

Journal of Biogeography, 37 (7), 1179-1201

[ / E ] # 2579

**Heinrichs J, Schmidt AR 2010**

An inclusion of Frullania subgen. Diastaloba s.l. (Frullaniaceae, Porellales) in Dominican amber.

[81 am3: Dominican Republic - Frullania spec. - Fossil, amber, Miocene]

Tropical Bryology, 31, 91-94

[ / E ] # 1961

**Heinrichs J, Hentschel J, Bombosch A, Fiebig A, Reise J, Edelmann M, Kreier HP, Schäfer-Verwimp A, Caspari S, Schmidt AR, Zhu RL, von Konrat M, Shaw B, Shaw AJ 2010**

One species or at least eight? Delimitation and distribution of Frullania tamarisci (L.) Dumort. s. l. (Jungermannioptida, Porellales) inferred from nuclear and chloroplast DNA markers.

ARTICLE IN PRESS

[ - - DNA Marker taxonomy, Molecular systematics, phylogeny]

Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, , 10 pp.

[ / E ] # 2148

**Heinrichs J, Hentschel J, Bombosch A, Fiebig A, Reise J, Edelmann M, Kreier HP, Schäfer-Verwimp A, Caspari S, Schmidt AR, Zhu RL, von Konrat M, Shaw B, Shaw AJ 2010**

One species or at least eight? Delimitation and distribution of *Frullania tamarisci* (L.) Dumort. s. l. (Jungermanniopsida, Porellales) inferred from nuclear and chloroplast DNA markers.

[ - Fr tamarisci - Molecular systematics, DNA taxonomy, marker taxonomy, phylogeny]

Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 56 (3), 1105-1114

[ / E ] # 2834

**Hespanhol H 2010**

Hepática de lóbulos dilatados. *Frullania dilatata* (L.) Dumort.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Parques e Vida Selvagem, 9 (33), 32-33

[ / E ] # 3587

**Hofmann H, Schnyder N 2010**

Bryophytes Abroad - Switzerland: where the Mediterranean meets the Arctic.

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr parvistipula - ]

FieldBiology, 102 (10), 39-45

[ / E ] # 3137

**Hori K 2010**

Bryophytes flora of Bessyo and Minami-Osawa, Hachioji City, Tokyo, Honshu, Japa. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, ericoides, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

The Natural Environmental Science Research - 自然環境科学研究, 23, 6-20

[ / E ] # 2555

**Hosoi K, Yamada K 2010**

*Frullania okinawensis* newly found in Wakayama Prefecture, Japan. [In Japanese with English figure captions.]

[ as2: Japan - Fr okinawensis - ]

Bryological Research - Sentairui-kenkyū, 10 (2), 50-52

[ / E ] # 2646

**Hsu YC, Huang YC 2010**

國立臺灣博物館館藏地衣、苔靜植物標本採集資料整理與初步觀察—以賴明洲教授採集標本為例

A preliminary examination of the specimens of lichen and bryophyte collected by Professor Ming-Jou Lai

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr amplicrania, jackii ssp japonica, moniliata, nepalensis, pedicellata, tamarisci, tamarisci ssp. obscura, ternatensis - ]

Journal of the National Taiwan Museum, 63 (1), 45-82

[ / E ] # 5526

**Hylander KM, Pócs T, Nemomissa S 2010**

Liverworts of southwest Ethiopian montane forests: ecological and biogeographical notes.

[24 afr2: Ethiopia - Fr angulata, apicalis, arecae, caffraria, depressa, diptera, ericoides, obscurifolia, riojaneirensis, serrata, socotrana, trinervis - ]

Journal of Bryology, 32 (2), 92-100

[ / E ] # 2188

**Jia P, Xiong YX, Wang MH, Xu L, Zhao ZY / 贾鹏 熊源新 王美会 徐力 & 赵智艳 2010**

广西猫街鸟类自然保护区苔藓植物初步研究 / A Study on the Bryoflora on the Maojie Nature Reserve for Bird in Guangxi Province

[ as2: China (Guangxi) - Fr muscicola, ericoides, acutiloba - ]

Journal of Guizhou University (Natural Science Edition) / 贵州大学林学院, 27 (6), 55-62

[ / E ] # 3092

**Johansson N 2010**

Vedlevande skalbaggar och kryptogamer i fem brantskogar i Östra Vätterbranterna.

[ eur: Sweden - - ]

Meddelande, 2010: 11, 1-35

[ / E ] # 2449

**Jubé AN, Assad LL, Carvalho AAS, Santos SX dos 2010**

Hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) do Parque Estadual da Serra de Caldas Novas/GO e entorno – Aspectos florísticos e taxonômicos.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, caulisequa, dilatata, ericoides, gibbosa, glomerata, gymnotis, neesii, kunzei, riojaneirensis - ]

, , 10 pp.

[ / E ] # 3621

**Komala I, Ito T, Yagi Y, Nagashima F, Asakawa Y 2010**

Volatile components of selected liverworts, and cytotoxic, radical scavenging and antimicrobial activities of their crude extracts.

[ - Unidentified Indonesian and Tahitian Frullania species - Phytochemistry]

Natural Product Communications, 5 (9), 1375-1380

[ / E ] # 4063

**Konstantinova NA, Bezgodov AG, Savchenko AN / Константинова НА Безгодов АГ & Савченко АН 2010**

ПЕЧЕНОЧНИКИ ЗАПОВЕДНИКА «БАСЕГИ» (СРЕДНИЙ УРАЛ, ПЕРМСКИЙ КРАЙ) / Hepatics of «Basegi» State Nature reserve (The Middle Urals, Perm territory).

[ as1: Russia (Perm territory) - Fr bolanderi - ]

Novitates Sytematicae Plantarum non Vascularum / НОВОСТИ СИСТЕМАТИКИ НИЗШИХ РАСТЕНИЙ, 44, 121-134

[ / E ] # 4012

**Konstantinova NA, Ignatov MS, Ignatova EA, Kharsinov ZKh – НА Константинова МС Игнатов ЕА Игнатова ЗХ Харзинов 2010**

New liverwort records from Republic of Kabardino-Balkariya. 1. – Новые находки печеночников из Республики Кабардино-Балкария. 1.

[ eur, as1: Russia - Fr dilatata, jackii - ]

Arctoa, 18, 263-267

[ / E ] # 3783

**Latar Belakang 2010**

Explorasi dan penelitian flora Gunung Singgalang. Pendahuluan.

[ as4: Indonesia - Frullania spec. - ]

, , 2-29

[ / E ] # 2894

**Li XN, Zhang ZH / 李晓娜 张朝晖 2010**

云南省罗平县三条喀斯特河谷苔藓植物生态特征研究 / A study on ecological characteristics of bryophytes in three karst river valleys, Luoping County, Yunnan Province.

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - Fr acutiloba - ]

Journal of Guizhou Normal University (Natural Sciences) / 贵州师范大学学报(自然科学版), 28 (4), 134-139

[ / E ] # 3028

**Liu B, Jiang YF, Li J, Wwi F, Lu Y / 刘冰 姜业芳 李菁 魏华 & 鲁扬 2010**

湖南小溪自然保护区树附生苔藓植物研究 / Epiphytic Bryophytes in Xiaoxi National Nature Reserve in Hunan.

[ as2: China (Hunan) - Fr moniliata - ]

Life Science Research / 生命科学研究, 14 (1), 34-37

[ / E ] # 3095

**Löbel S, Rydin H 2010**

Trade-offs and habitat constraints in the establishment of epiphytic bryophytes

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Functional Ecology, 24, 887-897

[ / E ] # 5101

**Löhmus A, Löhmus P 2010**

Epiphyte communities on the trunks of retention trees stabilise in 5 years after timber harvesting, but remain threatened due to tree loss.

[ eur: Estonia - Fr dilatata - Ecology, Forest management, Green-tree retention]

Biological Conservation, 143, 891-898

[ / E ] # 2342

**Ludwiczuk A, Asakawa Y 2010**

Chemosystematics of selected liverworts collected in Borneo.

[ as4: Borneo - Fr serrata - Chemosystematics]

Tropical Bryology, 31, 33-42

[ / E ] # 2809

**Luís L, Bergamini A, Figueira R, Sim-Sim M 2010**

Riparian bryophyte communities on Madeira: patterns and determinants of species richness and composition.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 32 (9), 32-45

[ / E ] # 2186

**Lyman K 2010**

Checklist of Wisconsin Bryophytes. Liverwort Checklist (including hornworts). - by Milwaukee Public Museum, Section for Botany.

[ am1: USA (Wisconsin) - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, plana, riparia, selwyniana, tamarisci ssp asagrayana - Checklist]

<http://www.mpm.edu/collections/research/botany/wibryophytes/> [accessed 22.08.2011], ,

[ / E ] # 2886

**Madriñán S 2010**

Flora ilustrada del Páramo de Chingaza: guía de campo de plantas comunes. Segunda edición

[ - Frullania spec. - ]

Universitat de los Andes, Ediciones Uniandes, Bogotá, 64 pp.

[ / E ] # 3584

**Mahévas T, Werner J, Schneider C, Schneider T 2010**

Liste rouge des bryophytes de Lorraine (Anthocérotes, Hépatiques, Mousses).

[ eur: France (Lorraine) - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Conservatoire et jardins botaniques de Nancy : Grand-Nancy, Communauté urbaine : Nancy-Université, Université Henri Poincaré, Nancy, France, 62 pp,

[ / E ] # 3918

**Malmqvist A 2010**

Vedlevande skalbaggar och kryptogamer i fem brantskogar i Östra Vätterbranterna. [In Swedish ]

[ eur: Sweden - Fr tamarisci - ]

Meddelande Nr. 2010: 11, , 35 pp

[ / E ] # 2930

**Medina R Lara F, Albertos B, Draper I, Garilleti R, Mazimpaka V 2010**

Epiphytic bryophytes in harsh environments: the Juniperus thurifera forests.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Journal of Bryology, 32 (1), 23-31

[ / E ] # 2187

**Morales T 2010**

Apartes al conocimiento de las hepáticas (Marchantiophyta) del Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela): sectores Cerro El Avila y Lagunazo.

The liverworts (Marchantiophyta) in the Avila National Park (Venezuela): sectors Cerro El Avila - Lagunazo

Tropical Bryology

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, convoluta, riojaneirensis, ssp. - ]

, 32, 50-60

[ / E ] # 3812

**Müller F 2010**

Using data of bryophyte mapping projects for nature conservation purposes - a case study from Saxony.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 31, 14-21

[ / E ] # 2036

**Nath V, Chaturvedi SK, Bansal P 2010**

Studies on the genus Frullania Raddi of Nagaland.

-In: Gupta, R.C. (Ed.), "Nagaland University Research Communication ..."

[ as3: India (Nagaland) - Fr wallichiana, ericoides, muscicola - ]

Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 171-178

[ / E ] # 3210

**Neily T, Doggett C 2010**

Where to look for Boreal felt lichen in Nova Scotia. A field guide to BFL habitat.

[ am1: Canada - Fr tamarisci - Frullania & Lichen, Boreal Felt Lichen (Erioderma pedicellatum) with Frullania]

The Government of Canada Habitat Stewardship Program for Species at Risk, Nova Scotia, 10 pp.

[ / E ] # 2336

**NN 2010**

Environment Canada. 2010. Management Plan for the Boreal Felt Lichen – Boreal Population (*Erioderma pedicellatum*) in Canada.

Species at Risk Act Management Plan Series. Adopted under Section 69 of SARA.

[ am1: Canada - Fr tamarisci ssp. asagrayana - Frullania & Lichen, Boreal Felt Lichen (*Erioderma pedicellatum*) with Frullania]

Environment Canada, Ottawa, 4 pp. + Appendix

[ / E ] # 3247

**NN 2010**

Gesamte Rechtsvorschrift für Europäische wildlebende Pflanzen und Tiere - Erhaltung, Fassung vom 20.07.2010.

[ - - ]

Bundeskanzleramt Österreich, Wien, 51 pp.

[ / E ] # 2203

**NN 2010**

Новые находки – New records

[ - - ]

, 19, 259-288

[ / E ] # 2952

**NN 2010**

改訂レッドリスト, 付属説明資料, 蘚苔類/ Revised Red List, included explanatory material, moss class

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr sackawana - Red list]

Ministry of Natural Environment Bureau Wildlife Division, ,

[ / E ] # 3732

**NN 2010**

Änderungen in der Checkliste der Schweizer Moose. [Stand 20.7.2010]

Nationales Inventar der Schweizer Moosflora.

[ - - ]

[http://www.nism.uzh.ch/database/aenderungen\\_de.php](http://www.nism.uzh.ch/database/aenderungen_de.php)Institut für Systematische Botanik der Universität Zürich., Zürich, 8 pp.

[ / E ] # 2202

**NN 2010**

Check-list de los briofitos de la Comunidad Autónoma del País Vasco. [Flora 2]

[ eur: Spain (Bizkaia) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, tamarisci - ]

Ihobe, Sociedad Pública del Departamento de Medio Ambiente, Planificación Territorial, Agricultura y Pesca del Gobierno Vasco,, Bilbao, 34 pp.

[ / E ] # 3761

**NN 2010**

Checkliste der Schweizer Moose. [Stand 20.7.2010]

Nationales Inventar der Schweizer Moosflora.

[ - - ]

[http://www.nism.uzh.ch/database/checklistepdf\\_de.php](http://www.nism.uzh.ch/database/checklistepdf_de.php)Institut für Systematische Botanik der Universität Zürich., Zürich,

[ / E ] # 2201

**NN 2010**

Environmental impact assessment of Ting Ting H.E. project, Sikkim.

[ as3: India (Sikkim) - Fr nepalensis, retusa - ]

T.T. Energy Pvt. Ltd., ,

[ / E ] # 3275

**NN 2010**

Bryophyte data of Osaka Prefecture 2: Bryophytes of the Nagai Park (Osaka City). [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr ericoides, inflata, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History, 63, 25-36

[ / E ] # 2558

**NN 2010**

Florística geral do Herbário Reserva Natural Vale Ordenada por Família e Nome científico.

Herbário CVRD, Linhares - ES.

[ - Fr brasiliensis, caulisequa, dilatata, dusenii, ericoides, griffithsiana, gymnotis, caroliniana, neesii, neorota [neurota], riojaneirensis, supradecomposita - ]

, , 97 pp.

[ / E ] # 3583

**Oliveira SM de 2010**

Diversity of epiphytic bryophytes across the Amazon.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.) - Universiteit Utrecht

[ am4: Ecuador / am5: Brazil, French Guiana, Guyana / "Amazon" - Fr apiculata, caulisequa, gibbosa, kunzei, patens, nodulosa, riojaneirensis - ]

Universiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, 154 pp.

[ / E ] # 2932

**Outen A 2010**

Respect our Elders!!

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

Muntjac [Bedfordshire Natural History Society], 155, 4

[ / E ] # 2319

**Papp B, Erzberger P, Ódor P, Hock Z, Szövényi P, Szurdoki E, Tóth Z 2010**

Updated checklist and red list of Hungarian bryophytes.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, tamarisci - Checklist, Red list, Indicator species]

Studia Botanica Hungarica, 41, 31-59

[ / E ] # 2852

**Papp B, Sabovljević M 2010**

Contribution to the bryophyte flora of the Vršacke Planine Mts., Serbia.

[ eur: Serbia - Fr dilatata - ]

Botanica Serbica, 34 (2), 107-110

[ / E ] # 2954

**Pätsch R, Hentschel J, Linares-Palomino, R Zhu RL, Heinrichs J 2010**

Diversification and Taxonomy of the Liverwort Jubula Dumort. (Jungermannioopsida: Porellales) Inferred from Nuclear and Chloroplast DANN Sequences

[ - - Molecular systematics, phylogeny]

Systematic Botany, 35 (1), 6-12

[ / E ] # 2058

**Pericàs Mestre J, Arguimbau PFI, Pons JM, Picornell JAR 2010**

11. Les briòfitas a les basses temporales de Menorca.

-In:

[ eur: Menorca [Spain] - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

, , 169-197

[ / E ] # 2933

**Peters CE, Davison PG 2010**

An occurrence of *Frullania bolanderi* in New Gloucester, Maine.

[ am1: USA (Maine) - Fr bolanderi - ]

Evansia, 27 (4), 118-120

[ / E ] # 2537

**Philippi G 2010**

Epiphytische Moosvegetation auf *Acer campestre* in Südwestdeutschland und im Östlichen Frankreich

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Herzogia, 23 (2), 269-278

[ / E ] # 4611

**Purvis OW, Tittley I, Chimonides PDJ, Bamber R, Hayrs PA, James PW, Rumsey FJ, Read H 2010**

Long-term biomonitoring of lichen and bryophyte biodiversity at Burnham Beeches SAC and global environmental change.

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr dilatata - Biomonitoring, Global environmental change]

Systematics and Biodiversity, 8 (2), 193-208

[ / E ] # 2182

**Ramaiya M, Johnson MG, Shaw B, Heinrichs J, Hentschel J, von Konrat M, Davison PG, Shaw AJ 2010**

Morphologically cryptic biological species within the liverwort *Frullania asagrayana*.

[ - Fr asagrayana - Chemosystematics, microsatellites]

American Journal of Botany, 97 (10), 1707-1718

[ / E ] # 2303

**Rhind PM 2010**

Plant Formations in the Mascarenean BioProvince

[29 afr3: Mauritius - Fr affinis - ]

<http://www.terrestrial-biozones.net/Paleotropic%20BioProvinces/Mascarenean%20BioProvince.html>, , 5 pp.

[ / E ] # 3429

**Rhind PM 2010**

Atlantic European Ecosystems

[ eur - Fr tamarisci - ]

<http://terrestrial-biozones.net/Holarctic%20Ecosystems/Atlantic%20European%20Ecosystems.html> [accessed 30.11.2011], , 6 pp.

[ / E ] # 3148

**Rodrigues AF, Mendonça E Neilson AL, Gabriel R 2010**

Passeio Pedestre para Observação da Biodiversidade da Orla Costeira da Prainha.

[21 afr1: Azores (Isl. Terceira) [Portugal] - Fr azorica - ]

, Angra do Heroísmo, 18 pp.

[ / E ] # 3161

**Root HT, McCune B 2010**

Forest floor lichen and bryophyte communities in thinned *Pseudotsuga menziesii* - *Tsuga heterophylla* forests.

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - *Frullania spec.* - Forest floor, Forest structure]

The Bryologist, 113 (3), 619-630

[ / E ] # 2870

**Sanavar SS, Uniyal PL 2010**

Bryophytes of Uttarakhand

-In: Uniyal PL, Chamola BP, Semwal DP - The plant wealth of Uttarakhand

Jagdamba Publ. Co., New Delhi

[ as3: India (Uttarakhand) - *Fr duthiana, gracillima, himalayensis, muscicola, retusa, squarrosa, subclavata* - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 6257

**Santos FJL dos, Conceicao 2010**

Espécies da brioflora do Parque Estadual do Mirador, Maranhão, Brasil.

Bryophytes from the "Parque Estadual do Mirador", Maranhão State, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - *Fr ericoides* - ]

Cadernos de Geociências, 7 (2), 136-139

[ / E ] # 2765

**Santos ND, Costa DP 2010**

Altitudinal zonation of liverworts in the Atlantic Forest, Southeastern Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) - *Fr*

*apiculata, arecae, atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, au!isequa, cuencensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, glomerata, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, riojaneirensis, schaefer-verwimpai, setigera, supradecomposita, vitalii* - Atlantic Forest, Tropical rainforest, Altitudinal belts]

The Bryologist, 113 (3), 631-645

[ / E ] # 2869

**Santos NDD, Costa DP 2010**

Phytogeography of the liverwort flora of the Atlantic Forest of south-eastern Brazil

[ am5: Brazil - *Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, cuencensis, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, glomerata, intumescens, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, riojaneirensis, schaefer-verwimpai, setigera, supradecomposita, vitalii* - Atlantic Forest]

Journal of Bryology, 32 (1), 9-22

[ / E ] # 2322

**Sargent ML, Lucas DH 2010**

A perspective oriented guide for the identification of North American bryophyte genera. Liverworts & Hornworts.

[ - - ]

<http://www.life.illinois.edu/moss-guide/> [accessed 29.08.2011], ,

[ / E ] # 2898

**Sass-Gyarmati A, Vojtkó A 2010**

The herbarium of the Botanical Department in Károly Eszterházy College (Eger).

[ - - hb EGER]

Acta Biologica Plantarum Agriensis, 1, 7-13

[ / E ] # 2666

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 2010**

A checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of Dominica, West Indies.

[81 am3: Dominica - Fr atrata, breuteliana, caulisequa, kunzei, nodulosa, riojaneirensis, subtilissima - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 31 (4), 313-415

[ / E ] # 2460

**Sérgio C, Garcia C 2010**

Musgos e Hepáticas [p. 32-35]

-In: Pinto, B., Luis, C., Vaia, F. & Pereira, P.G. [Hrsg.] Guia de Campo Dia B 22 Maio 2010

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

grupo Portucel Soporcel, , 137 pp.

[ / E ] # 3947

**Shi XQ Hong X, Gao YL / 师雪芹; 洪欣; 高源隆 2010**

安徽省药用苔藓植物 / Medicinal Bryophytes in Anhui Province

[ as2: China (Anhui) - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes]

Journal of Anhui Normal University (Natural Science) / 安徽师范大学学报(自然科学版), 33 (4), 375-378

[ / E ] # 3025

**Silva LTP, Piasi M 2010**

Briófitas da formação herbácea inundada do Parque Estadual Paulo César Vinha, Setiba, Guarapari , Espírito Santo, sudeste do Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil (Espírito Santo) - Fr caroliniana, ericoides, gibosa, kunzei, neesii - Flood herbaceous vegetation]

Natureza on line, 8 (1), 32-39

[ / E ] # 2763

**Silva MPP, Pôrto KC 2010**

Spatial structure of bryophyte communities along an edge-interior gradient in an Atlantic Forest remnant in Northeast Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, caulisequa, setigera - Edge effects, Tropical rainforest, Atlantic Forest, Conservation]

Journal of Bryology, 32, 101-112

[ / E ] # 2861

**Sim-Sim M, Fontinha S, Luís L, Lobo C, Stech M 2010**

The Selvagens Islands bryoflora and its relation with islands of the Madeira and Canary Islands Archipelagos

[ afr1: Madeira, Selvagens Isl.[Portugal], Canary Isl. [Spain] - Fr sergiae - ]

Nova Hedwigia, Beiheft, 138, 187-199

[ / E ] # 5620

**Singh D, Dey M, Singh DK 2010**

A synoptic flora of liverworts and hornworts of Manipur.

[ as3: India (Manipur) - Fr acutiloba, arecae, ericoides, muscicola, nepalensis, physantha, tamarisci, tuyamae - keys]

Nelumbo, 52, 9-52

[ / E ] # 3272

**Singh SK, Singh DK 2010**

A catalogue of the liverworts and hornworts of Himachal Pradesh, India.

[ as3: India (Himachal Pradesh) - Fr dilatata, duthiana, ericoides, larjiana, muscicola, pariharii, polyptera, retusa - ]

Archive for Bryology, 61, 1-13

[ / E ] # 2131

**Söderström L, Gradstein SR, Hagborg A 2010**

Checklist of the hornworts and liverworts of Java.

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, arecae, brotheri, campanulata, claviloba, cordistipula, dentiloba, emarginatula, ericoides, fallax, gaudichaudii, gracilis, grandistipula, hasskarliana, hypoleuca, integristipula, intermedia, junghuhniana, kurzii, meyeniana, microauriculata, moniliata, monocera, nepalensis, neurota, nigricaulis, nodulosa, orientalis, ornithocephala, pinnulata, propagulifera?, ramuligera, recurvistipula, reflexistipula, relictata, repandistipula, riojaneirensis, serrata, sinuata, subnigricaulis, ternatensis, tjibodensis, treubiana?, tricarinata, trichodes, vaginata - Checklist]

Phytotaxa, 9, 53–149

[ / E ] # 2314

**Sofronova EV 2010**

2.3.2 Liverworts [p. 70-84] (part of Chapter 2: Flora of Yakutia: Composition and Ecological Structure)

-In: Troeva, E.I. et al. [eds.], The Far North: Plant Biodiversity and Ecology of Yakutia.

[ as1: Russia (Yakutia) - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, crispiplicata, parvistipula, inflata - ]

Plant and Vegetation, 3, 1-390

[ / E ] # 2405

**Song HT, Guo SL, Shen L, Cao T / 宋红涛 郭水良 沈蕾 曹同 2010**

江苏宝华山自然保护区苔藓植物多样性及其分布与环境关系研究 / Bryophyte Diversity and Relationship between Distribution and Environmental Factors in Baohuashan Natural Reserve, Jiangsu Province.

[ as2: China (Jiangsu) - Fr muscicola - ]

Journal of Mountain Agriculture and Biology / 山地农业生物学报, 29 (6), 482-489

[ / E ] # 3026

**Sowghandika MR 2010**

Bryophytes in Visakhapatnam district Andhra Pradesh

Thesis - Dr. Phil. - Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur

[ as3: India (Andhra Pradesh) - Fr calcarata, udarii - ]

, , 238 pp.

[ / E ] # 4313

**Sporn SG, Bos MM, Kessler M, Gradstein SR 2010**

Vertical distribution of epiphytic bryophytes in an Indonesian rainforest.

[ as4: Indonesia - Fr apiculata, berthoumieuii, riojaneirensis, 4 spec. - ]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 19 (3), 745-760

[ / E ] # 1846

**Springer S 2010**

Moosgesellschaften in München

[ eur: Germany (Bayern) - Fr dilatata - ]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Flora, 80, 77-118

[ / E ] # 4653

**Stefanut - Ștefănuț S 2010**

The Bryophytes of the Rodna Mountains National Park (Transylvania-Maramureș, Romania).

-In: Curtean-Bănăduc, A., Bănăduc, D. & Sîrbu, I.: The Rodna Mountains National Park

[ eur: Romania - - ]

Transylvanian Review of Systematical and Ecological Research, 9, 53-100

[ / E ] # 2691

**Stenroos S, Laukka T, Huhtinen S, Döbbeler P, Myllys L, Syrjänen K, Hyvönen J 2010**

Multiple origins of symbioses between ascomycetes and bryophytes suggested by a five-gene phylogeny.

[ - Fr dilatata - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania, Symbioses between ascomycetes and bryophytes]

Cladistics, 26 (3), 281 - 300

[ / E ] # 2183

**Stern RC 2010**

Atlas of the bryophytes of South Hampshire.

[Appendix: Reprint of Paton, J.A.: A Bryophyte Flora of South Hants, 1962, p.55-137]

[ eur: Great Britain (South Hampshire) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Atlas with maps]

Pisces Publications, Newbury, 140 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2703

**Temsch EM, Greilhuber J, Krisai R 2010**

Genome size in liverworts.

[ - Fr dilatata - Genom]

Preslia, 82 (1), 63-80

[ / E ] # 3610

**Tian YL et al / 田晔林 王文和 郑伟 2010**

北京百花山国家级自然保护区苔类植物的初步研究 / Study on hepaticae from Baihua Mountain nature reserve of Beijing.

[ - Fr inflata, scheasiana, taradakensis, muscicola, davurica - ]

Territory & Natural Resources Study / 国土与自然资源研究, 2010 (2), 74-75

[ / E ] # 3094

**Valois-Cuesta H, Murillo moreno EL 2010**

Musgos y hepáticas: aproximación a su conocimiento en un bosque pluvial tropical de la región chocona, Colombia. / Moss and hepatics: approach to ist knowledge in a tropical rain forest of the Chocoan region, Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia (Chocó) - Fr apiculata, ericoides - Bryophyt community, 38 species of hepaticae]

Bioetnia., 7 (2), 82-87

[ / E ] # 2768

**Vanderpoorten A, Shaw J 2010**

The application of molecular data to the phylogenetic delimitation of species in bryophytes: A note of caution.

[ - Fr tamarisci - DNA Species concept]

Phytotaxa, 9, 229-237

[ / E ] # 2316

**Visnadi SR 2010**

Briófitas das formações florestais não inundáveis das restingas do estado de São Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr apiculata, arecae, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, dilatata, ericoides, glomerata, kunzei, riojaneirensis, serrata, vitalii - ]

Tropical Bryology, 32, 74-86

[ / E ] # 3813

**von Konrat M, Söderström L, Renner MA, Hagborg, A Briscoe L, Engel JJ 2010**

Early Land Plants Today (ELPT): How many liverwort species are there?

[ - Fr congesta, rostrata - ]

Phytotaxa, 9, 22–40

[ / E ] # 2315

**von Konrat M, Söderström L, Hagborg A, Crosby MR, Engel JJ 2010**

Early Land Plants Today: Index of liverworts & hornworts 2006–2008.

[ - Fr valparaisiana, dulimensis, pran-nathii, pseudoalstonii, tamarisci var. azorica, udarii, vivipara, wairua - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 31, 3-30

[ / E ] # 3458

**von Konrat M, Hentschel, J Heinrichs J Braggins JE, Pócs T 2010**

Forty-one degrees below and sixty years in the dark: *Frullania* sect. *Inconditum*, a new section of Australasian *Frullania* species including *F. colliculosa*, sp. nov., *F. hodgsoniae*, nom. and stat. nov., *F. aterrима*, and *F. hattorii*

(Frullaniaceae, Marchantiophyta)

[ - - Systematic - *Frullania* sect. *Inconditum* ]

Nova Hedwigia, 91 (3-4), 471-500

[ / E ] # 2377

**Wabika DP, Balezi Z, Nyakabwa M, Fischer E 2010**

Taxonomie et écologie des bryophytes dans les forêts de montagne de l'Est de la R.D.Congo. Cas du PNKB.

Taxonomie et écologie des Bryophytes dans les forêts de montagne de l'Est de la RDC. Cas du Parc National de Kahuzi- Biega

[ afr2: Democratic Republic of Congo - Fr angulata, Fr spec - ]

Annales des Sciences et des Sciences Appliquées - Université Officielle de Bukavu, 2, 22-29

[ / E ] # 5882

**Wang MH, Xiong YX, Jia P, Xu L, Liang AX / 王美会 熊源新 贾鹏 徐力 & 梁阿喜 2010**

贵州安龙仙鹤坪自然保护区苔藓植物区系研究 / Bryoflora at Anlong Xianheping Natural Reserve in Guizhou Province

[ as2: China (Guizhou) - Fr muscicola - ]

Journal of Mountain Agriculture and Biology / 山地农业生物学报, 29 (4), 283-286

[ / E ] # 3093

**Wann J, Sheppard R 2010**

Pilot ecological study of two Donegal Islands: Inishfree Upper and Inishmeane.

[ eur: Ireland - Fr tamarisci - ]

Donegal County Council and The Heritage Council, , 129 pp.

[ / E ] # 3551

**Worrell R, Long D 2010**

Management of woodland plants in Atlantic broadleaved woodland, a conservation framework.

[ - - ]

[http://www.plantlife.org.uk/uploads/documents/AtlanticWoodland\\_framework.pdf](http://www.plantlife.org.uk/uploads/documents/AtlanticWoodland_framework.pdf), , 51 pp.

[ / E ] # 3126

**Wu YC / 吳玉志 2010**

桃園縣楊梅鎮矮坪子蘚類及角蘚類植物調查

Inventory of liverwort and hornwort of Aipingzih at Yangmei, Taoyuan County

Master degree : 碩士

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr muscicola - ]

, , 168 pp.

[ / E ] # 3015

**Wu YH 2010**

Jubulaceae [p. 379-423; Frullania, p. 379-422] [Chinese with English summary]

- In: Gao, C.(Q.) & Wu, Y.H. [Ed., Institute of Applied Ecology, Chinese Academy of Science Edita] Genera hepaticopsida et anthocerotopsida sinicorum. - 中国苔纲和角苔纲植物属志

[ as2: China - - ]

Science Press [Institute of Applied Ecology, Chinese Academy of Science Edita], Beijing, 636 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2349

**Xu L, Xiong YX Wang MH Jia P, Zhao ZY / 徐力 熊源新\* 王美会 贾鹏 赵智艳 2010**

云南富宁县木洪大山苔蘚植物区系研究 / Bryoflora at Muhong Mountain of Funing, Yunnan, China.

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - Fr neurota, riojaneirensis, sinensis - ]

Journal of Mountain Agriculture and Biology / 山地农业生物学报, 29 (6), 475-481

[ / E ] # 3027

**Yamaguchi T, Uchida S, Shimamura M, Deguchi H / 山口富美夫 · 内田慎治 · 嶋村正樹 · 出口博 2010**

小笠原 諸島未踏查島の蘚苔類相 2 火山列島北硫黄島/

The bryophytes of the unexplored islands Ogasawara 2. Volcanic archipelago Kitaioshima

Poster Presentation, <Special Issue> The 39th Annual Meeting of the Japan Lichen Society

[ as2: Japan - Fr bonincola - ]

Bryological Research, 10 (3), 73-74

[ / E ] # 5252

**Yamaguchi F, Uchida S, Katagiri T, Shimamura M, Iro H /**

**山口富美夫 · 内田慎治 · 片桐知之 · 嶋村正樹 · 出口博 則 2010**

小笠原諸島未踏查島の蘚苔類相 1 聳島列島 / Bryophyte fauna of the unexplored island of Ogasawara Islands 1. Mukojima Islands

[ as2: Japan - Fr bonincola, pedicellata, zennoskeana - ]

Bryological Research, 10 (3), 73

[ / E ] # 5577

**Yamaguchi T, Uchida S, Katagiri T, Shimamura M, Iro H /**

**山口富美夫 · 内田慎治 · 片桐知之 · 嶋村正樹 · 出口博 則 2010**

小笠原諸島未踏查島の蘚苔類相 1. 聳島列島/

The bryophytes of the unexplored island Ogasawara 1. Yeouido Islands

Poster Presentation, <Special Issue> The 39th Annual Meeting of the Japan Lichen Society

[ as2: Japan - Fr bonincola, pedicellata, zennoskeana - ]

Bryological Research, 10 (3), 73

[ / E ] # 5254

**Yan XL, Ji MC, Wu LL / 严雄梁 季梦成 & 吴璐璐 2010**

江西省阳际峰自然保护区苔蘚植物区系研究 / Study on bryophyte flora from Yangjifeng Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province, China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Journal of Zhejiang University (Agriculture and Life Sciences) / 浙江大学学报 (农业与生命科学版), 36 (3), 348-351

[ / E ] # 2170

**Yano O 2010**

Levantamento de novas ocorrências de briófitas brasileiras.

Publicações on-line do Instituto de Botânica.

[ am5: Brazil - - Checklist]

Instituto de Botânica, São Paulo,, São Paulo, 253 pp.

[ / E ] # 2168

**Yano O, Bordin J 2010**

Antóceros e hepáticas de herbarium Anchieta (PACA), São Leopoldo, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, caulisequa, dilatata, ericoides, glomerata, griffithsiana, riojaneirensis, - Frullania species in hb PACA]

Pesquisas, série Botânica [São Leopoldo: Instituto Anchietano de Pesquisas], 62, 163-198

[ / E ] # 3622

**Zhang L [Ed] 2010**

澳門苔蘚植物誌 - Flora Briófitas de Macau - Bryophyte Flora of Macao.

澳門特別行政區民政總署園林綠化部及深圳市仙湖植物園

[ as2: China (Macao) - Fr muscicola - ]

Department of Gardens and Green Areas, Civic and Municipal Affairs Bureau of Macao Special Administrative Region, Aomen, 361 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2276

**Zheng M, Zhu RL 2010**

Karyological observations on Lejeuneaceae

[ - Lejeuneaceae - Chromosomen]

The Bryologist, 113 (3), 605-618

[ / E ] # 4523

---

[ / ]  as printed version available

[ / E]  as electronic version available, pages related to Frullania at least

[P / E]  as printed and electronic version available

# 800  means number 800 in my Frullania archive

If something is missing, or if there are mistakes or errors, please send me an email.

If you are interested in a special copy, please let me know.

---

Gerhard Winter

email: gerhard.winter@senckenberg.de